



NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

October
1983
80¢ Copy

TOWN TRAVELERS

LOWELL, MASSACHUSETTS



OCTOBER 15, 1983

PLEASE SEE PAGES 3 and 91.



THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER[®]

(USPS 596-140)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1951

Volume 33 Number 3

October 1983

Copy 387 112 Pages

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
Ray Aubut

Asst. Ed./Subscriptions
Carole Aubut

Advertising/Art
Carolyn Lessard

News
Ellen Ryan

Subscriptions
Janice Lesperance

Photographer
Carole Aubut

Staff Support
Carole Anderson

Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut
Clark Baker
Don Beck
Dick Davis
Dick Doyle
Sharon Hamson
Chip Hendrickson
Dr. Grant Longley
Bob Marsh
Jim Mayo
Dick & Judy Severance
Judy Ross Smith

Departments

80 Carole's Corner
90 Chip's Tip
92 Clogging Notes
77 Comment
103 Dance Listing
91 Dear Bill
2 Editor's Notebook
89 In Memoriam
92 Let's Do Something
84 Line Dance
84 Line/Solo Dance Corner
72 Needle Notes
96 Reader's Forum
76 Record Review
98 Round Dance
102 Shopper's Guide
82 Shop Talk
86 Singles Without Partners
83 Square Dance
74 The Square Beat

Features

91 Town Travelers
99 Round Dancing
101 Square Dancing

Update

74 Teens
75 Legacy
78 Necorta
81 Association News
87 Callerlab
88 Singletons
94 National S/D Conv.
95 N.E. Sq. & R/D Conv.
100 S/D Foundation

Copy Deadline:

Dec. Issue - Oct. 25th
Jan. Issue - Nov. 25th

"Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

The New England Caller, Inc. is published monthly for \$8.00 per year by New England Caller, Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826. Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Second class postage paid at Lowell, Mass. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Tel: 617-452-3222.

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc. 1983
All Rights Reserved - Printed in the U.S.A.

Editor's Notebook

Everyone Knows Square Dancing exists. Right? WRONG!!!

Once we have been Square Dancing awhile, visiting other clubs, going on Square Dance Weekends and going to festivals and conventions it is hard to believe that everyone in the world doesn't at least know it exists. Unfortunately, (or fortunately) depending on how you look at it, most of the population around us knows nothing about Square Dancing, including how they could get involved if they wanted to. Is this a problem? Not really - it's an opportunity!!!

The challenges facing us are exposure and

communication. We need more of both in order to promote our activity and acquaint more people with Square Dancing.

We all know and take part in the most common efforts to recruit dancers such as demonstrations at shopping centers, nursing homes, fairs and even an occasional television appearance. These efforts are all good and well worth continuing, but we need to expand our horizons if we want to prove ourselves worthy of the status of "The Folk Dance Of America."

Some thoughts have come our way that

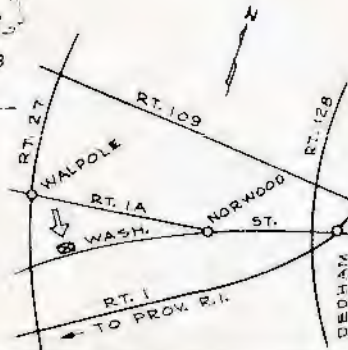
(Continued on page 87.)

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNOUNCING
LOCATION OF NEW QUARTERS
FOR
SCRAMBLED EIGHTS SQUARE &
ROUND DANCE CLUB



ST. MARYS PARISH CENTER
196 WASHINGTON STREET
EAST WALPOLE, MA.



EDSARDA

INTRO to A-1
Workshops
TUESDAYS

DON FRECHETTE

Robinson School
Lowell, Ma.
7:00-8:00 PM

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.
P.O. Box 468, Lowell, MA 01853
Class Liason/Program
Bob & Irene Lagasse: 459-3700

25th ANNIVERSARY

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1983

DINNER - 6:00PM

OPEN DANCE - 8:00PM



NSSARDA

CLASSES
TUESDAYS

DON FRECHETTE

Robinson School
Lowell, Mass.
8:00-10:30 PM



JIM MAYO



TOM RINKER



CUER:

JOHN MORAN



Greater Lowell Regional Vocational School, Rte 113 Tyngsboro, MA
617/452-3222 Dinner and Dance \$11.00/pers. 617/452-3761

SPECIAL EVENTS of the Month

- OCTOBER 2, EDSARDA, Fall Meeting, E.Greenwich, CT
- OCTOBER 2, Memorial Dance for Ed Ross Smith, Shindiggers, Danvers, Mass.
- OCTOBER 15, Town Travellers 25th, Lowell, MA
- OCTOBER 16, Conn. Leadership Conference
- OCTOBER 16, NSSARDA Leadership Conference
- OCTOBER 29, Twirling T.N.T's 20th Anniversary, Manchester, NH

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

- April 27,28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.
- April 26,27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.
- April 25,26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.
- April 24,25, 1987 - Portland, Me.



OCTOBER

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

 Merit Badge Century Club Book \$2.00 Plus 50¢ Postage	 Century Club 	 of Distinction P. O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass.	1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10 COLUMBUS DAY	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24  Halloween	25 Copy Deadline for DEC. issue	26	27	28	29
30	31					

EDSARDA



YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 75, WOBURN, MASS. 01801
 CLUB CONTACT: Eurt & Millie Williams, Pres. 484-7551
 BANNER INFO: Frank & Florence DeFlore 484-6612

MARY ALTAVESTA SCHOOL-NO, WOBURN, MA 8:00 TO 11:00 PM

FRI,
 OCT. 7

BOB SILVA

ROUNDS BY:
 BILL CHADWICK

MAINS. W/TWO + TIPS

FRI,
 OCT. 14

JIM PURCELL

ROUNDS BY:
 LOU TOTH

A-1 W/★ TIP

SAT,
 OCT. 22

JIM PULASKI

ROUNDS BY:
 BILL CHADWICK

A-1 W/★ TIP

FRI,
 OCT. 28

JOHN HENDRON

ROUNDS BY:
 BILL CHADWICK

A-1 W/★ TIP

HALL DIRECTIONS: Route 128 to exit 39 - Follow Route 38
 North one mile. School set back on left.

CLASSES
 7:30 - 9:15 PM

BEGINNERS CLASS

WORKSHOPS

EVERY
 TUESDAY

INTRO. TO MAINSTREAM PLUS WORKSHOP

8:45 - 10:30 PM

CALLER **JOHNNY WEDGE** TEACHER

OCTOBER
 4, 11, 18 & 25

WORKSHOPPERS MAY COME EARLY TO ANGEL

TOWANDA CLUB - WOBURN SQUARE - NEXT TO POST OFFICE

A good laugh is sunshine in a house.



Slips N Clutches

St. Monica's School
 Lawrence Street
 P.O. Box 482
 Methuen, MA 01844

JOE PORTELANCE Club N Class Caller

Class N' Club Workshop; Tuesdays at 7:00 P.M.

OCTOBER 4, 11, 18, 25, at St. Monica's School,
 Methuen, Mass.

Club Dance SAT. OCTOBER 1st at 8:00 P.M.
 East Middle School, Pleasant View St.,
 Methuen, Mass.

**ANNIVERSARY
 DANCE**

JACK O'LEARY ☐ **NORMA SILVA** ○

For Info:

Pres: Adam & Millie ZabierekTel: 688-7698

Banner: Lyle & Madeline NicholsTel: 685-9016



Square Dance To
**"Big" John
 Courtois**

Caller - Teacher

BOOKING FOR 84-85-86

For Rates & Dates: (617) 592-6826



Round Dance To
**"Lorraine"
 Courtois**

Cuer - Teacher

66 Bay State Road
 Lynn, MA 01904



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

P.O. Box 94

Topsfield, MA 01983

TWO HALL DANCE

SAT. OCTOBER 1, 8-11 PM

Mainstream +

Mainstream

PAUL KING ☐

STEVE DAVIS ☐

PAT CHANNELL ⊙

Banner: Bob & Patty Clarkson 387-0127

Masconomet Reg. High Sch., Topsfield, MA (Endicott St. Exit off I95)

WORKSHOP w/ JIM MAYO, Mon. at 8 PM

CLASS w/ MIKE LaDeROUTE

LORRAINE COURTOIS at 7PM

Thurs. 8:00

⊙ ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski

Sun. Oct. 2, 9, 16, 30 - Basic Round Dance Class, 1-3PM, Trinity Episc. Rte. 138, Canton, Mass.

Sun. Oct. 2, 9, 16, 30 - Roving Rounders Easy Intermediate/Intermed. Round Dance Class, 3-5 PM, Canton, Mass.

Sun. Oct. 16 - Single Squares, Lexington, Mass. (2 + 2)

Mon. Oct. 3, 17, 31 - Round Dance Class, Norwood, Mass.

Tue. Oct. 4, 18 - Spare N' Squares, Canton, Mass.

Wed. Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26 - Basic & Easy Intermediate Round Dance Class
 Boxboro, Mass.

Thu. Oct. 6 - Norwood SDC, Walpole, Mass., (7-8 R/D Wksp) (2 + 2)

Fri. Oct. 7, 14 - Greater Hartford S/D Club, West Hartford, CT (2 + 2)

Fri. Oct. 28 - Waltham Twirlers, Waltham, Mass. (2 + 2)

Sat. Oct. 8 - Round Dance Party, Canton, Mass.

Sat. Oct. 15 - Happy Squares, Stoughton, Mass. (2 + 2)

Sat. Oct. 29 - Grand Squares, Portsmouth, R.I. (2 + 2)

For Info. on Classes or Dates, call or write:

(617) 326-3312 or (617) 326-7574

19 Michael Rd., Dedham, Mass. 02026



THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, OCT. 21

8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Warren
 Johnson
 Caller

OPEN DANCE

2 + 2

June
 Ogert
 Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD · South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. · Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &
 Banner Club
 Club Info: 853-3399

CLASS & WORKSHOP

Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:30
 \$3.00 per couple
 Allen Homestead



Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617/963-0713

WORKSHOP SCHEDULES

MONDAYS- A1 Wksp. 3,10,17,31 at Temple (24th at Village Club)

TUES-JIM DANDIES (A-2 CLUB) Open-4,11 at Temple, 25th at Village Club
7:30-8:00 Request Workshop

THURSDAYS-DIAMOND JIMS (C-1 Club) Open-6,13,20,27 at Temple.

All sessions held at: Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, unless otherwise stated. Then they are at Village Club, 83 Morton St., (Behind Chevron) Needham, Mass.
8:00 P.M. 3 Computer Tips S/D Attire

COMING UP!

10th Anniversary Dance for Jim Dandies A2 Club

TUESDAY, NOV. 1, 1983 at Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, Come Celebrate

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA . . . By Hal Michelson . . .

If you haven't been to our club - you haven't lived!

Now into our second month of square dancing, and thanks to our spark-plug president Phil Branagan, who has rampaged the area for the best callers, our program is ablaze with excitement. For example, the Sept callers included the outstanding John Hendron and Will Larsen.

In fact, if you haven't visited our club, you obviously haven't had the pleasure of meeting our suave co-banner chairpeople, Betty

Bradshaw and Fran Heiligmann who are gun-ho on raids and return raids and they are expected to continue their super job. Give them a call!

Last, but far from least, many thanks to May Chandnoit and Gladys Poirier for their delectable refreshments and eye-catching decorations.

Along with our terrific Board of Directors, their energy will only be strengthened by the club's excitement.

Enjoy square dancing! Visit us in Waltham this year! From one square dancer to another, the Twirlers are the best tip you'll get!



WALTHAM TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 323, WALTHAM, MASS 02154

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7TH, 1983

PHIL ADAMS ☐ **LOU TOTH** ⊙

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1983

STEVE DAVIS ☐ **JO YAKIMOWSKI** ⊙

M-PLUS (2 + 2) 8-11 PM, at Waltham High Sch.
617 Lexington St. (Rear Kennedy Jr)

BEGINNER CLASS: Mondays at 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Francis Cabot Lowell Mill Hall, Elm St., Waltham (Beside Carwash)

***COMING EVENT: CLASS Get-together Dance, SAT. NOV. 12th
DICK STEELE, Caller 8-11 PM, Waltham High School

BRING YOUR CLASS AND JOIN IN THE FUN!!!

BANNER RAIDS-Betty Bradshaw, 862-5660/Fran Heiligmann, 862-6063
PRESIDENT-Club Info: Phil Branagan 776-2902

HILLTOWN SQUARES

Sat. OCTOBER 22nd

HALLOWEEN DANCE

all dances at:
CONSENTINO SCHOOL
Washington Street
Haverhill, MASS.
Emerg.# 372-7871

Caller M+QS

Dave Hass

Cuer

Vernon



8 - 11 P.M.

Banners & Info:
374-7305
682-8332



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



WACA

Banner: 617-867-2065

"KRAZY KOSTOMBS DANCE"

Saturday, OCTOBER 22nd, 1983 8-11 PM
West Brookfield MA., Elementary School, Rte. 67

CALLER: RANDY PAGE ROUNDS BY JUNE OGERT

FREE ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP At 7PM

BUCKAROOS SDC

WEYMOUTH, MA... By Dan & Nancy Salvucci... By now all clubs should be at a full gallop with their new classes. We would like to urge all club dancers to get out there and be angels to their new classes. They can use all the help they can get, and you will feel good about helping others learn. If you get in and help them learn, you will make them feel that they are members of your club, and your club will have a lower percent of dropouts.

Also let them know what square dancing is all about. They will be better people for it. For instance, my wife and I were vacationing in New Hampshire and we were invited to dance and help with a demonstration by the

Lakeside Swingers out of Laconia, NH. We had a great time dancing right outside on the boardwalk at Weirs Beach. The dancing drew quite a crowd of spectators, and we were able to get about four squares of beginners to come and dance with us. They love it.

So, I guess friendliness and hospitality, are some of what square dancing is all about.

Our club workshops are open to all who want to dance, so come and enjoy. We dance every week at Kramers Hayloft in Weymouth; so, bring your dancing shoes - we like to kick up our heels.

Oct. Happy Birthday wishes go out to Joanne, Robert and Sharon.

Keep on dancing.



ENJOY ROUND DANCING with

Vernon & Sandy Porter

Now Cueing "Full Time"

Call Today For Rates & Dates Phone: (617) 894-9487 or 1744

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154

REGULAR HOURS
Tues. - Saturday
10am - 5pm

Wednesday
10am - 9pm

OPEN SUNDAYS

2 TO 5 PM

GARY & SANDEE HANKA



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Featuring Fine Western Wear

374 BOSTON ROAD
RTE. 1, 1 1/2 miles
NORTH OF FAIRGROUNDS
TOPSFIELD, MA 01983
(617) 887-8883

IT IS IMPORTANT TO YOU AND TO US THAT WHEN YOU VISIT OUR SHOP YOU FIND A VERY LARGE SELECTION OF EVERYTHING. THAT IS WHY WE STRIVE TO OFFER NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST VARIETY OF ITEMS IN EACH SIZE.

AS THIS NEW SEASON OF DANCING BEGINS, WE ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO YOUR VISIT. COME SEE OUR FABULOUS VARIETY OF NEW MERCHANDISE.

STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: (617) 682-3280



NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS

WALPOLE, MA... By Diane H... The Norwood Square Dancers are pleased to announce that our Progressive Plus Workshop during the summer was a big success, with an average of 7 squares each week.

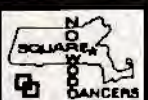
Thanks to everyone for your continued support and for bearing with the heat those first few weeks, when we had a problem with the management concerning the air conditioning. We did get everything worked out and had a very cold hall for the remainder of the program.

Progressive Plus "Funshop" would be a more appropriate name for the program, as

we made new friends, had a great time and, last but not least, learned the Plus Program of calls from our competent club caller, Bob Melville.

Our visitors included members from the Four Most Squares, Sunset Promenaders of Hawaii, Do-Si-Doers, Happy Squares, Spares and Squares, Square Riggers, Scrambled Eights, Square Saints, Romeos and Juliets, Fairs and Squares, Valley Stompers, Buckaroos, Sunshine Squares, Barnstompers, Norumbega Squares and caller, Archie Howell.

Happy dancing and we hope to see you in a square.



NORWOOD SQUARES

V. F. W. HALL, ROBBINS RD., (off Rt 27) WALPOLE, MA
THURSDAY NIGHTS 8:00 to 10:45

RELAXED MAINSTREAM PLUS - ROUNDS - 2 + 2

OCTOBER 6TH: "FOLIAGE FESTIVAL"

JO YAKIMOWSKI

OCTOBER 20TH: "JACK O' LANTERN"

GUEST CUER HOWARD SWANSON

CALLER, ALL DANCES...

BOB MELVILLE

Pres: 769-4580
or, 961-2455



SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
EDSARDA

West Interm
School
Carter Lane
Wilmington

Emergency
658-6540

CLUB DANCE - MAINSTREAM PLUS - 2+2 - 8:00-11:00
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1st

WILL LARSEN ☒

BARBARA STRONG ☉

DOOR PRIZE * REFRESHMENTS * POT O GOLD

CLASS EVERY THURSDAY
8:00 to 10:30 PM with **RAY AUBUT**

OPEN WORKSHOPS - 1st & 3rd WED.
Mainstream Plus, 8 to 10:30 with **PETE ELLIS**

Pres: Kay & Ralph Wesinger 369-9147
Banner: Marion & Joe Scaffiddi 657-4309

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares



V.F.W. Post
Ballard St.
Worcester, MA

TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

"HALLOWEEN PARTY"

CHARLIE CANDELA ☒
JUNE OGERT ☉



W
A
C
A
B
B
A
N
N
U
E
R

OCTOBER 15th, 1983 8:00-11:00pm Info: 755-6378



BReasy Rounds RDC

BIRGIT & RICHARD MAGUIRE
75 NORMAN RD, BROCKTON
TELE: 617-584-0584

Beginner Classes Starting

THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 22, 1983 at 8:30 P.M.

Easy Intermediate Classes on MONDAYS at 8:00 P.M.
Intermediate Workshop on TUESDAYS at 8:00 P.M.

All Classes are held at:
Christ Episcopal Church, 12 Quincy Ave., Quincy, MA
(Across From Heavenly Rounds)



Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

Pres: Fletcher & Chris Mazyck 862-9571

Raid: Ron & Gerri Wachtmann 862-8263

NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL,

HEMLOCK RD. (OFF FARM ST.) WAKEFIELD, MA

OCTOBER 15TH, 1983 M + 1 +

TERRY CAMPBELL ME. **DICK DOYLE**

BOWMAN SCHOOL, WORTHEN RD., LEXINGTON, MA

WORKSHOPS-MAINSTREAM, 8 TO 10:30

OCT. 4 **RED BATES**

OCT. 11 **JIM PULASKI**

OCT. 18 **AL HORN** PENROSE, CO.

OCT. 25 **JOHN HENDRON**

DICK DOYLE

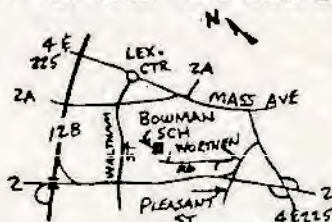
Cues Rounds Between Tips

INTERM. ROUNDS, TUESDAYS 7-8 PM

SQUARE DANCE CLASS

THURSDAYS 8:00 TO 10:30

WITH **DICK STEELE**



COMING NOVEMBER JIM LEE - ONTARIO, CANADA



COSMOPOLITANS

Saturday, October 1, 1983

MS "PUMKIN HOP" MS

DOLBEARE SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD, MASS. 8:00 to 11:00pm

DON FRECHETTE **BILL CHADWICK**

Banner Info: John & Jean Muise 657-7229



C
A
L
L
E
R

Tel. 532-3371

JAY

274-A Lynnfield St.
Peabody, Mass. 01960

T
E
A
C
H
E
R



AGAWAM HI-LIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Bill & 'Re' Keiter

... We have had a great summer dancing at Stanley Park. Everyone enjoys dancing in the pavillion. On Aug. 13th, we held our 15th Anniversary Dance at Stanley Park. We had a large turn-out (16 squares) to help us celebrate. Charlie & Jan Hastings, who have been with the club since it originated, were made Honorary Members at this dance. Charlie & Jan have done a lot for our club and have been past

officers. Our other club Honorary Members and Roger & Millie Allen and Roy McNamee.

Our fall schedule will start in Sept. with a workshop dance at the Valley Community Church in Feeding Hills. Also, our Sun. night lessons will start Sept. 11th. Just a reminder to those of you who are interested in taking lessons. It's a great way to make new friends and have lots of fun.

Keep dancing - keep smiling.

dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909



Don & Hope
SARGENT

Round Dance



Instructors

3 Soren Street

Randolph, MA. 02368

for rates
and dates
call:

(617) 986-5999

GAMBLERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Conrad & Sue (Tacy) Lapointe... Yep, it's true, we are back!

Some two years ago circumstances caused the original 36 members of the Gamblers to fold their club. Whoever thought back then that the Gamblers, like the Proverbial Phoenix would rise up again. Well, we're back and the Gamblers are here to stay.

On Aug. 6th, the Gamblers held their 'come back' dance at the Mass. Sq. & R/D Ctr., Chicopee, Mass. with total success. Part of that success that night goes to Helen & Jerry Benoit our club Caller, who was as usual in top form, and to Walt & Hope Benoit on rounds. (The B & B Team.)

But the real mystique that night, as the Hospitality Committee (dressed in their red, white and black club outfits) ushered in and welcomed all the dancers, they showed one-and-all that the Gamblers were living up to their name, Yep, you guessed it - our own trade-mark... As was heard more than once



that evening, "You've got to be kidding, you can't afford to let people into the dance for free." But as luck would have it, two lovely ladies did discover the meaning of our name. They took a gamble and won.

Besides having over two squares of the original Gamblers as our Honorary Guests, we wish to thank them, and the 11 other Clubs for making this first dance an exciting occasion. And a very special thanks to the Circle Eighters who caravaned all the way down from Claremont, N.H. They certainly earned their Knot-Heads, didn't they?

So, if you're looking for some good dancing, good fun, and good food, do drop in. The Gamblers will be shufflin' the cards early in Oct. (Box-Lunch Auction), and rollin' the dice later in Oct. (Ghost & Goblin Night), at the First Baptist Church, Main & Elm St., Agawam, Mass. For more info, call Conrad or Sue - 413-323-5277. So, come on, take a chance and join us. It's a 'gamble' you won't regret.

♪ ♪ ♪ HALLELUJAH ♪ ♪ ♪ FORGET YOUR TROUBLES ♪ ♪ ♪

RELAX... Learn to Square and Round Dance

HOWIE DAVIS  & BARBARA  =TEACHERS

27 Walcott St.
Oxford, Mass. 01540

SPECIALIZING IN WEEKENDS

Rates and Dates
(617)987-1572



NORM POISSON

21 MAUREEN DRIVE
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876

(617) 851-3848



CIRCLE "C" WESTERN WEAR

166 WORCESTER ST., NO. GRAFTON, MA RTE. 122

40% OFF

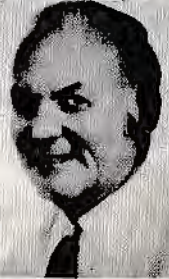
ALL DRESSES IN THE STORE...



Thurs. 12 - 9 P.M. / Fri. 12 - 9 P.M. / Sat. 12 - 4 P.M.

RAY AUBUT

NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER
24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826
Tel: 617/452-3222



OCTOBER 1983

- 1, Crazy 8's - Bridgeton, ME MQS
 - 7, Alpine Sqs. - Chelmsford, MA Mains.
 - 16, Connecticut Leadership Conference
 - 22, Chelmsford Newcomers - (closed)
 - 26, Alpine Sqs. - Chelmsford, MA Halloween Party
- Class Level

Classes every Wednesday - Alpine Squares (W/S 7-8)

Classes every Thursday - Skirts N Flirts (W/S 7-8)

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus
2 + 2
Sat. evening 8-11 PM

Banner Info.
WACA EDSARDA

Publicity: (413) 967-5505
Lloyd & Miriam Thomas
12 William St.
Ware, MA 01082

OCT. 1ST: JACK BRIGHT ☐
BIRGIT MAGUIRE ○

OCT. 15TH: JACK NADEAU ☐
AL GOULET ○

OCT. 29TH: JOHN THOMPSON ☐
JUNE OGERT ○

TRAVELING AGAIN



Now
Booking
84-85-86

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller
35 DAVIS AVENUE
NORWOOD, MA 02062



CLUB
CLASS
WORK-
SHOPS



(617) 769-6488



8:00
to
11 PM

"SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"

Info.
892-3449



LEVEL: Mainstream & Quarterly Selections SPENCER, MASS.

OCTOBER 1st, 1983

BUDDY DOW ☐ DOT POULIN ○

Holy Rosary Church, Church St. (off Rt. 31S)

Travel Banner Club, Mystery Rides Welcome, Large Hall, Exc. Sound



DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1984 - 1985 - 1986

CALLING FULL TIME - - - - - WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE

Sun. Oct. 9-23, Workshop; Mainstream Plus, Y.M.C.A.
110 W. Main St., Meriden, CT 2-4 P.M.

Sun. Oct. 2-9-16-23, Beginner Class; Two Hearts As
One, Gardner, MA. 8:00 P.M.

Mon. Oct. 3-10-17-24, Workshop; Intro to A-1, Circle C
Hall, N. Grafton, MA 7:30 - 10 P.M.

Tues. Oct. 4-11-18-25, Workshop; Intro to A-2, Circle C
Hall, N. Grafton, MA

Wed. Oct. 5-19, Workshop; Mainstream Plus, Bay Path
Barn, Boylston, MA 7:30 - 10 P.M.

Wed. Oct. 12-26, Workshop; Mainstream Plus, Mass. Sq. & Rd.
Dance Center, Chicopee, Mass. 7:30 - 10:00 P.M.

Fri. Oct. 14-28, A1 Dance (must know complete list of caller lab approved
A-1 Calls) Circle C Hall, N. Grafton, MA 8 - 11 P.M.

***** SPECIAL EVENTS 1983-1984 *****

DEC. 2, 3, 4, East Hill Farm, Troy N.H. with JACK O'LEARY & HAROLD &
LORRAINE ROY on Rds., Sold Out Waiting List Only

JUNE 1, 2, 3, 1984, Frank Davis Resort, Moodus, Conn. with CARL HANKS &
LEO & EDIE MATHIEU on Rds., Only 10 Rms. Left, Lmt'd to 30 Squares.

JULY 6, 7, 8, Pinehirst Campground, Old Orchard Beach, Maine w/ STEVE DAVIS

OCT. 1984, Eileen and I are planning a 10 day Irish Spree to Ireland
Please Call or Write for Details

RATES & DATES:

38 Heritage Road, Sutton, Mass. 01527 Tel: 617-865-5209



P.O. Box 62
No. Andover

TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

OPEN CLUB
DANCE
8 P.M.

"PUMPKIN PIE DANCE"

PRESENT

LEO MORGAN DUMAS

SATURDAY, OCT. 29, 1983

LOU TOTH

COMING, NOV. 26, JIM PULASKI

NOV. 19, STAN KANDRUT

CLASS
LEVEL

Franklin School
Andover St., No. Andover

Banner Info: 475-2797
688-6456
682-2403



BOB MORRILL, Calling

OCTOBER 1983

SAT. 1, Whirlaways Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

FRI. 7, Clocktown Twirlers, Holliston, MA

SAT. 8, Sidesplitters, N. Attleboro, MA

WED. 12, Whirlaways, W/S Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

FRI. 14, Square Riggers, Wellsley, MA

SAT. 15, Whirlaways Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

SAT. 22, Medway Newcomers Club, Medway, MA (Closed)

WED. 26, Whirlaways WS/Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

SAT. 29, Whirlaways Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND, Lake Shore Farm, NOV. 11-12-13

A Few Rooms Still Available - Call Now!!

RATES & DATES: 16 Lake St., Hopedale, Mass. 01747, (617) 473-8817

FUN TIME

ALL SEASON COSTUME SHOPPE

WIGS -- MAKE UP- MASKS COSTUMES BUY--- SELL--- RENT

Special discount for square dancers

Gene & Pat LaCoss

83 Graham St.

Fitchburg, Ma. 01420

Open evenings & Saturdays by

appointment Tel. (617) 342-2366

You grow up the day you have the first real laugh at yourself.

GREAT PLAIN SDC

NEEDHAM, MA... By Ruth & Bill Tracy. We hope our bones are gradually loosening up after the summer laziness and we are all back in the swing again. We are happy that almost all of our last Spring grads have been active in summer workshops and just plain dancing. They, along with our active club members, are ready to invite you to think 'Great Plain' all season!

We wish to thank the three squares who enthusiastically turned out for the Needham Park & Rec's "Life Be In It Day" on Sat., Aug. 6, 1983, at Memorial Field in Needham. Their enthusiasm remained high in spite of the heat and humidity plus the fact that the macadam of the parking lot was not exactly a smooth floating dance floor. We also thank Bill Young, our guest caller, for being such a great sport on a hot day. We were happy to participate in this town-wide program.

This month our "Ghost and Goblins" special dance will welcome two of our favorites, Ray & Jenny Fregeau, as our caller/cuer team. See our Caller ad. We hope you make a special effort to visit us.

Pictured is our July 4th group which braved merciless heat that day to dance on our float in the Needham Exchange Club's parade. Caller Bill Young is at the left in the rear row. We thank Hugh Burns for his film printing efforts in trying to overcome the camera's faulty exposure meter.

We are a friendly, fun club - our ladies are lavish with their goodies. Why not make it a habit to dance with us at our once a month Special dances.



Pictured is the GREAT PLAIN SQUARES float in the Needham Exchange Club's July 4th parade. The float was awarded 3rd prize in the theme category - America the Beautiful.

11th Year

GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
Ma. 02192



St. Joseph's Gym
Next to
1404 Highland Avenue
Needham, Mass.

CLUB MEETS: 1st, 3rd, 5th,
WEDNESDAYS, 8 to 10:30
BEGINNERS CLASSES
Wednesdays, 8 to 10:30



GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Pres: Rod & Betty Cowles 444-2962
Banner: Charlie & Irene Schwab 449-1513

"GHOSTS and GOBLINS"

*****Please Note Date Change*****

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28th, 1983

Mainstream Plus 2 8:00 to 11:00pm

RAY and JENNY FREGEAU

Caller and Cuer



ART NURSE - Club Caller
DICK STEELE - Class Caller
VERONICA McClure - Club Cuer

WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - OCTOBER

- Sat. 1 Spencer Grand Squares, Holy Rosary Church off Rt. 31, Spencer, Dick Hair/Dot Poulin
Sat. 8 Two Hearts as One, Gardner High School, Richard Genereau/Vern Boudreau
Sat. 15 M & M Squares, Interm. Sch., Park St., Webster, Leo Morgan Dumas/Kathy Mullins
Triple "C", VFW Post, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/June Ogert
Sun. 16 WACA Meeting, Three Acres Club, No. Quinsigamond Ave., Shrewsbury, 2-4 p.m.
Fri. 21 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
Jumtowntw Twirlers, Town Hall, Orange, Sam Estabrooks/June Ogert
Sat. 22 Two Hearts as One, Gardner High School, Gardner, Norm Meunier/Barbara Davis
Sat. 29 Spencer Grand Squares, Holy Rosary Church off Rt. 31 Spencer, Cliff Brodeur/Dot Poulin

NOTE: WACA MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. Box 242, 4 E. Central St., Worcester, Mass. 01613



Sixteen Footers

Info:
486-3892

"HARVEST BALL" FRIDAY, OCT. 28TH, 1983 8:00 PM
TOM RINKER ☐ VERN BOUDREAU ☉

RELAXED MAINSTREAM PLUS
LITTLETON H.S. GYM, RUSSELL ST., LITTLETON, MA



RED HOT SQUARES

P.O. BOX 305, BURLINGTON, MA 01803

All dances, workshops and classes held at Fox Hill School, Take Rt 62 (Between Rts. 3A & 38) turn onto Beaverbrook Rd. opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd., School at end of Road.

OCTOBER 15th, 1983 "JACK O' LANTERN DANCE" 8:00 to 11:00 pm

☐ JACK O'LEARY ☉ BILL CHADWICK MS + 1
2 + 2

Beginners Class: Every Friday at 8:00 PM with JOE PORTELANCE

Workshops: OCT. 14 & 28 at 8:00pm with PAUL KING, club caller

Banner Pres. Harold & Doris Brady 275-6337

Chairmen: V.P. Ed & Helen Sampson 933-4746

NORTHSHORE 4

SUMMARY... By Bill & Jean Dewberry
... The Northshore 4 summer program at the Daversport Yacht Club in Danvers and the Temple Beth Shalom in Peabody drew to a close this past Aug. after a very successful first season. To celebrate, the representatives of the four clubs, the Shindiggers, Riverside Sqs., Fairtown Sqs., and the Salem Lancers planned a catered "Dessert Night" for the last Wed. workshop/dance program which was enjoyed by the many dancers present.

Because of higher operating costs and a new program format it was an anxious time for those involved in the planning and setting in motion of this combined club effort. "Sort of

like new parents waiting for their first baby."

This program was formulated to provide the new graduate continued experience with their recently acquired dancing skills and exposure to the Plus program on a non-progressive basis so they could go on vacation and come back and handle the Plus material presented. This program also provided relaxed dancing and Rounds for the more experienced dancer.

Northshore 4 extends a big "Thank You" to all the dancers who supported this program and also extends thanks to our callers, Jim Pulaski, Steve Davis, Don Beck, Mike LaDeRoute and Clint McLean and our cuer Pat Channell for their fine performances. Plans are now being made for a similar program in 1984.

Hours Beginning May 1st
 Tues.-Wed.-Thurs-
 Fri. 1 to 5
 Sat. 10 to 5
 CLOSED SUNDAY
 AND MONDAY
 "Send \$1.00 for Catalog
 refunded on first order."

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
 Hampden, MA 01036
 Telephone: 566-3349

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HUGE SELECTION
 PETTICOATS - DRESSES!!



**SUNSHINE SQUARES
 GRADUATE FIRST CLASS
 Milford, Mass.**

Thirty-five members of the Sunshine Squares' first square dance class were graduated at a ceremony held at the Nipmuc Rod&Gun Club on May 24, 1983.

Bob Morrill of Hopedale, caller and teacher for the Sunshine Squares - a newly formed Milford SDC - officiated at the graduation exercises. A covered dish supper preceded the ceremonies.

Florists and club members Fran & Paul Larrivee donated

many arrangements, including a corsage to Amy Morrill, the caller's wife, white roses for the graduation ladies, and a floral centerpiece for the head table.

A grand march of the graduation class preceded the presentation of diplomas.

After the awarding of diplomas, club badges were presented to the new graduates, officially forming the new Sunshine Squares SDC of Milford.

SUNSHINE SQUARES

New Club!
 Fun Club!
 Soft Soled Shoes, Please
 Club Caller

Info:
 473-8817
 Banner Club
 Split the Pot
 Mainstream &
 Quarterlies



BOB MORRILL

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15th, 1983 8 to 11 PM
 Upton Town Hall, Rte. 140, Upton, MA

Guest Caller: **JIM MALINOWSKI**
 Cuer: **CAROL MILLER**

From 495 Ex. 218, to Upton, pass a pond, few miles, pass a 2nd Pond, Immed. Left, Another 1ft (N. Main St) Ends in front of Hall.



ONE PLUS ONE



NOAH NUTTING
 P.O. Box 156
 Cochituate, MA
 (617) 872-9192

DUET TEAM CALLERS
 Call Us for Super
 Entertainment
 At Your Next...
 BIG EVENT !!

DAVE RUNYAN
 14 Fowell Ave.
 Nashua, N.H. 03060
 (603) 882-8306



OCTOBER

Fairs 'n Squares

OF FRAMINGHAM, MA

Saturday Dances 8:00-11:00 PM

8th **FRANNIE HEINTZ** ☐
DICK TRUDEAU ⊙

15th **JIM PULASKI** ☐
LOU TOT ⊙

29th **RUFUS ALDRIDGE** ☐
TOM POTTS ⊙

TUESDAY Night WORKSHOP 8-10:30

with Alternating Callers

1st: JACK NADEAU
2nd: RUFUS ALDRIDGE
3rd & 5th: MIKE LaDeROUTE
4th: JIM PULASKI

BEGINNERS Classes Every THURS.
with JIM PULASKI, 8:00-10:30PM

ALL DANCES HELD AT THE DRILL
SHED BEHIND THE POLICE STATION
UNION AVE., AT ORDWAY ST., DWTN
FRAMINGHAM. Hall Phone: 875-9187

✂ DON'T FORGET "THE PRESIDENTS BALL" - SAT. NOVEMBER 5TH

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES

BOB & MARGE PAGE

P.O. BOX 177, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701
879-5860

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 3

TRAVEL CHAIRMEN

JOHN & SUE SULLIVAN
443-9636

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Barry & Dot

Forsythe... Rustling leaves and rustling petti-
coats - Oct. is almost as colorful as our own
dance floor!

We're glad to see all the familiar faces
back at the hall and we hope to have new
people join us at our dances.

Classes are in progress now for beginners

and surely they are as enthusiastic as ever un-
der Jim Pulaski's capable leadership.

Also, the Nov. Mass. Presidents Seminar
and Ball plans are well underway with Edith &
Jim Critser as Chairpersons. We hope to have a
record number of clubs represented.

Don't forget our workshops with alterna-
ting callers, so join us one and all. See you in a
square.

Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.

EDSARDA NSSARDA

New Schedule for Classes & Workshops-Sunday Eves
CLASSES: 7 to 8:30 PM / WORKSHOPS M+: 8:30-10:30

JOHNNY WEDGE calling

Info: Pres: Bob & Barbara Rigoli 667-1339
V.P.: Kris & Wally Lafayette 667-5709

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29TH, 1983

"HALLOWEEN HOOT"

DANCE 8:00 TO 11:00 PM



☐ **PHIL ADAMS**
⊙ **VERONICA McCLURE**

HAJJAR SCHOOL, Call St., N. Billerica, MA
Emerg. # 667-0527



Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813

OCTOBER 1983



Shrewsbury, Mass.
385 South Street
Between Rt. 20
and Route 9

SAT.1st, 8:00 to 11:00 PM JIM PULASKI, C-1
SAT.15th, 2-5 PM / 7-10 PM Clogging Party, SHARON HAMSON
SUN.16th, 3:00 to 6:00 PM Round Dance Afternoon, JUNE OGERT
Every Tues., 7:30 to 10:30 PM Class & Wkshp. WARREN JOHNSON
Every Wed., 8:00 to 10:30 PM C-1 Wkshp. RED BATES / P.I.P.
Fri. 21st, 8:00 to 11:00 PM Happy Homesteaders Club Dance
WARREN JOHNSON ☐ JUNE OGERT ☉

Oct. 28, 29, 30, LEE KOPMAN, C-1 Floor Level Weekend
Fri. 8:30-11 PM * Sat. 8:30-11 PM Dance *
Sat. AM, 10-12 Wksp. Sun. 10AM-12N Wksp.
Sat. PM, 2-4:30 Review *
Entire Package \$40.00



For More Info. Contact:
Dot Allen (617)842-6813

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

**HICKORY
HILL
SQUARES**

HUDSON, MASS

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14TH, 1983

"Acorns and Oakleaves"

FEATURING

☐ EDDIE MAYALL

☉ RITA MALLETTE

"Mainstream
Plus"



8:00 to 10:45 PM ,

Forest Avenue School

(3 Miles East of 495 off Rt. 62)

Banner Chairmen

Jim & Mary Mackie

481-6099

HICKORY HILLS SDC

HUDSON, MA... By Susan & Joe Lalli
... Well, here we go again! Another fun-filled year for the Hickory Hills is underway. It all began with a "September Song" as our first club dance. Everyone in attendance had a real fine time. Best of all was the super turn-out for our new class level workshop. We had 2 free fun nights attended by a very enthusiastic group of new dancers. Remember though, we need to keep that enthusiasm flowing; so try and lend a helping hand and a friendly smile

when needed. We were all beginners once, so come and be an angel when you can.

This month should continue to be a good one. Jim & Mary Mackie are planning some good banner raids. Maybe we'll be visiting your club dance. Hope so! And even better maybe you can come and visit us. Our Oct. dance should be something to really look forward to. We have a guest caller: Eddie Mayall. Should be a great night, so see our ad and then join us in a square.

CHECKERBOARD

SQUARES

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1983

8:00 PM

NORTHEAST REGIONAL SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD

JACK NADEAU ☐

BILL CHADWICK ⊙

MAINSTREAM PLUS

BANNER RAIDS INVITED
Haig & Louise 396-1394

Refreshments & Prizes
Pal & Marion 284-0438

WORKSHOPS 1st WEDNESDAY, 7:30 BILL McGEE / BARBARA STRONG
2nd WEDNESDAY, 7:30 WES FRANKLIN / BARBARA STRONG
4th WEDNESDAY, 7:30 BILL McGEE / BARBARA STRONG

CLASSES, Every Monday 8:00 P.M. WES FRANKLIN
Mystic Mall, Chelsea

CAPE WEEKEND

NOVEMBER 11, 12 & 13

with

☐ PAUL KING and BARBARA STRONG ⊙

Holiday Inn, Hyannis, MA / For Reservations call Pal

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MA... By Tom & Mary Rinker... During this summer we have had the pleasure of dancing to some of the top callers in the country here at Bay Path Barn. This month is no exception with two fine callers from Tenn., who both record on Red Boot Records, Mike Hoose and Johnny Jones and another exceptional caller from Ky, Bob Newman, who records on ESP Records. With Red Bates and Jim Purcell rounding out the month of Oct., what more do we need to say.

We have insulated and sound-proofed between the two halls here at Bay Path which enables us to conduct two programs simultaneously. Therefore, we are able to expand our program to offer something for everyone from beginners to Challenge (C-1). We are pleased to

add a very good caller, Leo Morgan Dumas, to the Bay Path staff to conduct a Mainstream Plus workshop and a fine new caller, Dennis Allen, to teach our beginners class.

For the experienced advanced (A-2) dancer who wants to dance during the week and for the newer A-2 dancer who wants to smooth out the advanced dancing, we have started a new open A-2 club/workshop which meets each week. Here we will dance the A-2 figures as well as workshop variations and all position with an occasional experimental figure.

We are also offering introduction to advanced and introduction to challenge (C-1). The introduction to advanced is designed for both those dancers new to advanced and for those who have been through an A-1 workshop. Call for information.

NORTH EASTERN SINGLETONS ASSOC.

Will host dances at Bay Path Barn, 119 Central Ave., Boylston, MA, 1290 in Worcester, exit 24, north on Church St. (changes to Central) toward Boylston. Barn is on Right.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 2-4:30pm & 6:30-9:00pm

TOM RINKER will call Plus level w/CLAIRE HARTMANN on Rds.



SINGLES - TEENS & COUPLES Welcome!



OUR BIRTHDAY
THANK YOU.



Marion's
Mainstream Fashions



CLOSED
SAT. OCT. 8TH

DRESSES, JUMPERS, SKIRTS, ACCESSORIES,
SHOES, PETTICOATS, PETTIPANTS.

PICK A DISCOUNT!

Wed. to Fri. 1-4 - Saturday 10-4

Rte. 128 - Exit 56W - 781 Highland Ave. - Needham, Ma. 02194 - 444-8009

MARION & ED ROONEY

NEW HALL LOCATION

SEE MAP ON PAGE 3

Mailing Address:

Pres. Frank/Louise Persico
141 Edgewood Rd.
Westwood, MA 02090

8-11 PM ALL DANCES OPEN

762-0383

CLUB

DANCES: We repeat our popular

Oct. 12 **OKTOBERFEST**

Oct. 26 **FALL HARVEST**
(Mainstream Plus)

BEGINNERS CLASSES:

Last open dances 9/26-10/3

Church of the Advent Hall, Pleasant St., Medfield

Lessons continue each Mon. nite 8-10 PM

Class Coordinators: Mabel 359-2905, John 359-4438

Banner Chairpersons: George & Helen Lamb 323-7295

SCRAMBLED 8'S



BILL BEAN



Leo & Edie Mathieu

Workshop

Wed. Oct. 5-19

8-10 PM

Wheelock School

Medfield



SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanelle...

To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

New Hall! By the time you read this, our club will have acquired a new home. At the time of this writing, negotiations for acquisition of the new hall are in the process of successful completion. The new hall has much to recommend it: Excellent location, hardwood floor of ample size, air conditioning, good kitchen and plenty of parking space. Sounds good, doesn't it? See Page 3 of this issue.

Banner Raids will be resumed with George and Helen Lamb coordinating. Let us support these raids with impressive numbers.

Beginner Class. There is still time (through the first week in Oct.) to introduce new dancers to this class. And of course, this group will need angelic support.

Oktoberfest. We look forward to this

ever-popular event with its colorful decor and delicious German cuisine. Bavarian costumes add so much to the enjoyment of this dance. If you have inhibitions prepare to shed them now, and get into the spirit of Oktoberfest.

In the Aug. issue of the Caller special attention is recommended to Jim Mayo (p. 45) for his succinct definition when he says, "Good Square Dancing is: A challenging variety of patterns made of calls you know well. Rhythmic movement that matches your steps to the beat of the music. The smooth flowing motion that results from correct timing of the calls."

A similar message is echoed in Square Beat (p. 58) and Legacy (p. 63).

Personal Note: My sincere thanks for the many cards, telephone calls, and other expressions of concern received during my recent hospital stay. I am happy to report that the procedure was successful and my heart is in good shape again.

**ARTNERS
IN
PROGRESS INC.**

ADVANCED LEVEL

**A-1 DANCE
WILL LARSEN (CONN.)
OCTOBER 21, 1983**

For Info Call:

Marion & Malcolm Dodge (603) 882-2630
Mary & Joe Noonan (617) 664-2228

Moose Hall
North St., (off Rt. 28)
No. Reading, Mass.
8-11 P.M.

"NEW ROUND DANCE CLASSES STARTING"

FRIDAY EVENINGS . . .

American Legion-Post 222-Rte. 123, Norton, MA

Beginners: 7pm to 8:30pm / Easy: 8:30 to 10:00 pm

JEANETTE MEDEIROS CUER / TEACHER

For Information Call: 617-222-2589

Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus One

CLUB CALLER: **ART NURSE**

Banner Chairmen: Armand & Gladys Cerone 617/695-0984

Club Chairman & First Lady: Ed & Jan Daige

SAT. OCT. 8 -- Dance to the calling of our guest caller -- **BOB MORRILL** ☐

☉ --- Rounds with BILL BRUNELLE

SAT. OCT. 22 -- Dance to the calling of "The King" --- **ART NURSE** ☐

☉ --- Rounds with JEANETTE MEDEIROS

At the Martin Sch., Landry Ave., (off Rte. 152) No. Attleboro, MA

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC

MARSHFIELD, MA . . . By Ken & June Copeland . . . Many dancers participated in Quincy Days celebration as we danced to galand Joyce Lyons' calls in front of Bea and Arthur DeMaggio's Heavenly Rounds Shop. Many thanks to this great couple for the air-conditioning, life-saving beverages, and goodies they provided all dancers.

Our South Sea Spectacular (Luau) brought out some of the finest culinary arts around. Hawaiian music interspersed the evening as we

danced to our wonderful caller, Dick Pells, and guest callers, Joyce Lyons and Bucky Donaher. The weather seemed typical of the South Seas.

Still dancing weekly at the Parish Hall of the First Congregational Church in Marshfield (junction 3A and 139) 8 o'clock. Workshop one Wed. a month. Birgit Maguire cues rounds one Wed. each month. Information: Pres. Ron or Dianne Weeks at 294-0943. Banner information: V. Pres. Rip or June Emerson at 749-9359. We'd love to have you join us.

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382, Danvers, Ma. 01923

Thorpe School, Avon Rd.
Danvers, Mass.



PRESIDENT: ROLAND & BARBARA DUBE 774-5127

BANNER: MAURICE & RITA PELLETIER 744-5524

TUESDAY OCT. 4TH OPEN WORKSHOP 8:00-10:30PM M+1+2

JIM PULASKI ☐

LOU TOTH ⊙

FRIDAY OCT. 14TH DANCE 8:00-10:30PM M+1

PHIL ADAMS ☐

PAT CHANNELL ⊙

TUESDAY OCT. 18TH OPEN WORKSHOP 8:00-10:30PM M+1+2

NORM POISSON ☐

LOU TOTH ⊙

LOU TOTH TEACHES ROUNDS BEFORE EA, WORKSHOP 7:30-8:00 PM

President: Roland & Barbara Dube 774-5127

Banner Chairmen: Maurice & Rita Pelletier 744-5524

PIONEERS of LYNNFIELD



THURSDAYS -- CLASSES 7-9 PM (7:30 1st Nite)

WORKSHOP 9-10:30 PM (Mains.Plus)

Starting Sept. 29th w/HERM PARKER

Comm.Church, 735 Salem St., So.Lynnfield, MA, Just off the

Square/Traffic lights/underpass on Rte.1. For Information Call: 598-0662

SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, MA 01915

THE SHINDIGGERS

OCTOBER 2nd, Ed Ross Smith, Memorial
Dance at Charles Vye Gym, Danvers, HS

WEDNESDAYS

OCT. 5, DON BECK, M

R 12, JIM PULASKI, APD

K 19, STEVE DAVIS, M+

S Rounds taught,

H LOU TOTH

O 7:30-8 PM

P

S
Thorpe School
Danvers, Mass.



Pres: Fran & Nancy
Massero
745-3895, Box 472
Wenham, MA 01984

Jim Mayo
&
Barbara
Strong

Fuller Meadows Sch.
Middleton, Mass., 2 Mi.
N. of Rte. 1 on Rte 114

BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA RD. PEABODY, MA. 01960 TEL. (617)535-4743

BILL : SQUARE DANCE
CALLER

CAROL : ROUND DANCE
CUER

* CALL OR WRITE FOR RATES AND DATES *

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN UNITED STATES

MAINSTREAM 1 & 2 - THE FOUNDATION NEEDS YOU NOW - HELP!

SAT.OCT.1, by Requests-Don't Miss **Everett Mackin** ☐, HOPE KALTENTHALER
It's "UNCLE" **Sam's** 84th Birthday-No Special Party-Just a Good Dance- ☉

SAT.OCT.8 **Mike LaDeRoute**
Plus rounds w/VERNON

SAT.OCT.15th, **Bill Bean**
Plus Rounds with VERNON

SAT.OCT.22, **Ron Reardon**
Plus Rounds w/DON & HOPE

SAT.OCT.29th, **Art Nurse**
Plus Rounds with DICK DOYLE

SAT.NOV.5th, is our 24th ANNIVERSARY-No Special Party-Just a
Good Dance, with the One-the Great-the Only- **DICK LEGER**
Rounds with DON & HOPE



LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

Plus Rounds w/ **Vernon**
Pres: Harold & Priscilla
Belcher 843-9033
Banner Raids Welcome
George Toma-335-2945

2 CLUB DANCES-Tuesdays, Oct. 11 & 25 w/BILL
PROGRESSIVE PLUS WORKSHOPS-Oct. 4 & 18 w/BILL
New Class of Square Dancing every Thur. w/BILL
OCT. 11 will be the ANNIVERSARY DANCE
OCT. 25 will be the HALLOWEEN DANCE
BASIC ROUNDS Class every Thurs. 7 to 8:15
w/VERNON

ROUND DANCE Workshop Every Thurs. 8:15 to 10:15
LOFTY SQUARES ARE HAVING A NEW YEARS PARTY
with BILL BEAN, More in November

GINGHAM SWINGERS Bill White

New Class of Square Dancing every Tues. w/BILL
Visit the GINGHAM SWINGERS for an interesting
Evening of Square Dancing Every Tues. 7-10:30 PM

Carl Holz CIRCLE Ⓜ SQUARES

An Evening with "CARL & PAT"
Every Monday night 8 to 10:30 PM
New Class of Square Dancing starts Mon. Oct. 17
Class & Workshop Every Mon.

RUSS & JUDY'S JUST-A-ROUNDS

Advanced Rounds Every Sunday, 8:30-10:30 PM
Intermed Rounds Every Monday, 8:15-10:15 PM

LOOK - WHO HAS MOVED TO KRAMERS...
THAT MAN WITH THE AMIABLE PERSONALITY!

Dick Genereau And His Muddy River Twirlers

DANCING every WEDNESDAY 8:00 to 10:30 PM with a **New Class** and WORKSHOP.

DON'T BE LEFT OUT-INFO.-Call PATTY 335-2197

AND LOOK WHO HAS ALSO MOVED TO KRAMERS Info: 328-1523

That Lady Caller **JOYCE LYONS** and the **Quincy Squares**
Every Sunday Evening 7:30-10:00PM with A NEW CLASS & WORKSHOP

Correspondents

DON'T PUT

YOUR NEWS ON AD FORMS AND BE SURE YOU INCLUDE YOUR FULL NAME
AND ADDRESS IN EVERY NEWS ITEM. IT WILL NOT BE PUBLISHED OTHERWISE!

PETTICOAT JUNCTION

DANCE WEAR

116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON

SHOE SALE! *** \$17.00 ***

All NARROW black and white (this month only)
All GOLD & SILVER
Selected colors

CLARE & COREY WERNER

Hours: Tues. Sat. 10-4 • Wed. Eve. 6:30-9
& By Appt. 219-27468 • Closed Sun. & Mon.

SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA . . . By Larry & Madeline Heine . . . Okay, folks, time to get down to some serious square dancing. All the beginner classes should be underway by now and all you recent grads and experienced dancers should be good little angels and helping out with the classes.

At this writing we're still looking forward to our demo at the Natick Mall on Sept. 8th and to our two free fun nights which the Square Riggers have each year to introduce new people to the world of square dancing. Our new classes will have begun on Sept. 27 from 8 to 10 pm. As of early Oct., we will be workshopping Mainstream Plus from 7 to 8 with our

own teacher/caller John Thompson. All are welcome to our workshop. You'll find that although we take our dancing seriously we are a relaxed, friendly club and love to greet friends, both old and new.

Heard tell that although it rained at Hampton Beach in Aug., it didn't really matter — couldn't dampen spirits of square dancers. For that matter, you can't even slow us down. Oct. will feature two raids to other clubs and two regular club dances featuring mainstream plus calls and round dancing. Added to this will be our four class nights and workshops to round out a busy month.

Hope to see you in one of our squares.

SQUARE RIGGERS

Wellesley Congregational Church
Washington & Central Streets
Rtes. 135 & 16 Wellesley, MA
Dances 8 to 11 PM

Mainstream Plus Raids Welcome!
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14th, 1983

☐ **BOB MORRILL** Ⓞ **VERONICA McCLURE**
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28th, 1983

☐ **MIKE LaDeROUTE** Ⓞ **DICK TRUDEAU**

MAINS. + WORKSHOP, TUESDAYS 7-8pm / BEGINNER CLASS, TUESDAYS 8-10pm

Pres: Ron & Goldie Clifford
653-9501 Hall: 235-1988
Box 434, Natick, MA 01760

Banner Club (3) ED SARDA
B. J. & Gerry 872-3754
Arlene & Lou 879-5109

HAPPY

President
Bob Chaples
344-3669



SQUARES

Banner Chairman
Bob Karp
963-5649

▶ WED. DANCES ◀

SOUTH ELEM. SCHOOL
ASH ST., STOUGHTON
8:00-10:30 p.m.

SEMCA - EDSARDA

▶ SAT. DANCES ◀

STOUGHTON JR. HIGH
CUSHING ST., STOUGHTON
8:00-10:45 p.m.

WED. OCT. 5
M + 2

JIM PURCELL

LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SAT. OCT. 8
M + 2

LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SAT. OCT. 15
A-1 & M-2

TWO HALLS - TWO LEVELS
A-1 **RUSTY McLEAN**
M-2 **BILL McGEE**

JO YAKIMOWSKI

CAROL McGEE

WED. OCT. 19
M + 2

JIM PURCELL

SILVER FOX TIP

LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SUN. OCT. 30
M + 2

JIM PURCELL

LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SPECIAL NIGHT OF TRIBUTE IN HONOR OF THE
SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF N.E.

A1 STAR TIPS 7 TO 10:30

to be held at Stoughton Jr. High, Cushing St., Stoughton, MA

REFRESHMENTS * * * * * REFRESHMENTS * * * * * REFRESHMENTS

HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA . . . By Jake . . . Happy Squares will launch it's new program of Advanced 1 Dances. In October, at the Stoughton J.H.S., the club will hold two dances in two halls: Mainstream Plus with Bill McGee calling and wife Carol cueing — in the second hall, an Advanced 1 Dance with Rusty McLean calling and Jo Yakimowski cueing. This is a new experience for the club and hope it meets with your pleasure. The other A-1 dances will be late in Nov. (E. Johnston and L. Mathieu) — Jan. (G. Zeno and L. Mathieu) — Feb. (J.

Pulaski and B. McGuire).

In Oct. Happy Squares will honor another fine person who has contributed much to the square dance field. In past years, the club has honored such fine people as Jim Purcell, Leo Mathieu, Charlie Baldwin, Gerrie Purcell and Jean Stahl. Who will it be this year???

In Oct., we start our regular club dances with the famous Silver Fox Tip and also our special dances — (Please refer to our ad.) Contact our new banner chairperson, Bob Karp, to arrange for those raids.

Happy dancing.

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS (The Post Office will not forward Second Class Mail)

It is the responsibility of the subscriber to inform the publisher of any change in address early enough for the change to be made in subscriber's address file. (six weeks notice is required) The publisher is not liable for missed issues due to undeliverable mail. All changes must be in our office by the 10th of the month to insure delivery of following months issue.

RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI TEACHERS

4 LEVELS OF ROUND DANCE CLASSES - COLLIPI DANCE CENTER
324 RIVER STREET-HAVERHILL, MASS. - INFO: N.H. (603) 898-4604



Ralph & Joan Collipi are introducing a 4th class at the Collipi Dance Center. With the addition of the 4th Class, we are attempting to fill the gap that exists from basic to intermediate- to hi intermediate/advanced classes. We are the only teachers in New England to offer 4 levels of round dance classes,.....COME JOIN US AT ONE LISTED BELOW:

STARTING SEPT. 19, 1983

- MONDAY 7:00 - 8:30 P.M. - ROUND DANCE BASICS CLASS** - A class geared for couples who have never attended or completed a basic class.
- 8:30 - 10:30 P.M. - **EZ INTERMEDIATE-TO-INTERMEDIATE R/D CLASS**
Designed to teach cples who have completed a round dance basic class.

STARTING SEPT. 21, 1983

- WEDNESDAY 7:00-8:30P.M.- INTERMEDIATE PLUS(INTRO TO HI.INT.CLASS)**
This class has been added through requests from round dancers wishing to make a transition into the next level of round dancing.
- 8:30-10:30P.M.- **HI INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED CLASS**
This class is our Carousel Club, Chapter 93 and is geared to the Hi intermediate to advanced round dancer.

Directions to COLLIPI DANCE CENTER: Accessible from route 495 exit 49 onto 110 east(River St) towards the city about 3/4 of a mile and you will be at the COLLIPI DANCE CENTER - 324 RIVER ST.,HAVERHILL MA.,

A HALL ESPECIALLY FOR ROUND DANCERSJOIN US.

CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

V.F.W. Hall, Woodland St.,
Holliston, Mass.

Mainstream Plus 2 + 2 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7th, 1983 "HARVEST HOEDOWN"

BOB MORRILL **BARBARA DAVIS**

Lou Mincone
Club Founder

Banner Info: Cindy Robator 429-6055

RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

- OCT. 14, 15, 16: Old Orchard Beach Weekend, w/ HERM PARKER (sold out)
- OCT. 21, 22, 23: Mt. Killington, VT Wknd, w/ RED BATES & TED WILLIAMS
- OCT. 8, Tracktown Trotters, Salem, NH
- OCT. 9, Mayflower R/D Festival
- OCT. 30, Necorta Screening, Collipi's Round Dance Center
- OCT. 29, Round Dance Party, Collipi Round Dance Center, 8:00 PM

TWO HEARTS AS ONE

P.O. Box 531 Gardner, Mass. 01440
Dance 8-11 PM at Gardner High School
Catherine St. Take Rte 101 N. (Pearl St.) Left at Second Blinking Light.

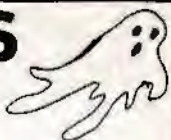
- October 8th, 1983 "Apple Dance"
- RICHARD GENEREAU** **VERN BOUDREAU**
- October 22nd, 1983 "Halloween Dance" (Costume Opt.)
- NORM MEUNIER** **BARBARA DAVIS**

Mystery Rides Welcome, Mains.Plus, Info: Allen's 632-6552, WACA



TEEN TRAVELERS

Christ United Baptist Church
1 Bartlett St., Lowell, Ma.
(Behind St. John's Hospital)



"SPOOKS and FRIENDS BALL"

with

JACK NADEAU JOHN MORAN

* SUNDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1983 * 2-5 PM * Mainstream *

CLUB WORKSHOPS and CLASSES every FRIDAY night, 7:30-10:30pm

SHAWN CUDDY

Banner Info: Gordon & Evelyn Lilley 603-635-7684



BIG DADDY'S MAINSTREAM DANCES

1st and 3rd FRIDAYS 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.
THORPE SCHOOL - AVON RD. - DANVERS, MA.

GORDON ANDERSEN calling

with *SHIRLEY on Records*

NEW GRADUATES WELCOME !!!

SINGLE SQUARES

MAINSTREAM PLUS DANCE ON SUNDAY,

OCTOBER 16TH, 7:00-10:00

at HASTINGS SCHOOL, CROSBY RD. at 2618 MASS. AVE., LEXINGTON, MASS.

SHAWN CUDDY JO YAKIMOWSKI

Singles, Couples, Teens Welcome. No Partner Necessary.
For Info: Alan, 259-8401 or Debi, 272-5391

MAINSTREAM PLUS WORKSHOP EVERY WEDNESDAY AT THE HASTINGS SCH.
7:30 TO 8:30 AND A NEW DANCER CLASS, 8:30 TO 10:30

WITH **DON BECK** TEACHING

LOFTY SQUARES

WEYMOUTH, MA... By Steve & Mary Cooper... The Lofty Squares were busy at Kramer's all summer; thanks to the dedication of our Caller & Cues, Bill Bean & Vernon; with two regular dances each month, the weekly PhD classes and Round Dance workshops. We also had a couple of raids and danced in Quincy Square during "Quincy Days."

On Aug. 30th, a "work crew" gathered to decorate the hall for the fall season.

The fall program started with "Homecoming Nite" on Sept. 13th and our Semi-Annual Meeting later in Sept. Workshops started in Sept. also and will alternate with our regular dances throughout the year.

Our new class got off at a good start in early Sept. and will be held each week in Kramer's lower hall. Vernon will be teaching round dance classes in the upper hall, beginners 7-8:15 PM, intermediates 8:00-10:00.

We started our new Banner Raid season with a trip to the Great Plain Squares in Sept. and have plans to visit the Scrambled Bs in the near future. Our Banner Chairmen, George & Ginny Toma have just become the proud grandparents of "the brightest, most beautiful baby boy ever." (Ask Ginny.)

In Oct. we will be celebrating our 19th Anniversary. Do hope to have lots of friends, both old and new joining us for the festivities.

OPENING OCTOBER 1st

WAGON WHEEL Western Wear



36 East Central St., (Rte. 135)
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 651-0026
Bill and Diane Young

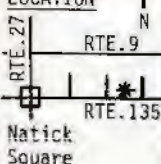
*** OPENING WEEK SPECIAL ***
All Mens and Ladies Western Shirts 15% off

HOURS

Mon., Tue., Wed. 10-5
Thursday 10-9
Fri., Sat. 10-5
Sunday 1-6

Complete Line of Square
Dance Apparel including-
DRESSES PETTICOATS
SKIRTS PETTIPANTS
BLOUSES SHOES

LOCATION



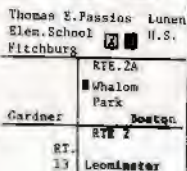
FEATURING
MEN'S AND LADIES WESTERN SHIRTS
HATS, TIES, TOWELS, BELTS, BUCKLES,
AND MORE

CONSIGNMENTS ACCEPTED ----- PLENTY OF FREE PARKING



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453
Pres: Paul & Audrey Muir
15 Meadow Lane, Lunenburg, MA
582-4325 01462
SOFT SOLED SHOES, PLEASE!



OCT. 1ST: **DON BECK** □

OCT. 15TH: **EDDIE MAYALL** □

"HALLOWEEN DANCE"- COSTUME OPTIONAL

VERN BOUDREAU 7:30-8:00 ROUNDS WORKSHOP ○



MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS

LEOMINSTER, MA... By Steve & Cindy Gallant... Theme for the '83-'84 dance year is Friendship. Great plans are being made. To begin with, we are creating a friendship quilt to be raffled off at our May 19th, 1984 dance. What is a friendship quilt? The center will of course be the insignia of the Montachusett Twirlers. There will be a square for each dance during the season. For each dance we will make a square representing the club with

the most dancers present.

Other square dance themes will be announced during the year. If you wish to have your club represented in the Friendship Quilt, gather up a few friends and pay us a visit. Any club may donate a square if they wish to do so. Donated squares cannot bear the insignia of the club. Squares must be 12 inches square.

A word of warning to our friends who visit us during the year— expect a return friendship raid by the Montachusett Twirlers.



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, Ma.

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.

(ALL POSITION DANCING)

NUMBER SYSTEM 3, 4, 5 TIPS

OCT. 5

JIM PULASKI

OCT. 12

JOHN HENDRON

OCT. 19

JIM PULASKI

OCT. 26

JOHN HENDRON

WEDNESDAYS

8:00

to

10:30 PM

Pres: Connie & Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, MA 944-3306

V. Pres: Harold & Joan Moore, 21 Farrwood Dr., Andover, MA 475-2404

DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD

STOW, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

3, Don's Pawns, Sudbury, MA

5, Shindiggers w/s, Danvers, Mass.

6, 20, 27, MIT, C2 & A2 W/S, Cambridge, Mass.

9 to 16, Caribbean Cruise

19, 26, Single Sqs., Class & Wkshp, Lexington, MA

22, Pioneer Squares, Prospect, CT

23, Autumn Leaves Fest., Pine Plains, N.Y.

28, 29, 30, Berks. Wknd. w/WILL LARSEN, Pittsfd, MA

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, MA 01950

Gus & Sally Morrill 388-0439

OCTOBER "CIDERFEST DANCE"

CLASS

Tues. Nites

7:30-9:30

Nock Middle

School

Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25

CLUB LEVEL

Fri. Nite, Oct. 7th

8 to 11



STEVE DAVIS *calling*

BARBARA STRONG *cueing*

Class & Club Caller

Joe Casey

WORKSHOPS:

Wed. Nites

7:30-9:30

Nock Middle

School

Oct. 5, 12,

19 & 26

The BARNSTORMERS SDC

OPEN DANCE - OCTOBER 14TH AT 8 P.M.

JIM PULASKI & **TOM POTTS**



Pennbrook Sch., Elm St., Georgetown, MA (1 1/2 miles on Rte. 133 from Rte. 95)

Pres: Carl & Rita Holmstrom 388-9286 / Banner: Bill & Ruth Starbird 374-8847

The rider likes best the horse which needs most breaking in.

Edward Garrett

617-534-0378

VILLAGE WEST

SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE - WESTERN WEAR

CHOOSE: Solid colors or Duco Dot - (red-navy - brown or black) or Gingham

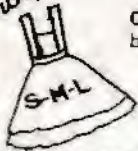
BOTTOM TIER HAS
STAND UP RUFFLE

Looks great with long-sleeve blouse,
Eyelet trim S-M-L \$15.99 p.p.

Don & Edna Thorne
588 Main St. Rt. 13
N. Leonminster, MA

M-T-F 10-5:30
Thurs. 10-8
Sat. 10-4
Closed Sun. and Wed.

Juniper



- Order Now!

\$31.99 pp



SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.
PEABODY, MA. 01960



SWINGLES S.D.C.

CHURCH GOOD SHEPHERD, Elm Street, W. Springfield, MA

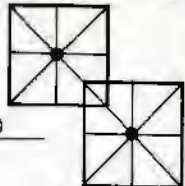
FRI. OCT. 7th: "Badge Nite" NORM ALLARD
FRI. OCT. 21st: "Halloween Costume Party" JERRY BENOIT
FRI. NOV. 4th: "Pie and Ice Cream Night" BOB TURNBULL

SUPER SPECIAL "10th ANNIVERSARY DANCE" JERRY BENOIT
Saturday, October 15th, 1983

MQS Rounds By WALTER BENOIT Info: Bob (413) 562-2908

SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01720-0695
Presidents: David & Thelma Westlake 897-7813
EDSARDA TYPE 2 & 3 CLUB - Banner Info: 443-3140



FRIDAY
OCT. 7
8-11PM
JOHN HENDRON M
GEORGE REED 2+2

FRIDAY
OCT. 21
8-11PM
JANE CARLSON M
VERNON PORTER 2+2

* NO DANCE
* OCT. 14TH
* CLUB
* WEEKEND

ALL DANCES AT THE ACTON BOXBORO JR. HIGH
CAFETERIA, Rt. 111, just west of Rt. 27

* **A-1** *

WORKSHOP

WITH

JOHNNY WEDGE

THURSDAY NIGHTS

AT THE
DR. HAJJAR SCHOOL,
CALL ST., NO. BILLERICA

BEGINNING THURSDAY OCT. 13th

AND RUNNING EVERY THURSDAY TIL MAY ! 8:00 TO 10:30 PM

This workshop is designed for the Square Dancer who has a good working knowledge of the basics in Mainstream Plus I and II. We will teach and workshop all basics on the A-1 list while featuring some basics of Mainstream Plus I and II in the all position concept. For more info. call Johnny at: 663-2393.

BUCKY DONAHER

HAS MOVED TO
53-5 South Meadow Village
Carver, Mass. 02330
(As of October 5)

Telephone number as soon as available.
Before October 5, call: 767-4237

Silver City Twirlers

OCTOBER 29, 1983

"TRICK OR TREAT DANCE"



AT 8:00 PM

CALLER: **AL ROBERTS**

CUER: **CAROLE MILLER**

BRISTOL-PLYMOUTH REGIONAL TECH. SCH.
940 COUNTY STREET

TAUNTON, MASS.

MYSTERY RIDES WELCOMED

Rte
24

B.P.
School

County St

Rte. 140



HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

1659 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

- * GIFT CERTIFICATES * MENS SHIRTS * SHOES BY COAST * TOWELS * JEWELRY * DRESSES * BELTS *
- * PARTY GOODS * DECALS * PETTICOAT BAGS *

HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.
9AM - 5 PM
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)

WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up
ALL SIZES ... MEN
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR
MEN & WOMEN
... ORDER SHIRT &
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCHARGE - VISA

CLUB DANCES, 8-11 PM

OCT. 7th, 1983

☐ RAY AUBUT

OCT. 21st, 1983

YIKES CAMERON

WED. OCT. 26th, 1983

Halloween Party

☐ RAY AUBUT ☉ JOHN MORAN

All Dances Held at Harrington School, Richardson Rd.
For Banner Raids: Bob & Carol Tessier 251-7284

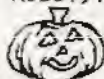
Alpine Squares
Chimsford, Mass.

CLASSES 8-10 PM

Every Wednes.

Oct. 5, 12, 19th

RAY AUBUT, TEACHER



NORTHEAST



REGIONAL
SQUARES

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41
Wakefield, MA 01880
President: Walter & Nancy Hiltz, 387-6927
Banner Chair: Bud & Cindy Potter, 598-2378

A NSSARDA CLUB

All Dances and Workshops at Northeast
Regional Vocational School, Hemlock Rd.,
off Farm St., Wakefield, Mass. 245-9744

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22ND MS +

JOHN HENDRON ☐
PAT CHANNELL ☉

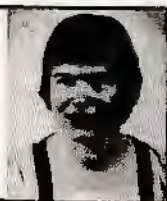
WORKSHOPS-THURSDAYS, 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

Oct. 6	HENDRON/ MORAN	ALL ARE WELCOME !!
Oct. 13	SILVA / SILVA	
Oct. 20	HENDRON / STRONG	



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



...in october

roundsrounds
spunrounds

EVERY MONDAY NIGHT
STARTING SEPT. 12TH

BASIC ROUND DANCE:
7:00 TO 8:30 P.M.
INTERMEDIATE ROUND DANCE:
8:30 TO 10:00 P.M.

by **JEANNETTE & PHIL DION**

"ITALIAN VETS" HALL, HAYWARD FIELD, MILFORD, MASS.

For Info: JEANNETTE DION, 17 Homepark Ave., Hopedale, MA 473-8504

**STARLIGHT
TWIRLERS**

Banner Raids:
Call Jan:
433-9432
or Shirley
597-2941



Our First Dance of the New Season

with **Big JOHN COURTOIS** calling
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14 at 8 to 11, MS & QS w/plus
PETER FITZPATRICK School, at Rotary of
Rtes 111-113 in Pepperell, Mass.
10 Minutes south of Nashua, New Hampshire
Exit 5 West off Everett Turnpike

ROCKETEERS

ANDOVER, MA.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)
Turn North at lights near church onto
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

JOE PORTEANCE ☐ **POLLY FLOYD** ○

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22ND

8:00 TO 11:00 P.M.

MAINSTREAM PLUS ONE



PRESIDENT: KEN & DONNA HIRSCH 475-9382
BANNER CHAIRMEN: BILL & DOT KYLBERG 475-1008

CLASSES - FRIDAYS FROM 7:45 TO 10:30 PM

Sixteen Footers

8 - 11 PM



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8TH, 1983

JOHN THOMPSON ☐
BERNADETTE DOYON ○

MIDDLE SCHOOL, RUSSELL ST., LITTLETON, MA.

NEXT DANCE: OCT. 28TH WITH **TOM RINKER** ☐

BANNER: JOHN & ARLENE HOWARD 486-3892

JOHNSON'S BARN Tel: 252-4788

8:00 -- 10:00 pm

WORKSHOP A2

Mondays, JOHN HENDRON

ANAWAN STREET, N. Rehoboth, MA Route 118

OCTOBER



Mains. Plus 2 8:30-11:00

Sat. 1 AL ROBERTS
 Sat. 8 No Dance
 Sat. 15 JOHN HENDRON
 Sat. 22 DICK ARRUDA
 Sat. 29 JIM PULASKI

LOU TADDIA

THE VOICE



6 DELANO DRIVE
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 01129
 (413) 782-4382

Booking for 1985 and on

A few dates open 1984



'SPIRIT'S WALK'

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15TH, 1983 8-11 PM M +

LEO MORGAN DUMAS
 KATHY MULLINS

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, PARK AVE., WEBSTER, MASS., INFO: 248-5577

8's

SINGLE 8's

MONDAYS
 at
 YMCA
 81 Winter St
 Haverhill

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1st 8:00 PM
 Consentino School, Washington St., Haverhill

"ANNIVERSARY DANCE" WITH
 NOAH NUTTING
 CAROL McGEE

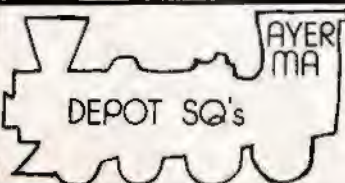


Banner Chair: Joe St. Jean (617) 373-4383

Class - Round Dancing 7PM CAROL MCGEE
 - Square Dancing 8PM BILL MCGEE

Club Workshop 9:30PM

Club Info: 689-3113



OCTOBER 8TH, 1983 8 TO 11 PM
 Shirley War Memorial Bldg., Shirley, MA

BOB MELVILLE Calling
 BARBARA DAVIS Cueing

Mainstream



3th ANNUAL WESTERN MASS. FALL FESTIVAL
SUNDAY DEC. 11th 2-9:30 P.M.

Springfield, Mass. Civic Center
6 Halls under one roof Featuring an all day
"BEGINNERS BALL" Hall-Dance levels to A1
Round Dance Hall - Rounds Easy to Advanced
Attn: Class Chair-persons, "Bring Your Class"
SACA CALLERS - WNERDTA CUERS - Parking
Door Prizes - Refreshments - Restaurants Nearby

Ribbons Available from WMSARDA Clubs - SACA Callers
WNERDTA Cuers or by Mail from
Angela Seastrand, 29 King St., Westfield, MA 01085
DEADLINE Nov. 20th "Pay More At The Door"

3.00
Per Person
Advance

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ STATE _____

QTY _____ AMT _____ Please send SASE with Order.

MERRY JESTERS Mainstream Plus

Saturday, October 1st, "MASQUERADE DANCE" 8-11pm

Dick Arruda ☐ **Marietta Bullock** ○

Studley Sch., Rathbun Willard Dr., Attleboro, MA
(off Rte. 123, 1 mile east of I-95) Info: 823-0938

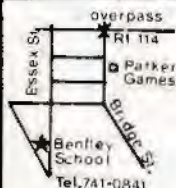
PROGRESSIVE ROUND DANCE CLASSES

with Russ & Marietta Bullock every Sunday, 5:00 to 10:00 PM
-- WELCOME TO OUR CIRCLE !! --

Round dance classes are held at the American Legion Hall on
Rte. 123 between I-95 and US-1, in South Attleboro, MA



Content makes poor men rich; discontent makes rich men poor.



P. O. Box 175, Salem, MA

THE SALEM LANCERS

HARVEST MOON DANCE

Witchcraft Heights School, Salem, MA
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1983

Caller - MICHAEL JOHNSTONE
Cuer - PAT CHANNELL

- Workshop - Oct. 21st - Caller- JOHNNY WEDGE
Cuer - PAT CHANNELL
- Class - Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25, Caller - STAN KANDRUT
- Workshops & Classes - Bentley School, Salem Willows
- Glub Contacts - PRESIDENT - Don & Janice Reed 631-2366
BANNER CHAIRMEN - Guy & Ann Garbone 846-1599
- COMING EVENT - Turkey Trot Dance in NOVEMBER





VERNON'S RECORD SHOP



106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154

(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

Complete line of Square & R/D accessories and records incl. jazz, aerobic & classical.

ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information



From left to right: Ellie & Ed Davitt, Lil Stein, Joe White, Henry Stein, Ursula White, Betty Wickis and club president, Jim Wickis.

FOURMOST SQUARES

Members of the Fourmost Squares of Bellingham gathered at the home of club caller Robert Melville and his wife, Connie to bid farewell to Joe and Ursula White. Joe and Ursula, who are moving to California, have been members of the Fourmost Squares for eleven years. For the past nine years they have been chairpersons of the refreshment committee and very active in banner raids and visits to other clubs.

Joe has been a house painter and known in the area as an avid golfer and Ursula as a seamstress. They have one son, Bruce.

On behalf of the members of the Fourmost Squares, a gift

was presented to the couple by club president, Jim Wickis. Bill Thibodeau presented them with a gift from the class of 1972.

2nd & 5th Saturdays
8-11 PM
WORKSHOP 8-9
BANNER CLUB
No instream
Two + Tips per Dance

FOURMOST SQUARES & ROUNDS

BELLINGHAM, MA

STALLBROOK SCHOOL
Rt. 126 N. (exit 18 off 495)
N. Bellingham, MA

Club Mailing Address:
Box 108, Bellingham, MA 02019

FOURMOST SQUARES

DANCE SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8TH

"ACORNS AND SQUIRRELS"

JIM PULASKI & **HENRY BARRY**

GUEST CALLER

CUER

DANCE SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29TH

"HALLOWEEN SURPRISE!"

Dick Arruda & **HENRY BARRY**

GUEST CALLER

CUER

Pres: Jim Wickis 533-2921

V.P. & Banner: Rita Salemi 401-769-3798

WACA

Square Shooters

"AL ROBERTS" & "JUNE OGERT"

"HOT DOG DANCE" Friday, October 14, 1983 -- 8 to 11 PM

Mixer School, Prescott St., W. Boylston, MA (off Rt. 12)

Split the Pot (Mainstream & 2-Plus Tips) Door Prizes

Benefit Square Dance

FOR

MEL & LIL POMINVILLE

OCTOBER 30TH, 1983

2:00 TO 5:00PM

ALLEN'S HOMESTEAD, SOUTH STREET, SHREWSBURY, MA

CALLERS

RON REARDON, DICK HAIR

CHARLIE CANDELLA

CUERS

JUNE OGERT and MORE

MAINSTREAM AND MAINSTREAM PLUS

\$2.50 PER PERSON

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Route 138, CANTON, MASS.

(at Jct. Rt. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson)

OPEN DANCE 2 + 2 EASY INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS	FALL-O YOUR NEIGHBOR DANCE Saturday, October 22 BEN HIGGINSON - V. McCLURE	\$2.50/person DOOR PRIZE SPLIT THE POT REFRESHMENTS 8-11 P.M.
10/4 2+2 10/11 SQUARES 10/18 FUN NITE 2+2 10/25 ROUNDS	OCTOBER SCHEDULE 8-10:30 p.m. ☐ PAUL SCHOFIELD ☐ JO YAKIMOWSKI	CLUB INFORMATION FRANK 767-1550 BANNER CHAIRWOMAN MILLIE 698-8390

EVERY FRIDAY: BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS - with Paul Schofield

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

CANTON, MA... By Eleanor Menz...

Our brand new officers have settled in, so to speak, encouraged by the trust and confidence placed in us to uphold the club's tradition of fun and good fellowship. We wish to publicly thank and praise our past officers whose services have been unsurpassable - we are just now realizing the extent of their time, effort and dedication.

The warm sultry days having passed, we are looking forward to finding many of you in

a square at our super Sat. night dance -- 2+2 -- see our ad. Try us -- our location is so accessible and our parking lot is more than ample.

If you are acquainted with any fallen-away square dancers who need encouragement, please guide them in our direction to brush up on Friday evenings with our beginners. We welcome all ages, singles and couples.

We are happy to announce that two of our singles are now a double -- AnnMarie Larkin & Ed Connolly have declared "I thee wed."

LET'S GET BACK INTO THE SWING OF DANCING
WITH A NEW LOOK FROM

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off rte. 101)
Tele: 617-632-5070

WINTER HOURS BEGINNING OCT. 11th
Tues., Wed., Thurs., 1:00 to 5:00pm/7:00 to 9:00pm
Fri., 1:00 to 5:00pm-Sat. 10:00am to 4:00pm

SPECIAL EVENT - Columbus day Weekend -
OCTOBER 7, 8, 9, 10, 1983 at ...
Pinehurst Tent & Trailer Resort, Old Orchard Beach, ME

JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES

WOBURN, MA... By Ralph & Mary D'Elia... Hi Folks: ... Even though the Baldwin Apple Squares had no dances or workshops during the summer we have been busy. In July we enjoyed a Luau at the home of Paul & Lucille Najarian. We swam in their beautiful pool and then enjoyed a catered Chinese Dinner put on by the Royal Hawaiian Restaurant.

About 39 people attended and everyone agreed that our parties get better each year.

In August we journeyed up to New Hampshire to enjoy a day in the sun at Ruth & Al Frazier's summer camp. The Fraziers are a very congenial Host & Hostess and with swimming, motor boating and use of a paddle boat, everyone had a wonderful time.

That's all for now... See you in a square.



Baldwin Apple Squares

OF WOBURN P.O. BOX 25
PRESENTING M + 1

BOB SILVA NORMA SILVA

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1983 at the UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
Lexington St., Cong. Hall, Burlington, MA

WKSHPs: 1/3rd WEDNESDAY at UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, Main St. Woburn

JOHNNIE WEDGE LORRAINE COURTOIS

Club Info: Pres: Tom & Marcia Robichard 665-9673
Banner: Greg & Nancy Tsotsi 324-7773
Mail: P.O. Box 25, Woburn, Mass., 01801



NSSARDA CLUB

SUTTON COUNTRY

Middle School in Sutton
Boston Rd. (off Rte. 146)

Oct. 8, 1983 8-11 PM
Caller: JACK NADEAU



Banner Info: 234-5187
John & Charlene Burbury
Theme: Falling Leaves
Cuer: DOT POULIN

DANCE

FUN



ANNOUNCING



OUR FALL SCHEDULE OF GREAT ROUND DANCING

- ▶ **BASICS:** Sundays, 8 pm, beginning October 16th
- EASY/INTERMEDIATE:** Sundays, 6 pm, beginning October 16th
- INTERMEDIATE:** Thursdays, 7:15 pm, beginning October 20th
- VAGABONDS:** Thursdays, 9:30 pm, beginning October 20th
- CHRISTMAS PARTY:** Thursday, 8 pm, December 15th

All Round Dance Classes emphasize posture and body mechanics, partnering skills, and response to cues.

Singles and Couples Welcome . . . Each session - \$2.50 /person

Pleasant Street Congregational Church, 75 Pleasant Street (Route 60)

Corner of Maple Street, Arlington Center, Massachusetts

- Use the Maple Street entrance

- Parking available across the street from the door

SPECIAL: A lecture-demonstration in waltz history will be presented by Vagabonds for the Westwood Historical Society, on Tuesday, October 18th at 8 pm, at the Baptist Education Center in Westwood. Guests welcome!

For more information, contact:

Veronica Ann McClure

124 Belmont St., Watertown, MA 02172

924-4814 or 732-1550

● **HAPPY DANCING!** ●

LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091

DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

Calling for your
square dance
"FUN NIGHT"

Non-experienced
dancers my
specialty



SPLIT
THE POT &
DOOR PRIZES

NORUMBEGA SQUARES



OCTOBER 7TH: DANCE - MS +

OCTOBER 21ST: "HARVEST DANCE" - MS

8:00 TO 10:00 PM

CHEIF - PHIL BLEAKNEY 444-8684
BANNER WARRIOR - TOM MEANEY 244-4728
TOM-TOM CALLER & CUER - ARCHIE HOWELL

AT MARY IMMACULATE CHURCH HALL on Oak St.,
Newton Upper Falls, MA; Take 128 Exit 56E to
Oak St. 8:00 - 10:30 PM - MYSTERY RIDES WELCOME!



2 + 2
BANNER
CLUB



"See you in a square"

WES FRANKLIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CLASS - CLUB - WORKSHOPS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543

(FOR MORE MASS. NEWS PLEASE SEE PAGE 73.)

CAPE COD



Everett Mackin

45 CROWELL RD.

SANDWICH, MA. 02563

617-888-5811



CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

OCT. 6	JOHNNY WEDGE
13	JOHN HENDRON
20	DICK ARRUDA
27	DAVE PERRAULT

D-Y Senior Citizen Center
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

2 + 2

RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY, cueing
Intermediate Rounds every
Thursday 7-8 P.M.
Between squares 8-10 p.m.

ROUND DANCING every WEDNESDAY night, Easy/Int:7-8:30PM, Inter:8:30-10:30
1st Wed. of Month-Dennis Sen.Citiz.Ctr.Rte.134,Dennis,MA/2nd,3rd & 4th Wed.
at Community Bldg.School St.,W.Dennis,MA RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY teaching
SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP, every MONDAY, 8-10 PM, at the Comm. Bld. School St. W. Dennis
Plus 1 & 2, and APD with EVERETT MACKIN teaching
INFO: 394-9265 / 432-7531

CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

2 + 2

Community Building,
School St., W. Dennis, MA

DICK ARRUDA - A-1 WKSP, OCT. 14 & 28, 2ND & 4TH FRI., 8-10 PM

SAT, OCT. 1 - KEN RITUCCI ☞

HOWARD SWANSON ☞

SAT, OCT. 8 - TOM RINKER ☞

HOWARD SWANSON ☞

SAT, OCT. 22 - DENNIS MARSH ☞

BIRGIT MAGUIRE ☞ 7:30-10:30



CAPE COD SWINGERS



Round
Dance
Teach
7:00-8:00

GEORGE GRAY...ALL THE WAY, Mainstream

Calling and Cueing... Plus

EVERY FRIDAY

8:00-10:00

Yarmouth Sr. Citizen Ctr., Long Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth - Info: 996-5783

An idler is a watch that wants both hands; As useless if it goes as if it stands.



CONNECTICUT



Inter-Club Squares

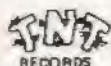
- SAT 1** Marlborough Country Sqs., Elmer Thienes Sch., School Dr., Marlborough, Del Barone
Manchester SDC, Verplanck School, Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Center School, Stratford, Ed Novak/Linda Ristau M+
Shindig Squares, Mahan School, Rte. 82, Norwich, Frannie Heintz
Belles & Beaus, Intermediate School, Rt. 80, North Branford, Ted Perkins
Central Valley Sqs., YMCA, High St., Southington, Bruce McCue/Randy Roraback Icecream
- SUN 2** Norwalk SDC, Marvin Elem. Sch., Beech Rd., East Noralk, Del Barone
- MON 3** Stamford Squares, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen
- TUES 4** Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston, Fun Night 7:30
- THURS 6** Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- FRI 7** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville School, Montville, Ct., Jack Nadeau
Mad Hatters Pembroke School, Route 37, Danbury, Michael Johnstone
Rocking Rooster, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Betty Navage
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ed Rutty/Geoff Smith
Sound Steppers, Main St. School, Old Saybrook, Ted Perkins/Gertners
Milford SDC, Central Grammar School, Darena Pl, Milford, Tom Rinker
Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Headens
- SAT 8** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock School, Windsor, Cliff Brodeur/Poudriers
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Ed Rutty/Smith +2
Lads & Lassies, Lillie B. Haynes Sch., Society Rd., E. Lyme, C. Underwood/L. Underwood
Conn. Singletons, Central Grammar Sch., Milford, J. O'Leary/R. Roraback Teacup Auct
- MON 10** Stamford Squares, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, John Hendron, Ticket Dance
- TUES 11** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Windsor, John Hendron Workshop
- FRI 14** Windham Whirlers, S.E. School, Mansfield Ctr., Charlie Underwood
Mad Hatters, Pembroke School, Route 37, Danbury, Del Barone
Trailblazers, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Candlewood Lake Rd., Brookfield, John Hendron
Gateway Square Dancers, Killingly Central Sch., Dayville, Cran Briggs, M+
Kacey Squares, So. Cong. Church, Forbes St., E. Hartford, Jerry Benoit/Zepkes
Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Ristau
Valley Squares, Mohegan School, Huntington, M. Johnstone/Mary Feathers
Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Jack O'Leary/Headens
- SAT 15** Manchester SDC, Verplanck School, Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Center School, Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Mary Feathers M+
- SUN 16** Belles & Beaus, Intermediate Sch., Rt. 80, North Branford, Michael Johnstone
Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville School, Montville, Frannie Heintz
Norwalk SDC, Marvin Elementary School, Beach Rd., East Norwalk, Earl Johnston
- MON 17** Stamford Squares, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen
- THURS 20** Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- FRI 21** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville School, Montville, Jim Harris
Rocking Rooster, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Frannie Heintz/Norm Krysta
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Mike LaDeRoute/Geoff Smith
Sound Steppers, Main St. School, Old Saybrook, Rusty McLean/Gertners
Milford SDC, Central Grammar Sch., Darina Pl, Milford, Leo "Morgan" Dumas
Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Headens
- SAT 22** Country Squares, Hall Memorial Sch., So. Willington, Phil Dion/J. Dion
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Will Larsen/Taravella +2
Lads & Lassies, Lillie B. Haynes Sch., Society Rd., E. Lyme, Mike Iavarone/Ruth Headen
Conn. Singletons, Central Grammar Sch., Milford, Jack Bright/Gene McLean
Central Valley Squares, YMCA, High St., Southington, Ed Rutty/Randy Roraback
- MON 24** Stamford Squares, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen
- FRI 28** Trailblazers, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Candlewood Lake Rd., Brookfield, Bob Paris
Kacey Squares, So. Cong. Church, Forbes St., E. Hartford, Jerry Benoit/Zepkes
Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Jack O'Leary/Linda Ristau

(Continued on page 44.)

Michael's Calling!

OCTOBER 1983

- Sat. 1, Jolly Squares, Groton, CT
Sun. 2, P.D.Q. Fall Frolic, Pawling, N.Y. 2-5PM
Tue. 4, Belles & Beaus Class, N.Branford, CT
Wed. 5, Madhatters Class, Danbury, CT
Fri. 7, Madhatters, Danbury, CT
Sat. 8, Salem Lancers, Salem, MA
Tue. 11, Belles & Beaus Class, N.Branford, CT
Wed. 12, Madhatters Class, Danbury, CT
Fri. 14, Valley Squares, Shelton, CT
Sat. 15, Belles & Beaus, N.Branford, CT
Tue. 18, Belles & Beaus Class, N.Branford, CT
Wed. 19, Madhatters Class, Danbury, CT
Sat. 22, Silver Squares, Wallingford, CT
Tue. 25, Belles & Beaus Class, N.Branford, CT
Wed. 26, Madhatters Class, Danbury, CT
Sun. 30, Pelham Promenaders, Pelham, N.Y. "Halloween Ball"



RECORDING ARTIST --

TNT 203 - "Zip A Dee Doo Dah"

TNT 208 - "Have You Ever Been Lonely"

COMING ...

Square Dance Weekends

DECEMBER 9, 10, 11, 1983 - "YULETIDE WEEKEND"

EAST HILL FARM, TROY, NH

with **DON BECK** and

JIM and MARY SCHOONARD Rds.

MARCH 23, 24, 25, 1984 "SPRING FLING WEEKEND"

SOUTH DEERFIELD, MASS.

with **CLIFF BRODEUR** and

JIM and MARY SCHOONARD Rds.

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT 06460 (203)878-3962



SHINDIG SQUARES

NORWICH, CT... By Carol Gaskell...

The Shindig Squares started their Beginner Classes last month and I am happy to report that our lessons are going extremely well. We have a terrific bunch of people and they are coming along really good.

October is a busy month for our club. In early Oct., Frannie Heintz is our guest caller

and we hope to have all our friends come on down to join with us in welcoming Frannie.

Later in Oct. we will be looking forward to seeing all your ghosts, goblins and witches at our Halloween Dance. Costumes are optional but encouraged. The dances are held at the Thomas Mahan School, Rte. B2, Norwich from 8:00 to 11:00 pm. Joe Gaskell calling and Dolly on the rounds. Hope to see you in a set.

- FRI 28** Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Huntington, C. Brodeur/Mary Feathers
 (cont.) Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Jerry LeBlanc/Headnes
SAT 29 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers
 Manchester SDC, Verplanck School, Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites
 Fun Luvin' Squares, Center Sch., Stratford, Ted Perkins/Linda Ristau
 Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Jim DeNigris/Taravella A1
 Shindig Squares, Mahan School, Rte. 82, Norwich, Joe Gaskell (Halloween Dance)
 Belles & Beaus, Intermediate School, Rt. 80, North Branford, Gerry LeBlanc
MON 31 Stamford Squares, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen



TED PERKINS Calling

OCTOBER 1983

- Sat. 1, Belles & Beaus, N. Branford, CT
 Thu. 6, Seaside Swingers, Comm. Ctr., Branford
 Fri. 7, Sound Steppers, Saybrook, CT
 Fri. 14, Allemande 8's, Manchester, N.H.
 Sat. 15, Jolly Sqs., So. West Sch., Waterford, CT
 Thu. 20, Seaside Swingers, Comm. Ctr., Branford
 Fri. 21-Sun. 23, Wing Ding w/BATES & COLLIPS,
 Killington, VT.

Sat. 29, Fun Luvin Squares, Stratford, CT

RATES & DATES: 38 North Rd., Waterford, Conn. 06385

FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Ruth & Jim Elmore... The year has gotten off to a good start. Two excellent dances and the M2 Workshops with Jim DeNigris in Sept. gave experienced dancers and new graduates a "refreshing" experience!

Oct. has good things in store, too. We start with Fun Nite the first Wed. at 8 p.m. at Latimer Lane School. Jim will be doing the calling for an introduction to square dancing. Invite your friends to join you for a free evening of enjoyment. The lessons follow on succeeding Weds. at Latimer Lane School.

Ed Rutty will call the M+2 dance in early Oct. at Henry James School at 8 pm, Geoff

Smith will do the cueing for Rounds.

Jack O'Leary will call another M+2 dance later in the month with Rita Taravella cueing Rounds at Henry James School at 8 p.m. This is "Hoedown Night" at FVSDC! Make, buy, borrow or steal the outfit that you think typifies a Hoedown — then wear it to the dance!

For the Advanced dancers, there is a special treat in store. Jim DeNigris will call an A1 dance at Henry James. There will also be Rounds. This should be a "banner" night for clubs — give Presidents Ray & Lorraine Bourgault a call at 658-0524 if large groups are coming in order to alert the Refreshment Committee.

SOUTHPORT SQUARES

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... Sometimes, I'm sure, all of us who turn out a monthly news-squib for the Caller feel caught in a sort of time warp for although Oct. will be upon us as you read this, as it is written, it is still late Aug. and my wife and daughter and I have barely unpacked our camper after 3 great weeks in Colorado. For the 2nd year in a row, we camped at caller Vaughn Parrish's 2000 acre ranch in Berthoud and enjoyed daily workshops and nightly dances in Vaughn's own hall. Picnics, dips in the brook, the creek or the pond, horseback rides, sight-seeing jaunts in Vaughn's newly acquired bus, cookouts and just visiting with friendly square dancers from Kansas City, Kansas; Georgia, Florida and many other points made for a great

vacation. Of course, we got in some dancing to Frank Lane, the wizard of Estes Park, as well.

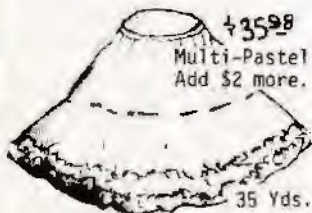
But back to reality! As you read this, Halloween is almost upon us. Vacation, club picnic, and Fun Nights are behind us. By now we hope that many of you are with us for our weekly round dance lessons — both beginner and intermediate with Linda Ristau, and our weekly square dance workshops at the Plus 1-A1 level with Clint McLean. Lower Level workshops follow our weekly lessons with Rusty McLean or Randy Longobucco as your guide.

Our 2 dances this month star Rusty McLean and then Jack O'Leary, almost in time for Jack O'Lantern. Please plan to join us. You'll enjoy these two pros while you'll love Linda Ristau's cueing. And if you want to sit out a tip, just ask us about Colorado.

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
 1606 Hopmeadow Street
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070
 Routes 10 - 202
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
 GRANBY LINE
 Phone: 203-658-9417



HOURS:
 Mon. thru Sat
 11:00-5:00
 Fri. 11-9
 Other Times
 By Appointment



OUR SOFT
 ~ PETTICOAT ~
 WITH THE RUFFLED EDGE

#1606 FULL 2 skirts of Nylon sheer trimmed w/100 yds. of chiffon ruffles at bottom. Feminine-Puffy-Comfortable. Small 19", Med. 21", Large 23" long. Extra length 24" or 25" long \$2/More. White, red, brown, mint, yellow, navy, lt. blue, lt. pink, peach, orange, beige, rust, purple, cranberry, lavender.

ALSO -- OUR #115 NYLON-ORGANDY
 "EVER FULL" WITH EYELET LACE ON
 LOWER EDGE. S - M - L \$49.98

SHIPPING CHARGE ON EITHER \$2.50
 CONN. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

SEND FOR OUR FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG.

THE SOUND STEPPERS SDC, Inc.

OLD SAYBROOK, CT... By Lucille O'Toole... Summer's moving into autumn is a transitional time of the year and our new president, Earl Ladinig, with his wife, Dotty, is facing the transition by calling a meeting of the past officers and chairpersons and the new at his home in Old Saybrook, on Sept. 7th. The other new officers who were elected at our annual meeting in June are Jack Gretta (Sara) Vice-Pres.; Dotty Upton (Carl), Sec.; and Bill Walsh (Eleanor), Treasurer.

Classes will commence on Wed., Sept. 14, at the Goodwin School in Old Saybrook with

Gen Hennessey, instructing. Helen Johnson will be our class chairperson.

There will be only one dance in Sept., but two in Oct. at the Main Street School.

Dotty Hall, our Program Chairperson, has set up a demonstration at the Chester Fair on Aug. 26th and entertainment dances for Senior Citizens in Old Saybrook on Sept. 15th and in Westbrook, on Oct. 12th.

It surely appears that it won't be long before we'll be out of first gear and "spinning the chains" right into high gear, and having a lot of fun. Come join us.

COUNTRY SQUARES

WILLINGTON, CT... By Carole Messier... The Country Squares of Willington have a new look for the 1983-84 dancing season. Our club is proud to have 17 new members join us from our class of 1983. Our newly elected officers are Dave Kuhn, Pres., Roland Albert, Vice-Pres., Agnes Hlobik, Sec., and Mona Albert, Treas. Our monthly dances are still held one Sat. a month but in our new location at Hall Memorial School, Rt. 32, So. Willington, Ct. This new site is easily reached off I-86, Exit 99, Rt. 195/South (right turn) to Rt. 32/

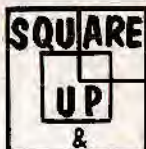
North (left turn) to Hall Mem. Sch., (on left).

Later in Oct., we will have our second dance of the season in our new surroundings. Phil Dion will be calling the squares with J. Dion cueing the rounds. Dance with us from 8 to 11 PM.

We are a banner club and return visits to clubs who banner raid us. We also have a red carpet treatment for any club which notifies our Banner Chairman, Bill Greene (742-9750), of the planned Banner Raid in advance.

Don't forget our new look. Hope to see you in a square in our new location.

JACK & MARY ENNIS (203)237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rte.71)
Wallingford (Tracy),CT



'OCTOBER SPECIAL'

30% off all
RINGO COLOR SHOES

(BLACK AND WHITE RINGO'S NOT INCLUDED)

**WESTERN
SHOP**

Hours:

Tues., Wed., Fri., 1 to 6 P.M.

Thurs. 1 to 9 - Sat. 10 to 5 P.M.

Oct. thru May:

Open Sundays 1 to 5

CLOSED MONDAYS

BROOKFIELD TRAILBLAZERS BROOKFIELD, CT...

By Debbie Schrank
The Brookfield Trailblazers have begun a very promising year of dancing and lessons. The new class gets frustrated, as usual, but our enthusiastic angels will get them through Bob Paris's expert lessons.

Under the new leadership of Ernie & Kitty Trowbridge, the club is "flying high." What else can be expected from a pilot? You can look forward to dancing to Jim Pulaski, John Hendron, Don Beck, Red Bates, Cliff Brodeur, Don Beck, Jerry LeBlanc, Bob Smith and Bob Paris this year. Watch our schedule.

Sue and Bruce 'I CALL' Tompkins, our new V.P., have been of great help organizing 2 fantastic open houses. One, at their home last Aug., provided club members with a pre-season practice. The Sept. Open House drew a great crowd, mostly thanks to Bruce's beautiful announcement flyers. Good going, Bruce.

Our new officers also include Debbie

Schrank, Sec.; Liz & Pat Blanchfield, Treas.; Nancy & Bryant Moxham, Asst. Treas.; Sue & Al Froelich, Hosp.; Ricki Dumser, door prizes; Steve Dumser, CASDC rep.; Mary & Jack Dinglee, Lynn Frongillo, Edie & Steve Zoltan, class coord.; Dot & Roger Beers, Travel; and Anne Harrigan, Posters. And, a special committee is researching the possibility of remodeling our club outfits. While no Star Wars get-ups are planned, a change for the 21st century might be refreshing. Hope the girls don't take that long to decide!

As cool autumn breezes turn into cold winter winds, we will all cherish the warmth felt at our summer picnic. The pool was heaven, and the steaks cut like butter. (Must have been good meat, Steve Dumser can't cook!) Many thanks to the Kuzmicks for extending their hospitality. That's why the Trailblazers is an energetic club - it's members know how to have a good time. Come join us often, we'd love to get in your square.

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

INFO:

203-974-0205

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8th, 1983

8 to 11 PM

WACA

2 + 2

ART NURSE ☐

MS Plus

BIRGIT MAGUIRE ○

Woodstock Elementary School, Woodstock, Conn.



MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst... The first Mad Hatter Executive Board meeting of the new season was held in mid-July. Among topics addressed were planning and programming for the coming season and the ever increasing costs of maintaining a full schedule of activities. Presidents Irene & Don Carlson announced plans for a picnic and business meeting early in the club year.

Some of our members attended summer

dances and square dance weekends to keep their skills sharp during our July and August "vacation." Others are relying on quick recall of the varied steps and patterns to carry us through the first few dances of the Fall!

The Mad Hatters are a CASDC club and we give pins and banners. Make plans to visit for an evening of dancing, refreshments, and fun! Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates and details.

721-7029

Betty Donahue



Crafty Clothes Horse

4 GLASTONBURY AVENUE • ROCKY HILL, CT

Featuring NEW square Dance Apparel
Hand Crafts & Good Used Clothing on Consignment

Hours:

Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 9 - 5
Thurs., 9 - 9; Sun., 1 - 5

See the new "MISSY" —
The Shoe with the Fashion Heel

MARLBOROUGH COUNTRY SQUARES

MARLBOROUGH, CT... By Patricia-ann Viscione... On July 24, MCS members proved that a picnic in the rain can be just as much fun as on a sunny day. We simply moved indoors to Don & Jean Raymond's recreation room and enjoyed our usual picnic feast to the accompaniment of their fabulous player piano with the peddle power supplied by Art Smith for most of the afternoon. Once again we all thank the Raymonds for their wonderful hospitality.

On July 29 two MCS squares joined caller Del Barone at an outdoor dance in Oakdale to "practice" for our demonstration in Blish Park in Marlborough on Sun., July 31, as part of Marlborough's amateur talent program. Two squares of club dancers participated, and we all enjoyed dancing and watching and listening to the many other talented performers on the pro-

gram.

The first club dance of the season will be Sept. 3 at the Elmer Thienes Sch., Sch. Dr., in Marlborough, and we are looking forward to welcoming all club members back from their summer activities as well as our many guests. Once again MCS has been asked to present a square dance demonstration at the Hebron Fair and the Buckingham Church Fair in Sept. and we feel quite honored to be invited back again this year.

A reminder to all members — Fun Nights are Sept. 15 and 22 and lessons begin on Sept. 29. All activities will be held at the Gilead Hill Sch., Rte. 85, Hebron. Invite your friends to come and join us! Better yet — why not offer to drive your guests to the fun nights yourself and introduce them to us all and join in as an angel to help them get started!

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1984-'85-'86...

WRITE... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424 OR CALL... (203) 267-2214

NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Sara Hull... The Nautical Wheelers will celebrate the fall season with an Apple Harvest mid October and a Pumpkin Frolic later in Oct. Callers will be Ed

PEQUOT RAMBLERS

MONTVILLE, CT... By Betsy St. Marie... The club picnic in June began a good summer for the Ramblers. We held several dances in the pavilion at Camp Oakdale that rated an H for the weather (humid) and with a W for the evenings (wonderful). Our thanks to Mike Iavarone, Del Barone and Ed Rutty who called the dances, to Dolly & Bob Cochran who cued the rounds and to all our friends who joined us — it was fun!

Three Ramblers who hope to become

Rutty and Ed Novak, respectively. The Gertners will cue the rounds from 7:30 until square dance time at 8:00. Dances are held at the Academy Elementary School.

callers have been studying this summer with Jim Harris. Yours truly hasn't had the pleasure of hearing their efforts, but 'little birdies' who have say Paul Grenier, Fred (alias Ferd) Northcutt and Floyd Flint are doing good work. In addition to this, Floyd and his wife, Gail, spent a week at East Hill Farm in N.H. attending the Earl Johnston and Al Brundage Caller School.

We have prepared a good program for our incoming students and hope that Pequot Polly will remember her manners and be home to greet them.

Square 'em up with **JIM HARRIS**

"THE CLINTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360



Telephone: (203) 887-0232

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT. . . . By Al & Mary Tesla . . . Hello fun lovers! Three of our favorite people will call for us this month at Center School. Ed Novak opens with Linda Ristau on rounds. Our club caller Jim DeNigris will team up with Mary Feather middle of the month and our bonus dance will have Ted Perkins visiting us with Linda cueing rounds. As usual the dancing level is Mainstream Plus.

There are times when Center School is not available to us, and rather than go to an alternate site with the resultant confusion, we will have open dates which we have labeled Travel Nights, and those clubs who dance on the same night we do, may have some unexpected visitors. At this time there are three such dates on our schedule.

Our classes this year will be on Thurs. evenings from 8 to 10 at Boothe Memorial Park, under the supervision of Joe Fazekas. However, our introductory Fun Nite will take

place at Center School on Thurs., Sept. 22. Ethel & Andy Horvath will be in charge of all arrangements and will welcome anyone who seriously want to learn square dancing.

George and Pat List, this year's Pres. and First Lady, were hosts at a club picnic at their home in Milford recently. Most members attended and had a great time socializing, playing games and eating. We even survived a torrential rain, which drove all activities indoors for about an hour, where we concentrated on the socializing.

The Fun Luvin' Squares were saddened at the loss of one of our members, Wilma Palmoski who unexpectedly passed away recently. Wilma and her husband Vinnie were very active in club affairs and attended the club picnic, which they thoroughly enjoyed. Our deepest sympathies go to Vinnie and their children.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling and look for us in a square.



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES : 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct. 06480

Tel. (203) 342-0686

LEDYARD SQUARES, INC.

LEDYARD, CT. . . . By Carol Wollschlager . . . We had a good turnout for our summer dances at the Maennorchor Club. During the month of Aug. we had our annual picnic at the Hamiltons. The weather was in our favor that day. Everyone enjoyed the food and the activity.

We are now well into our second month of the fall season for dancing. During the Labor Weekend, a group of Ledyard Squares traveled to Highview Campground in Brookfield, Mass. There they danced to the calls by Earl Johnston and Frannie Heintz. Sat. night of that special

weekend, they feasted on a potluck dinner. A good time was enjoyed by all.

So far, we have had a fine season for dancing. We are dancing every week at the Juliet Long School (Rt. 12) is Gales Ferry. Earl Johnston has been calling our dances. He keeps us up to date on the latest calls. The Headens have been doing a superb job cueing the rounds.

Square Dance Lessons are being held every Wed. at the Ledyard Grammar School. Lessons are progressing well. Jim Harris is teaching lessons this year.

Come join us for some fun.

KACEY SQUARES

E. HARTFORD, CT . . . By Eloise & Phil Cormier . . . The weather was just perfect for our annual picnic in July and a great time was had by all.

With summer activities now over and the

leaves starting to turn, we look forward to a great square and round dance season.

Fun Night will be held Oct. 17 at 7:30 to 9:30 PM. Oct. dances promise to be good ones. So, come join us.

RHODE ISLAND

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol, R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

OCTOBER 1983

- Sat. 1, Flaming Leaves Fest., Lake Placid, N.Y.
- Sun. 2, Ponderosa Hall, Scotia, N.Y. 2-5 PM
- Wed. 5, KC Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I., Class-7 PM, Club-8 PM
- Wed. 12, KC Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I., Class-7 PM



- Fri. 14 } Cortland Coll., Cortland, NY, SD course/credit
- Sat. 15 }
- Sun. 16 }

- Wed. 19, KC Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I., Class-7 PM / Club-8 PM
- Fri. 21, The Den, Route 29, Broadalbin, N.Y.
- Sat. 22, Northeastern Clinton Central Sch., Champlain, NY, 2-11 pm (Festival)
- Wed. 26, KC Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I., Class-7 pm
- Sat. 29, Gardner Dickenson Elementary School, Wynantskill, N.Y.
- Sun. 30, Rutger's Promenaders, Rutgers, N.J. 2:30-5:00 PM
- Sun. 30, Delaware Valley Leader's Workshop, Evening 8-10:30

* TNT Modern Style Contra Dances available-write for info.

 Square Dance Teaching Albums Available-Send for information.
 Set of 10, 45 rpm records available-\$25.00 plus \$1.00 postage

Bermuda with SKIP SMITH - Nov. 6-13, 1983 Send for details

Mac COLL TWIRLERS Breakneck Hill Road (Route 123 off 146) Lincoln, RI

WEDNESDAY, OCT. 5 & 19, Open Workshops, 8 to 10:30pm 02865
 Mainstream **JACK NADEAU** **HENRY BARRY**
 Plus Rounds
 SATURDAY - DANCE, OCTOBER 15, 1983 "Halloween Mask Nite"
 8 to 11 PM
 Judging & Prizes **C. McLEOD** **HENRY BARRY**

AL ROBERTS calling P.O. Box 133, Mapleville, R.I. Tel: 568-5743 02839



- OCTOBER - 1983
- Sat. 1, Johnson's Barn, Anawan St., No. Rehoboth, MA
 - Fri. 14, Square Shooters, Mixer Sch., Prescott St., W. Boylston
 - Sat. 15, Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Ch. Hall, Mapleville R.I., 8 pm
 - Tue. 25, Wethersfield Sqs., Emerson Wms. Sch., Wethersfield, CT 8pm
 - Fri. 28, So. Windsor SD, Orchard Hill Sch., So. Windsor, CT 8 pm
 - Sat. 29, Silver City Twirlers, 940 County St., Taunton, MA
- Mon. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, A-1 Classes, Maplehill Mobile Park Rec. Hall, Mapleville, RI



THE RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF
Square & Round Dance Clubs

PRESENTS THE
Silver Anniversary Dance

HOSTED BY THE MOBILE SQUARES of MAPLEVILLE, R.I.
HARRY & RITA FRISIELLO AL & HELEN ROBERTS
GENERAL CHAIRMAN PROGRAM CHAIRMAN

PLACE: PONAGANSETT HIGH SCHOOL, GLOCESTER, R.I.
DATE: FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1983
TIME: 3 to 10 P.M.

DANCING IN TWO HALLS
REFRESHMENTS MEMORABILIA
SOUVENIER PHOTOS BY ALMEDIA PHOTOGRAPHY
SQUARES AND ROUNDS WITH YOUR FAVORITE CALLERS AND CUERS.

1958



1983

ADVANCE RIBBONS UNTIL NOV. 1st _____ \$5.00 per couple

Also Available At The Door For \$6.00 per couple

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH APPLICATION
AND A SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE

Name _____

Address _____

Send Application TO:

HARRY & RITA FRISIELLO
Pole 210
Douglas Pike
Smithfield, R.I. 02917

CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND WESTERN LOOK

NEW HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 10 to 8 p.m.

PLUS OPEN

Saturday 10 to 5 p.m.

YEAR ROUND

Sunday 1 to 5 p.m.

For appointment call 401/769-4884

RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER



14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861



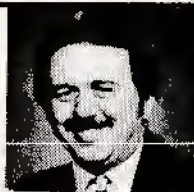
Tele. (401) 722-0906



Roger Dufault



1914 MENDON ROAD
WOONSOCKET, R.I. 02895
(401) 767-2418



NEW HAMPSHIRE

STEVE DAVIS

" CALLING WITH THE DANCER IN MIND"

Rates & Dates:

Box 217, Tilton Hill Rd., Pittsfield, NH 03263

Tel. (603) 435-6374

October 1983

CLASSES:	Sundays	Downeast West., Kittery, ME
WKSHPs:	Tuesdays	Downeast West., Kittery, ME
	Wed. 19	Grange Hall, Mainstream Plus Shindiggers SDC, Danvers, Mass., Mainstream +
OPEN	Sat. 1	Fairtown Squares, Topsfield, Mass.
DANCES	Fri. 7	Ould Town Squares, Newburyport, Mass.
	Sat. 8	Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, N.H.
	Sat. 15	Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, N. Conway, N.H.
	Sat. 22	Twin State Squares, White River Jct., VT
	Sun. 23	Concord Coach Sqs., HARVEST MOON BALL, w/JOHN HENDRON & RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE-Rds. Concord, N.H.
	Fri. 28	Waltham Twirlers, Waltham, Mass.



The hardest tumble one can take is to fall over his own bluff.

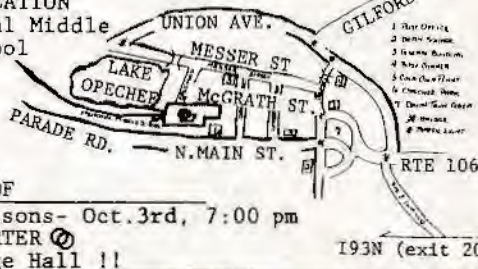
Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 6003
Lakeport, NH 03246

Banner Chairpeople: Memorial Middle School, McGrath St., Laconia, N.H.
Edith & Roland Stevens 8:00 - 11:00 PM 2 + 2
536-2515/Pres:528-2432

NEW LOCATION

Memorial Middle School



October 8th, 1983
 STEVE DAVIS
 GENE PLOOF
 October 16, 1983 2-5 PM
 Special Sunday Dance
 JIM MAYO EVY CARTER
 October 22, 1983
 MIKES CAMERON GENE PLOOF

BEGINNERS ROUND Dance Lessons- Oct. 3rd, 7:00 pm
 with JOE & EVY CARTER
 New Large Hall !!

193N (exit 20)

LAKESIDE SWINGERS SDC

LACONIA, NH... By Frank & Mary Murdock... Welcome back to square dancing, after a great sunny summer!

This past summer, the Laconia Club has put on many demonstration dances - 4 at the beach, 2 at Laconia Mall, 1 at Rumney Old Home Day and one coming up on Aug. 27th at Gilford Old Home Day. The audience at the Weirs Beach on one night was just great! People from R. I. and N.Y. were asking where and how they could start square dancing.

Round Dance lessons for beginners start Mon., Oct. 3rd 7:00 PM @ \$4.00 couple with Joe & Evy Carter. Please join us in Oct. for our special Sunday dance with Jim Mayo & the Carters MS+.

Congratulations to Terri & Ken Woodlock

- married on Aug. 13th.

Congratulations to Hollie & Bryan Prescott - a baby boy on Aug. 18th.

Callers for our Nov. dances will be Steve Davis and Gordon Andersen - Frank & I have danced to Gordon a few times - we enjoy him very much. He sounds a little like Burl Ives.

The new floor at Hampton Beach sure is a great improvement. We like to go there a few times during the summer.

Our son, Steven, has started at Keene State College, so there is a great chance we will be dancing in Keene a few times this fall & winter - I've found a small motel in Keene, where a couple can stay for under \$25/night.

'Til we meet...

SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF N.E. BENEFIT

SUNDAY AFTERNOON WORKSHOP DANCES 1:45 to 4:45 P.M.

Oct. 9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RUFUS ALDRIDGE, R. I.	2+2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANITA WHITE
Oct. 16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PAUL SCHOFIELD, MA	2+2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HOWARD SWANSON, MA
Oct. 23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOE CASEY, N.H.	2+1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOE CASEY
Oct. 30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEVE DAVIS, N.H.	2+2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RAY PETTEE, N.H.

LAKE SHORE FARM, Jenness Pond Rd., Northwood, NH 03261, 603/942-5521
 off Rte. 107N, 21/2 Miles from U.S. 4 & 202

LAKE SHORE FARM

NORTHWOOD, NH... By Ellis Ring...

To assist the money raising efforts of the Square Dance Foundation of New England, Lake Shore Farm has donated it's hall for a series of Sunday afternoon workshop Dances

from 1:45 to 4:45. The program will be floor level dancing and usually a 2 + 2 unless otherwise noted.

Why not drive up and enjoy a Sunday afternoon of dancing for a great cause! See you in the Hall soon!!! See our ad.

WOLF ROCKERS

CONGREGATION CHURCH
 MASON N.H. Rte. 123

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29TH, 8 TO 11 PM

JOIN US FOR A "BEWITCHING" DANCE

ERNIE MUSGROVE CALLING

HALLOWEEN NIGHT - COSTUMES OPT.

Banner Chairmen: Barbara & Axel Larson 617/433-6209



10th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

OCTOBER 22nd, 1983 7:00 to 11:00

DAVE RUNYAN caller

Pilgrim Church, Wasom Ave. (exit 7E) Nashua, NH

For Further Information

Call, Chuck 882-1780 or Leslie 889-6506

8:00-11:00pm
Door Prizes
Pot O Gold

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS 2+2

Gossler School, 99 Sullivan St., Manchester, NH

OCTOBER 8th, 1983 "APPLE FEST DANCE"

BOB BARBIERI □

OCTOBER 22nd, 1983 "HORO DANCE"

TOM RINKER □

HAROLD WILES ○ Cueing Both Dances

Banner Chairmen:
Armand & Lil Dagenais
623-4004

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 381
Manchester, N.H. 03105



SPACETOWN SQUARES

"HARVEST DANCE"

SATURDAY OCTOBER 1, 1983 Mainstream-Plus

CALLER: JOHN COURTOIS CUER: LORRAINE COURTOIS

Derry Village School, Bypass 28, Derry, N.H.

Banner Chairmen: Andre and Diane Boucher - 269-8531



JAFFREY, NH
Info: 532-8785

October 1st, 1983

BOB LESLIE □ **PENNY TAYLOR** ○

October 15, 1983 "All Singing Calls"

BOB LESLIE □ **BRENDA LAROCHE** ○

Pratt Auditorium, Jaffrey, NH. MS & QS



Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, RT 3A, LITCHFIELD, N.H.

"AUTUMN DANCE"

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7th. 8 - 11 PM

Caller

EDDIE MAYALL □

Cuer

BERNIE DOYON ○

Refreshments Door Prizes Pot O Gold

* Mainstream + Quarterly Selections*

Banner Chair: Mike & Debi Simonds, 669-4751

(HARVEST BAZAAR- NOV. 4th - GLEN ZENO - caller)



FALL BACK INTO ROUND DANCING ...

with

BERNIE DOYON AND THE TWO STEPPERS AT THE LITTLE RED BARN

Box 101, Smyth Rd., Hooksett, N.H. 03104 603-623-6849

MON. Inter. Easy Starting SEPT 12th 7:30 to 9:30 PM
 TUES. Inter. High Starting SEPT. 13th 7:30 to 9:30 PM
 WED. Begin. Basics Starting SEPT. 28th 7:30 to 9:30 PM

THURS. Beginners Basics for Concord Coach at K.C. Hall,
 52 Bradley St., Corner of Penacook St., Concord, N.H.
 Starting Sept. 22nd, 7:30-9:30

All Round Dancers welcome at the Barn - Send for my schedule
 of Sunday afternoon Round Dance Parties for the 1983-84 Season.



Carpenter Sch., So. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH
 8-11 PM, Mainstream, 7-8 PM, R/D Wkshp.

Friday, October 7th

☐ RALPH PEACOCK ☉ GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Friday, October 21st (Costume Dance)

☐ ART T-BOW ☉ GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Need to hire Caller for New Year's Eve Dance

Info: Alice Phillips 603-569-1181

Circle 8 Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.
 Mainstream and QS 2 + 2 5 Mi. from exit 8, I-91



October 1, TOOTS TOUSIGNANT ☐ BRENDA LaROCHE ☉
 October 15, DON ATKINSON ☐ SALLY ATKINSON ☉
 October 29, NORM CHOQUETTE ☐ BERNIE DOYON ☉

Halloween Dance

November 5, ROGER DUFAULT ☐ BRENDA LaROCHE ☉
 November 19, DICK LEGER ☐ BERNIE DOYON ☉

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome!

Write: Circle Eight, P.O. Box 984, Claremont, N.H. 03743
 or Call: Ed Jones, President, (603)542-6242

CIRCLE EIGHT

CLAREMONT, NH... By Kathie Stackpole... We have been busy with many demonstrations this summer. On July 4th we were dancing in Monadnock Park in Claremont with Bob Leslie calling. July 23 found us on Pleasant St. during Sidewalk Sales with Skipper LeBlanc leading us. On Aug. 3rd we traveled to the Claremont Nursing Home to entertain the residents. Bob called for us again.

Our Camp and Dance at Horseshoe Acres got off to a wet start on Aug. 12 but things had dried out some by supper time Sat. night. It was delicious from the garden fresh vegetables to Dave Mueller's spaghetti and sauce. Dave & guest caller Gene King provided some lively music for the six squares of dancers and Brenda LaRoche cued rounds. A good time was had by all.



P.O. Box 165
 Salem, N.H. 03079
 NSSARDA

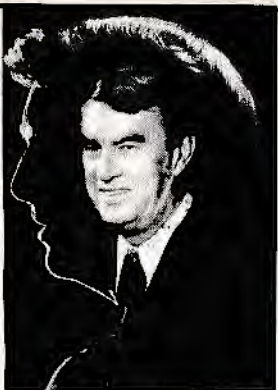
Open Club Workshops, Tuesdays, Oct. 4, 11, 25
 with HERM PARKER ☐
 Class Workshops, Thursdays, Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27
 with STAN KANDRUT ☐
 Wkshps. 7:30-10pm, Lancaster Sch., Millville St.
 Saturday, October 8th, 8-11 PM
 GLENN ZENO ☐ RALPH COLLIPI ☉
 Woodbury School, Main St., Salem, N.H.

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

OCTOBER 1983

- Sun. 2, ED ROSS SMITH Memorial Dance,
Charles Vye Gym, Danvers High School,
Cabot Rd., Danvers, MA
Sat. 8, Rutland Sqs., Rec. Center, Rutland, VT
Sat. 15, Lakeside Promenaders, Central Sch.
Belgrade, ME (plus)
Sat. 22, Round Sqs., Live Music, King Middle
School, Portland, ME
Sat. 29, Square 80's & Squiretown Squares,
Combined Live Music Dance, Winthrop, ME
WORKSHOPS: Every WED: Ould Towne Squares
Thurs. 13 & 27, Seacoast Region



Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

St. Charles Church, Main Street, Conway, NH

Saturday, October 15, 1983 8-11pm MS + QS

Caller: STEVE DAVIS Cuer: SALLY LENNOX

Pot O Gold Refreshments \$5.00 per Cple.

Banner Chairman: 603/356-2649 Information: 603/447-5527

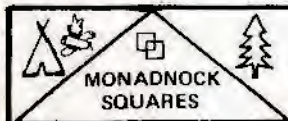
MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, NH... By Anne & Dick Chase
... On July 23 we held our Birthday Dance. The decorated tables made a lovely setting for the dance. For Jan., a Snow Man said it all; Feb. honored our birthday Presidents, Washington and Lincoln; March was done in green and white in honor of St. Patrick with a shamrock good luck symbol; Apr. brought on the showers with paper umbrellas in pastel colors; May was a lovely green frosted cake with a 24" maypole in the center of the cake with streamers cascading out, each corner of the table was decorated with a miniature May Pole; June was for all the June brides; July was patriotic for the 4th of July with firecrackers and a cake decorated as the American Flag; Aug. denoted the seashore with a surfer decorating the cake and goodies gathered from the sea shore; Sept. was back to school with an apple for the teacher and the inevitable school bell, the cake was

decorated with a school house with the ABC's surrounding the cake reminding us that our own classes start in Sept.; Oct., of course, was for Halloween with a pumpkin decorated cake; Nov. was turkey month and the leaves changing color. A Horn of Plenty and a cake decorated with a lovely fall flower arrangement carried out this theme; Dec. brought Christmas with a lovely glass tree filled with Christmas tree ornaments and a red sleigh and red Santa's boot filled with candy canes. The cake was decorated with red and green candies dotting the icing.

Many guests attended, too numerous to mention here, from Mass. and the surrounding areas making it quite the gala evening.

The club has been busy giving demonstrations in July and Aug. On July 23rd in Swanzey, NH to help Swanzey celebrate their 250th Anniv., on Aug. 4th at the Keene, NH Cheshire Fair and on the 10th of Aug. at the Surry Dam Recreation Area.



MONADNOCK SQUARES 8-11PM

Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, N.H.

Oct. 8 - KEN RITUCCI ☐ PENNY TAYLOR ☉

Oct. 22 - DONA PRUDHOMME ☐ BRENDA LaROCHE ☉

Pres: Al & Ginny Chickering

P.O. Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431

Phone: 603-352-2083

"Halloween Party" - \$1 off/cpl.w/ Costume.

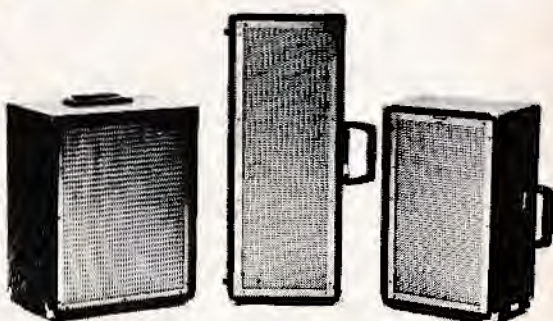
Banner Raids: Ethel & Harold Peardon

Phone: 603-357-5253

Great Sound Starts With The Source

Sound Loft Speakers take you straight to "The Source"—of great Live Sound. Push the power, dive to the deepest lows and soar to the highest highs. Our speakers can take the power you dish out. Get more sound for your money...don't "Force" yourself to pay twice as much for half the Sound. Go straight to the Source...Sound Loft Speakers!

Once you've seen, heard and used Sound Loft Speakers, no other will do. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**



WESTERNER

TALL CALLER

MINI MITE

*All with Built-In Stand Holder

Also Available: Wood Record Cases, Heavy Duty Vinyl Covers, Speaker Cords.

Sound Loft

All The Sound You'll Ever Need
P.O. Box 6082, Akron, OH 44312

For a Real Sound Deal, write us, or: Green, Bath OH; Palomino, Rochester MN; A&S Squares, Warner Robins GA; Stan Burdick, Dick Davis, No. Attleboro MA; Rockin' Rhythms, Palm Harbor FL; Carl's Clogging, Aiken SC; or contact your dealer for Sound Loft Products.

WESTERN SHIRT PATTERNS

by Lill's Western Designs

Fancy yokes and Flap pocket designs

1 main shirt pattern

5 yoke variations

3 pocket flap styles, plus slash pockets

Great for square dancing and rodeo wear. Mens and womens sizes. Send \$1

for brochure; refundable on first order

BALTRUSCH ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 46519
Seattle, WA 98146

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

WORKSHOP: THE HAYLOFT Sturbridge, Mass. (Rt. 49)

— Every 2nd, 4th and 5th Sunday, A-1 plus Experimentals
2:30-3:00 Rounds — The Gertners . . . 3:00-5:30 Squares with Earl

AUTUMN FLING WEEKEND Nov. 11, 12, & 13, 1983

Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.
JOHN HENDRON . . . RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (M+ with A-1 tips)

FUN ' FROLIC WEEKEND March 16-18, 1984 (M+ with A-1 tips)

Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.
AL BRUNDAGE — EARL — JIM & MARY SCHOONARD (R)

WORKSHOP: CHICOPEE SQ & ROUND DANCE CENTER
Chicopee, Mass.

Every 1st and 3rd Wed. (7:30 p.m.) A-1 plus Experimentals

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203/875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 DANCES 8:00 - 11:00 **TOM & MARY RINKER**

OCTOBER 1983

Fridays - Mainstream Plus

- 7, MIKE HOOSE (Tenn)
- 14, RED BATES
- 21, BOB NEWMAN (Ky)
- 28, JOHNNY JONES (Tenn)

Saturdays - Advanced (A-2)

- 1, TOM RINKER
- 8, MIKE HOOSE (Tenn)
- 15, JIM PURCELL
- 22, BOB NEWMAN (Ky)
- 29, JOHNNY JONES (Tenn)

Rounds by **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

- Mon. Beginner Rounds every week, 7:00-8:30 Cuer: CLAIRE
- Mon. BayPath Rounds Oct. 3, 17 & 31, 8:30-10:30 Cuer: CLAIRE
- Mon. Intermediate Rds. Oct. 10 & 24, 8:30-10:30 Cuer: CLAIRE
- Tue. Advanced (A-2) Club/Workshop, every week, 8:00-10:30
Caller: TOM
- Wed. Mains. Plus Wksp. Oct. 5 & 19, 8:00-10:30, Caller: LEO DUMAS
- Wed. Introduction to Advanced (A-1 & A-2) every week,
8:00-10:30, Caller: TOM
- Thu. Beginner Square Dance Class, every week, 8:00-10:30
Caller: DENNIS ALLEN
- Thu. Intro to Challenge (C-1) every week, 8:00-10:00, Caller: TOM



ADVANCED LEVEL NEW YEARS EVE PARTY !!

with **TOM RINKER & CLAIRE HARTMANN**

Delicious Gourmet Buffet, Plan now Tickets Limited!

(514) 246-3034



**Kevin
Van Vliet**

SQUARE DANCE
CALLER & INSTRUCTOR

• 392 Route 221, Lacolle, Qué., J0J 1J0 •



LOOK FOR KEVIN AT THESE FINE CLUBS:
B & B Sqs., Nov. 26, 1983, 1 Damask Dr.
Clifton Park, N.Y.
M.A.S.O.A. Super Special, March 24,
1984, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
North Country Swingers, April 14,
1984, Newport, Vermont



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

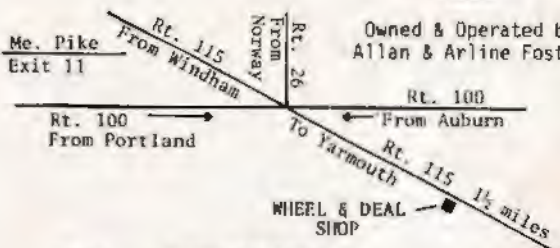
Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster

HOURS:

- Mon. - Tues. - Wed.
- Fri. - Sat. 10 - 5
- Thurs. 1-8:30
- Sun. 1-5:00
- By Appointment
Anytime



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

DAVE RUNYAN


- OCTOBER, 1983 -


- **CALLER/TEACHER** 2,9,23,30, CL/WS, Square Shooters, W. Boylston, Mass.
- **PARTICI - PARTI** 3,10,17,24,31, Class, Baldwin Apple Sqs., Woburn, Mass.
- **ONE PLUS ONE** 6,13,20,27, CL/WS, Fun Luvin' Teens, Nashua, N.H.
- 14 FOWELL AVE. 7,14,21,28, CL/WS, TNT's Manchester, N.H.
- NASHUA, NH 03060 8, DANCE, Lobo Squares, Middlesex, N.J.
- (603) 882-8306 16, DANCE, Cheshire Cats, Cheshire, CT
- 22, Fun Luvin' Teens 10th Anniversary
- 29, TNT's 20th Anniversary

- * See Fun Luvin' Teens & TNT's Ads for details on these Anniversary Dances, or call me.
- * Due to an unforeseen and untimely change of hall, the A-1 Workshop has been terminated until further notice.
- * Congratulations to Dennis and Maureen, Two dancing friends who become one this month.




THE **CLOUDBUSTERS** Mail: 17 Plymouth St. Gardner, MA Mains. w/ Plus tips 01440

OCTOBER 8th
SKIP LEBLANC 

OCTOBER 22nd
JACK NADEAU 

Peterborough, NH, 8-11, Middle School, Rte 202, 2 Miles No. of Town, Enter in Rear, Nancy & David Purdie, Pres 617-632-2201

Emergency #
1-603-642-3134 

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

UPHAM'S HALL RTE. 111, KINGSTON, N.H.

Come Raid Us
Soon!

OCTOBER 15TH - SUB SANDWICH NITE

AT UPHAM'S HALL FROM 8:00 TIL 11:00 PM, MAINSTREAM PLUS

HORACE UPHAM *calling & cueing*

Banner Chair Couple: Will & Loretta Stewart (617) 388-9002
Sub Dance Info: Gary or Betty Gaudet (603) 772-5787

OCTOBER 1ST-SATURDAY & OCTOBER 29TH-SATURDAY NITE DANCES
WITH HORACE UPHAM CALLING AND CUEING- MAINSTREAM

CLUB WORKSHOPS-THURSDAY NIGHTS, OCTOBER 6 & 20, 8 TO 10:30



CLASSES - FRIDAY NIGHT, EVERY WEEK FROM 8 TIL 10:30





HEEL and TOE square dance club

St. Paul's Church, Smyth & Bruce Rds., Manchester, NH

OCTOBER 1st, 8 to 11pm, \$5.00/cple.

JANE CARLSON  **LINDA BATES** 

OCTOBER 15th, 8 to 11 pm

"BIG JOHN" COURTOIS  **and LORRAINE** 

Contact, Bill Bonney (603) 668-7196



CONCORD COACH CLUB'S

Banner Chair:
Len & Joan
783-4422

CLASS TEACHER - DONA PRUDHOMME

OCTOBER 1st, 1983 MS + 2

LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BERNIE DOYON

OCTOBER 8th, 1983 ROUND DANCE PARTY

RAY and LOTTIE PETTEE

OCTOBER 23rd, 1983 "HARVEST MOON BALL" MS +

2 CALLERS: STEVE DAVIS / JOHN HENDRON
RAY PETTEE

2 SESSIONS, 2 TO 5 PM AND 7 TO 9:30 PM

THESE DANCES AT CONCORD COMMUNITY CENTER, GREEN ST., CONCORD

OCTOBER 15th, 1983 MS + OS

RALPH PEACOCK

RAY PETTEE

THIS DANCE ONLY AT RUNDLETT JR. HIGH, SOUTH ST., CONCORD, N.H.

DECEMBER 31st, 1983 - NEW YEARS EVE PARTY

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC

DOVER, NH ... By Doris & Jean Dionne

... Summer season is over. We had a tremendous summer at the beach with the cooperation of the weather. The floor at the beach has been a tremendous improvement and with a little more work next spring will be even better. Compliments on the floor were good.

We are looking forward to a new season.

Our class and workshop has started and are doing well. As in the past, we will need the angels

to help our new dancers so please keep a night open. Your help will be greatly appreciated.

Our Halloween party in the past has been very good so let's make this one even better if possible, there will be prizes for best costumes and surprises.

We'd like to thank all the dancers who took part in the weekend at Lake Shore Farm in Northwood. Hope a good time was had by all.

Hope to see you in a square.

Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and BANNER CLUB
34th Season

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820

Banner Chairpeople: Thurston &

Elva Caswell-603/436-1486 ; Ed &

Ellie Rist- 603/431-6067

For Info Call: President

Bob & Dottie Light-603/772-2778



Sat. October 8th, DARRELL SPRAGUE EVY CARTER MS +
Woodman Park School, Silver St., Dover, N.H.

THURSDAY WORKSHOPS, OCT. 6, 13, 20, JOE CASEY & DARRELL SPRAGUE
EVY CARTER 7:30 PM at Woodman Park Sch. (No Wksp. the 27th)

CLASSES, FRIDAYS, OCT. 7, 14, 21, JOE CASEY Teacher
8:00 P.M. at Woodman Park School

CLUB & CLASS, OCT. 28th, Halloween Party, 8 PM, at Woodman Park.

Club Workshop, Dances & Classes will be at the Woodman Park
School, Silver St., Dover, N.H.

A
8's

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres Sch., 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, N.H.
(Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd., Rte. 28A)
8PM - 11PM

OCT. 7 Mains. **JIM MAYO** ☐ **HAROLD WILES** ○

OCT. 14 Plus 2 **TED PERKINS** ☐ **BERNIE DOYON** ○

OCT. 21 Mains. **JIM MAYO** ☐ **BERNIE DOYON** ○

OCT. 28 Plus 2 **RED BATES** ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ○

PLUS 2 WORKSHOP, every TUESDAY at the YWCA ...
with **JIM MAYO** ☐ 9:00 to 10:30 PM



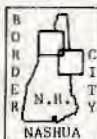
YODELIN' WILL DYER

CALLER & TEACHER
CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES

For rates and dates, call (603)424-3161

or write: 8 RAILROAD AVE. - APT. #2
MERRIMACK, N.H. 03054

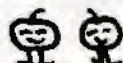
"The Good Guy with the White Mike"



BORDER CITY SQUARES

Nashua, NH

"APPLE STRUTTIN TIME"



FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14TH, 1983 8 TO 11 PM M+QS

BROAD STREET SCHOOL, OFF RTE. 130

BOB SILVA ☐ **JOHN MORAN** ○

SOFT SOLED SHOES !!

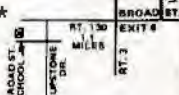
Banner Raids Welcome: Ken & Bert Bruce 603-883-8169

PLUS WORKSHOP WITH **EDDIE MAYALL**

OCTOBER 3, 10, 17, 24 & 31 6:45 - 8:00

PILGRIM CHURCH, WATSON STREET, NASHUA, N.H.

Pilgrim Church



TEEN CLUB

20th ANNIVERSARY

ADULTS Welcome!!

Sat. Oct. 29th, 8 to 11PM

--3 callers--

DON FRECHETTE, YIKES CAMERON

DAVE RUNYAN

Info. Elaine Samson (603)623-5782

Jewette St. School, Jewette St., Manchester, NH

TWIRLING

TNT'S

PELHAM PARTNERS



CENTER SCHOOL
Rt. 111 & So. Lowell Rd.
Windham, N.H.

HALLOWEEN DANCE

OCT. 29, 1983

CLUB 8-11PM MAINS.

EDDIE MAYALL ☐

HAROLD WILES ○

EDSARDA

NSSARDA

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 103
Pelham, N.H. 03076

Pres: Henry Bedard (603) 882-8595

Banner: Dick & Bev Simmons (617) 453-7949
Gordon & Evelyn Lilly (603) 635-7648

Class & Club Caller:

DON FRECHETTE ☐

CLASSES & WORKSHOPS HELD AT THE:

SHERBURNE SCHOOL, MARSH RD., PELHAM, NH

**** THURSDAYS ****

WORKSHOP - 6:30 TO 8:00 PM

CLASS - 8:00 TO 10:00 PM

15 yrs.

ANNIVERSARY DANCE

NOVEMBER 26TH, 1983 - 8 TO 11 PM

RAY AUBUT ☐ M + 1

BERNIE DOYON ○

TWO OPEN MAINSTREAM PLUS DANCES

LAKE SHORE FARM, Northwood, N.H., (off Rte. 107)

FRI. OCT. 14th: Yikes Cameron ☐ Howard Swanson ○

SAT. OCT. 15th: Paul Schofield ☐ Howard Swanson ○
\$5.00 per Couple REFRESHMENTS 8-10:30 P.M.



SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Info: 603/
332-1622

SOMERSWORTH N.H. 03878

PHIL ADAMS ☐

AUTUMN DANCE

SATURDAY, OCT. 15th

8:00-11:00pm

GENE PLOOF ○

Mainstream Plus w/two A-1 Tips
at East Rochester Sch., Portland St., 2 1/2 M.E. of DwnTwn, Rochester

Continuing OPEN WORKSHOP/DANCE every TUESDAY at the GREAT FALL
SCHOOL, Main St. & Indigo Hill Rd., Somersworth, N.H.

MAINSTREAM PLUS (All Position Dancing)

and ADVANCED LEVEL (A-1) (At an Easy Pace)

☐ PHIL ADAMS

8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

○ GENE PLOOF

7:00 - 8:00 P.M.

The "right of way" is not something you have - somebody gives it to you.

MAINE



DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. BOX 259, KITTERY, ME 03904
 Info: Call 603-436-9299 or 603-436-6373
 SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS-TUESDAYS 8-10:30 PM

KITTERY GRANGE HALL
 Caller: STEVE DAVIS Cuer: RAY PETTEE



PROGRESSIVE ROUND DANCE CLASSES

Easy to Intermediate-Thursdays 7:15-10:15
 ELIOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
 RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE - Cuers/Instructors



ANNUAL ITALIAN NIGHT

OCTOBER 29th, 1983 ELIOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
 Mainstream Plus
 TOM RINKER, caller JOHN MORAN, cuer



TWIN CITIES SQUARES

SHERWOOD HEIGHTS SCHOOL, AUBURN, ME. 8-11PM

OCTOBER 15th, 1983 Plus 2

CALLER: JIM BELANGER CUER: WALLY WEEKS
 Open WORKSHOP every TUESDAY 7-8:30PM
 WITH DAVE STEWART

MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- Oct. 1 "Yikes Cameron" - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares - 8-11 PM
Margaret Chase Smith School - Skowhegan - Harvest Dance - Club Level
- Oct. 1 Phil Adams - Delores Champine - Coastal Clippers - 8-11 PM
Rockport Elementary School - Rockport - Harvest Dance - Club Level
- Oct. 8 Art-T-Bow - Carol Stewart - Squire Town Squares - 8-11 PM
Winthrop Middle School - Winthrop - QS Level
- Oct. 15 Joe Casey - Delores Champine - Belgrade Lake Promenaders
Gardiner Regional Jr. High - Gardiner - Mainstream +1+2 - 8-11 PM
- Oct. 15 Joe Portelance - Carol Stewart - Coastal Clippers - 8-11 PM
Rockport Elementary School - Rockport - Fall Foliage - Club Level
- Oct. 22 Roland Blanchette - Toni Blanchette - Heart of Maine - 8-11 PM
Benton Elementary School - Benton - Hobo-Mix-&-Match - Mainstream Plus
- Oct. 22 Al Donahue - Carol Stewart - Pine Cone Reelers - 8-11 PM
Stewart Building - Augusta - Pot-luck Supper - Club Level
- Oct. 29 Joe Casey & Live Band - Janie Jones - Club Level - 8-11 PM
Square 80's & Squire Town Squares - Winthrop Middle School - Winthrop

WORKSHOPS

TUESDAYS	7:00-9:00	Marty VanWart - Pittston Consolidated - Pittston
WEDNESDAYS	7:00-9:00	Marty VanWart - Benton Elementary - Benton
	7:00-9:30	Lee Kennedy - Winthrop Grade School - Winthrop
THURSDAYS	7:00-8:00	Chuck Hart - Stewart Building - Augusta
	7:00-9:30	Lee Kennedy - China Elementary - China
FRIDAYS	7:00-8:30	Marty VanWart - Rockport Elementary - Rockport

Come
And Swing
TO

"The Singing Lumberjack"

LEE KENNEDY

For Rates & Dates - Tel: (207) 696-5351

Box 564, RFD #1, Madison, Maine 04950

NOW BOOKING for 1984-85

Dances in OCT.

15th, Triple Town Swinger,

Wilton, ME

16th, Lords & Ladies, Dexter ME

CLASS & WORKSHOPS

Mon., Triple Town Swingers, Wilton, ME, Cushing School, Wilton

Tue., Carrabec High Sch., N. Anson, ME, Carrabec Cafet., N. Anson

Wed., Square 80's, So. China, ME, China Elementary Sch., China, ME

Thu., Squire Town Sqs., Winthrop, ME, Winthrop Middle School

VERMONT

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES

Main St., Springfield, VT. Presents . . .

Live Music Square Dance featuring the "SIX PACK BAND"



BOB LESLIE & BOB HOWARD calling

OCTOBER 29th, 8 to 11 PM

Also: Chinese Auction

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES

SPRINGFIELD, VT... By Tracy Juday .

.. Precision Valley has performed a number of exhibition dances throughout the summer, just like mailmen; neither extreme heat nor pouring rain can keep our members home. The fall schedule will start by featuring a "New England Corn Roast" on Sept. 10. The club

and visitors can then look forward to enjoying the splendor of New England while dancing to the calls of Bob Leslie in Oct. at the "Autumn Leaves" dance. The PVS will sponsor the Six Pack Band later in Oct. This is a 1st time special; exciting live music with Bob Howard and Bob Leslie calling. Everyone is working hard to promote this terrific event.

TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School

M/MS+

White River Jct., VT

8-11 PM

Oct. 8th: YIKES CAMERON VERA PRUDHOMME

Oct. 22nd: "Hallowe'en Dance"

STEVE DAVIS VERA PRUDHOMME

Soft Soled Shoes, Please!

Info: Dick and Eula Mathon (802) 295-2688



GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Frances

Hall... Green Mountain Squares said farewell to this year's season by having a picnic and annual meeting in June, hosted by Frank & Mary Read, who are to be congratulated on being elected to the Executive Board as Hospitality reps. for this next year. Our other officers for the year are as follows: Presidents, Richard & Marion Powell; Vice-Pres., Jeff & Shirley Jacobs; Treas., Chuck & Marie Tattersall; Sec., Ken & Marilyn Rounds and Publicity Frances Hall. We wish them all the best of luck.

We would also like to thank our Past

Treasurers, Charles & Beverly Nystrom, for the outstanding job they did for our club.

We had an outstanding demonstration Dance the third Sat. in July, organized by the Brattleboro Chamber of Commerce, at the Common in Brattleboro. Twenty people from our club square danced with our caller, Skipper LeBlanc.

Our Club had a very successful Summer Dance at Shriners Hall in Brattleboro on July 24th with Don Beck as guest caller and our cuers, Vera & Dick Smith. The weather was certainly on our side on that wonderful Sun. All of us had a real good time. It was great!

It's not so important to be serious as it is to be serious about the important.

GREEN MOUNTAIN STEPPERS

ESSEX JUNCTION, VT... By Russ &

Joyce Robarge... Since our last report we have been very busy. Our annual meeting elected the following to the Board of Directors: Pres., Margo Wood & Howard Hayden; Vice-P., Joyce & Russ Robarge; Sec., Gail & Mal Spencer; Treas., Roseann & Willis Racht; Liaison, Barbara & Al Desilets; Pub., Patty Condon; Refresh., Lynn & Bill Blodgett; At Large, Marion & Merrill Canedy; Past Pres., Sonja & Phil Stevens. Our sincere thanks to the outgoing Board for a job well-done.

We welcomed 69 new members to the club as the result of an impressive graduation ceremony in late May. The new members have been enjoying dances and they participate actively in our workshops and other activities.

Our summer workshops have been well-attended by our new club members, and they are progressing very well through the plus list. We have enjoyed having guests from our neighboring clubs and neighboring N.E. states, as well as Fla. and Calif. Workshops have been

averaging 9 or 10 even when it has been "too hot to dance."

The club picnic in June was well-attended. Our ice cream sundae night in July was a huge success with 12 squares of club and guests. All the delicious ice cream and toppings were palate pleasing, especially Sonja Stevens' homemade hot fudge!

We are looking forward to beginning a new season of dancing after Labor Day. Looks like another big class this year. The two free fun nights will be great fun for new dancers as well as club dancers. Our club caller, Al Monty, will do an excellent job as usual with the new class. We welcome all new class members and hope you enjoy learning to square dance. Our new format this season will give seasoned club dancers good plus level tips during the first half hour from 7-7:30. After that, class and club will rotate tips. Angels are always welcome. And of course, visitors to this area viewing the gorgeous fall foliage are always welcome. We meet each week at the Essex Educational Center in Essex Junction.

(Continued next month...)

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

- 1984 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND - June 28, 29, 30
- 1985 - BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA - June 27, 28, 29
- 1986 - INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA - June 26, 27, 28
- 1987 - HOUSTON, TEXAS - JUNE 25, 26, 27

LAKESIDE STEPPERS

BURLINGTON, VT... By Esther

Danielson... The Lakeside Steppers enjoyed an eventful summer highlighted by the marriage of Gobie Whitney of Lakeside Steppers and Belle Parizo of Covered Bridge Stompers. It was a beautiful June wedding.

Our club picnic was well-attended. It rained but we were prepared and just went on having a good time.

Square and Round dancing received some wonderful publicity when featured on the Channel 3 TV show "Across the Fence" recently. We had dancers from most clubs in Vermont and the coverage was excellent. We thank WCAX-TV, Al Monty, Caller and John

Benedict, Cuer.

For the potential dancers who may have missed the TV show, we had demonstrations in the Burlington Square Mall and University Mall where the shoppers showed much interest.

There was a good turnout on FUN NIGHT and we have every reason to think our new class will continue to enjoy square dancing. With Karl and Heather Ashline as President this promises to be an enjoyable year.

The first Club Dance of the season is our Anniversary Dance on Oct. 15 with Red Bates calling. Also, we invite everyone to make plans now to join us in March for the Maple Sugar Festival.

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE

To

THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE.

* BIRTHDAYS

* ANNIVERSARIES

* CHRISTMAS

See Inside Back Cover

NEW YORK STATE

Sew Simple! ZipperLess S/D patterns



8-Gore Skirt \$2.00
1-size fits all



Peasant Blouse \$1.75
Sizes S M L in 1 pkg.

Dress pattern \$3.50
(both lovely styles!)

Multi-
sizes
(6-8-10-12)
(14-16-18-20)

For complete pattern
catalog J. add .50¢



POSTAGE
1 pattern \$1.25
2 patterns \$2.00
3 patterns \$2.50

Shirley's S/D Shoppe
Route 9-D, Box 423-Dept. #8
Hughsonville, NY 12537

DON & SHIRLEY WILLMAN
Presidents
PHONE (518) 356-2623



HELDERBERG

TWIRLERS

RED BATES — Club Caller
MIKE HANHURST — Rounds

DANCE LEVEL
MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 + 2

Dances at
Air-Conditioned PONDEROSA HALL
Airport Road, Scotia, N.Y.
First & Third Fridays 8-11 P.M.

Oct. 7.....Jim Purcell
Oct. 21 ... Jerry De Vaul
Nov. 4 Todd Felleggy
Nov. 18 Red Bates

Things will probably come out all right, but sometimes it takes strong nerves just to watch.

➔ DANCE MANUALS By Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. ➔

LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)

45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. \$5.00 plus \$.75 postage & handling. (Mass. residents add \$.25 tax.)

SOLO DANCE MANUAL (LINE DANCE MANUAL VOLUME 2)

Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off. All the popular solo dances of the 1970's... recent trends... \$5.00 plus \$.75 postage & handling. (Mass. residents add \$.25 tax.)

RESORTS · TRIPS · WEEKENDS

5th *BERMUDA*

Square Dance Convention

JANUARY 8 - 15, 1984

SUNDAY TO SUNDAY, OR ANY PART
STAFF CALLERS

VARIED LEVELS

JIM PURCELL
MASS.

CARL HANKS
PENN.

CLINT McLEAN
CONN.

BOB SILVA
MASS.

ROUND DANCE CUERS



CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER TEXAS NORMA SILVA MASS

FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES --- SPECIAL CONVENTION HOTEL RATES

HOTEL HOSTS: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL & SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

For Registration Forms and Full Information:

BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION
P.O. Box 145, Avon, MA 02322

INVOLVED TRAVEL AGENCIES: (617) 963-0713

Mass., Dedham, 02026. Colpitts Travel, 908 Prov. Highway (617) 326-7800

Mass., Boston, 02110. Federal Travel, 140 Federal St. (617) 482-8159

New Hampshire, Jaffrey, 03452 Venture Travel, P.O. Box 331, 2 Stratton Rd. (603) 532-8707

New York, Commack, 11725. George Travel Serv., 2170 Jericho Tpke. (516) 499-7144

New York, Staten Island, 10314. Going Places, 1883 Victory Blvd. (212) 442-8000

Rhode Island, Cranston, 02920. Traveland, 30 Midway Rd. (401) 942-0283

Lake Shore Farm

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926

MAY YOU HAVE A LOT OF TREATS.

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962
With 3700+ sq. ft. of wood floor for your dancing pleasure

Jennett Pond Rd., Northwood, N.H. 03261
603-942-5921 or 5521 CALL? WRITE? VISIT?

Ellis & Eloise Ring - Innkeepers

THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TROY - NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR '83-'84 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Sept. 30-Oct. 1,2	Ron Libby (Me.), Glen Zeno; Bill & Alice Brunelle (Rds.)
Oct. 7,8,9	Dick & Carol Steele, Dick Doyle, Sue Steele
Oct. 14,15,16	Lou Mincone, Jack Bright, Don Mathison Barbara Davis (Rds.)
Oct. 21,22,23	Dick & Alice LeVesque, Charlie & Paula Trapp, Bill & Alice Brunelle
Oct. 28, 29,30	Bruce & Kathy McCue, Jack & Kathy O'Leary, Anita & Russ White

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color
brochure.

If your club is looking for a place
for a weekend, please write or, bet-
ter yet— Come and Look About!

Write or call your hosts ...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ...
for brochure.

ADVANCED 1 LEVEL Weekends

(A2 Aftertips)

NOVEMBER 4, 5, 6, 1983

JIM PURCELL SQUARES CARL HANKS
and Linda and Ted Ristau, Conn., Rounds

MARCH 30, 31, & APRIL 1, 1984

JIM PURCELL SQUARES CLINT McLEAN
and Jo Yakimowski, Rounds

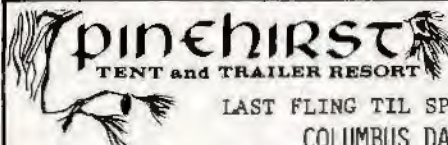
AT

FIRST CLASS - HARLEY HOTEL, ENFIELD, CONN.
AIR CONDITIONED - BEAUTIFUL - WOODEN FLOOR BALLROOM

REGISTRATION FORMS AND FURTHER INFO:

HAPPY TRAVELLERS,

Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368 (617) 963-0713



OREGON AVE. (off Rte. 5)
Old Orchard Beach, Maine 04064
Tel: 207-934-5526

LAST FLING TIL SPRING - OCTOBER 7, 8, 9, 10
COLUMBUS DAY WEEKEND WITH
JOHNNY WEDGE on Sqs. w/ RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY on Rds.

HAWAII

WITH **JIM & GERRIE
PURCELL**

JANUARY 28TH, 1984



3 ISLANDS - OAHUA - KAUAI - MAUI - 12 DAYS

STOP OVER IN LAS VEGAS - 3 DAYS - ON RETURN TRIP

OR WE CAN OFFER YOU OTHER OPTIONS!

5 DAYS - OAHUA * 3 DAYS - KAUAI * 3 DAYS - MAUI

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| *FIRST CLASS HOTELS | *ALL BAGGAGE AND HANDLING |
| *LEI GREETING | *SQUARE DANCING - HAWAII |
| *SIGHTSEEING TRIP @ EACH ISLAND | *HAWAIIAN ESCORT-ALL ISLANDS |
| *HAWAIIAN LUAU | *FIRST CLASS HOTEL-LAS VEGAS |
| *ALL INTER-ISLAND AIR TRANSPORT | *PLUS EXTRAS |

OUR TRAVEL AGENT WILL OBTAIN LOWEST AIR FARE AVAILABLE AT
TIME OF DEPARTURE,

For Brochures & Full Information: HAPPY TRAVELLERS
340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368 (617) 963-0713

Square Dance Weekends

New 1984 Schedule

5 DANCE LEVELS

FEBRUARY, MAY, JULY and AUGUST WEEKENDS at the
Deluxe 4 STAR SHERATON INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Boxborough, Mass.

OCTOBER WEEKEND at its sister hotel at the
SUPERIOR QUALITY INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Chicopee, Mass.

All Weekends Contain:

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 10 | Meals per couple | * Snacks after Friday night Dance |
| 5 | Dance sessions | * Refreshments after Saturday night Dance |
| | All taxes, tips & gratuities | * Coffee & punch at all dance sessions |
| | | * Free use of all hotel facilities |
| \$189 | per couple includes everything | * Star tips 1 level above advertised level |

FEB. 10-12, 1984 - *Intro to A1*

Callers **JOHN HENDRON** Ma., **GLENN ZENO** Me.
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

MAY 25-27, 1984 - *New Graduate and Mainstream*

Callers **BOB MELVILLE** Ma., **ED RUTTY** Ct.
Rounds by **HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON**

JULY 27-29, 1984 - *SURPRISE DREAM WEEKEND*

Callers **DICK LEGER** R.I., **FRANNIE HEINTZ** Ma.

AUG. 3-5, 1984 - *A2*

Callers **NORM POISSON** Ma., **JIM PULASKI** Ma.
Rounds by **BARBARA STRONG**

OCT. 26-28, 1984 - *Plus 2*

Callers **CHUCK STINCHCOMB** Md., **GLENN ZENO** Me.
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

Please register us for the (Feb.) (May) (July) (Aug.) (Oct.) weekend.

Name Phone ()
His Her Last

Street City State Zip

Please send a deposit of \$25 per couple per weekend to: SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS,
Box 90, Sharon, MA 02067. For further information call 617-784-5254. No cancellations
within 45 days unless replacement made.

7th AUTUMN FLING Weekend

Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.

NOVEMBER 11-13, 1983

EARL JOHNSTON, JOHN HENDRON
RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

(MAINSTREAM PLUS - A-1 after tips)

(\$194.00 per Couple)

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066

FIRST "GRAND HOLIDAY"

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE WEEKEND

RED & (SHIRLEY) BATES

(Hampden, Mass.)

JOHN & (MO) BARRETT

(South Daytona, Fla.)

LEN & (WINNIE) TAYLOR

(St. Augustine, Fla.)

DECEMBER 2, 3, 4, 1983

Ponce de Leon Lodge & Country Club

St. Augustine, Florida

DRESS:
S/D attire at all Square
& Round Dance Sessions

SQUARE DANCE LEVEL
plus with Advanced Star Tips

PRICE PER PERSON

DOUBLE OCCUPANCY

\$67.50

12.50/person Deposit

or for Info.

PRICE PER PERSON

SINGLE OCCUPANCY

\$106.00

LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR

507 Mentone Street

St. Augustine, Florida 32084

OR:

RED & SHIRLEY BATES

222 Glendale Street

Hampden, Mass. 01036

FOUNDATION SPONSOR'S CONTINUED FROM PAGE 93.

Roger Dufault & Peg Beausoleil, Woonsocket, RI

Stan & Jo Sullivan, Northboro, MA

Gerald & Betty Anderson, Needham, MA

Carl & Laura Anderson, Nashua, NH

John & Ruth Buchanan, Rochester, NH

Donald & Shirley Spencer, Acton, MA

Joseph L. Zaher, Lowell, MA

Stuart & Dorothy Allen, Shrewsbury, MA

Harold & Priscilla Beleher, Braintree, MA

Ken & Sheila Moody, Grotton, MA

John & Vera Bongers, Harwichport, MA

Cryslie & Murayle Fleming, Marlborough, CT

Bob & Sally Lennox, Saco, ME

Paul & Phyllis Kreitzberg, Stoughton, MA

Earle & Vivian Higgins, Cohasset, MA

Jim & Jerr Kinney, Thomaston, ME

Veronica Ann McClure, Watertown, MA

Jim & Nita Ford, Ellenton, FLA

Bicentennial Dance Program, Conway, NH

George Baker, Westwood, MA

Ken & June Copeland, Marshfield, MA

Don Buchanan, Litchfield, NH

Lester & Naomi Cherny, Lexington, MA

Mike Tersoff & Mary Finch, Natick, MA

Bill & Jill Caldarone, Cranston, RI

Herman & Gladys Treichel, Wethersfield, CT

Russ & Fay Perham, Lebanon, NH

Merlin & Lillian Noyes, Laconia, NH

Kenneth P. Agan, Claremont, NH

Don & Sandy Graham, Woonsocket, RI

Alva M. Sherrick, Charlestown, MA

Arthur & Aurora Mari, Winthrop, MA

Dick & Sue Leger, Bristol, RI

Dan & Margaret Faria, No. Dartmouth, MA

Julie Chapman, Natick, MA

Roy & Betty Palmquist, Foxboro, MA

Harvey & Mildred Buckland, Westfield, MA

Ann & Don Bertsch, Auburndale, MA

Paul & Marion King, Belmont, MA

Hold Your Next Square Dance Weekend at the Harley Hotel



The Only Hotel in New England with a
3,600 Square Foot Oak Dance Floor.

Without question the Harley is the best place to hold your next square dance weekend. Ideally situated in the heart of New England on 11 beautifully landscaped acres.

With six years of square dance experience under our belts, we'll make your next dance weekend a great success!

We offer a fine restaurant and lounge, great cuisine, entertainment, 189 luxurious rooms, banquet dining for 250 people, plus tennis, platform tennis, 2 swimming pools, saunas, whirlpool and golf nearby.

For more information and package pricing call 203/741-2211 or write Director of Sales, Harley Hotel.

HARLEY HOTEL
OF HARTFORD/SPRINGFIELD



One Bright Meadow Boulevard Enfield, Connecticut 06082



Needle Notes[®]

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Hedy Rose Smith

SQUARE-DANCING BETWEEN THE SEAMSTRESS AND THE SQUARE DANCER

Also

A SIMPLICITY PATTERN TO LOOK AT

A square dancer who does not sew, but wants clothes that are individual and made exactly to her taste and figure must find a good seamstress who understands square dancing enough to realize what the clothes are supposed to do for the wearer. The dancer, when ordering her dress should expect to confer with the seamstress as to the style wanted, and hopefully, have pattern in hand. If she wants anything different from the exact pattern it should be discussed thoroughly before the fabric is bought, or the price is settled. I believe it is best for the dancer to expect to buy the fabric, zipper and thread (and pattern) before the price of the labor is established due to the fact that some fabrics are extremely difficult to work with. It is ideal to have the seamstress accompany the dancer on the first shopping tour so that she can advise the dancer as to ideal types of fabric as opposed to those which are impractical. Things to consider are washability, appropriateness, comfort and wrinkle resistance.

A dancer who expects to save lots of money by having her clothes custom-made is not thinking clearly. Naturally they will cost as least as much as those off the rack. Good sewing is time-consuming, and most cheap fabric isn't worth using. A good square dance dress doesn't go out of style and will last for many years if it is made well, has good seams and a deep hem.

The seamstress who is dealing with a customer for the first time has the obligation of making clear to her the expenses involved, the time needed, the pitfalls that may be encountered and the obligations on both sides. There should be lots of questions on each side and an enterprising seamstress might want to make up a printed sheet explaining what is involved. Enough time should be allowed, for hurrying can make extra problems. If there is a deadline that cannot be met, it should be so stated before the project is begun. Either party should not be afraid to say NO to anything they cannot accept. A seamstress should not let her customer expect the impossible. She should attempt only that which she knows she is able to do. If a pattern is not the right one for the job, she must have the strength to say so, for success cannot be attained if the project gets started on the wrong foot. Begin with open honesty on both sides with a clear picture of what is wanted and what can be accomplished. Use pictures, literally. They explain things much more clearly than words. A scrapbook of ideas is always useful, as is the description sheet of Authentic patterns; also Needle Notes Books, Volumes I and II (can be bought from your New England S/D Caller Magazine).

Some seamstresses charge by the hour and some charge by the job; either is acceptable. In either case, when the dancer goes to pick up her new dress, she should take her petticoat with her and try on her dress before taking it home. Unless otherwise arranged, she should expect to finish paying for her dress when she takes it home. In some cases, people like to have any left-over pieces of the material for dress repairs or patchwork or applique jobs, so, if this is the case, the seamstress or dancer should make a point to mention this early on in the project. If left-over material is mentioned at the last minute, it could easily be too late.

Hopefully, these thoughts will help lead to better understanding between the seamstress and her customer, for better communication is what we need more of in almost anything we do.

* * * * *

SIMPLICITY #6027, view 1 is a fine little dress for club workshop for those who don't care for ruffles or calico type square dance dresses. For those of you don't want to bother with buttons

(Continued) ↪

(Needle Notes Continued)

and buttonholes, it is possible to stitch up the back on the center line, setting in a placket zipper at the same time; or stitch it up to give the appearance of a button-up back, with buttons sewed on for effect and a side placket with zipper. As with any street dress pattern, beware of the set-in sleeve as it will bind, so be smart and read just the pattern shape as I have recommended many times (see pages 14 or 15 in Needle Notes book, Volume I). Or possibly, you might like to try the pleated sleeve with insert as shown in the Sept. '83 Caller.

View 2 is a nice style for a winter dress, and view 3 is perfect for summer. This is a nice versatile little pattern and well worth \$3.50. View 1 calls for 4 and 1/8 yds. of 44" material for size 12 and measures 205 inches around the hemline which indicates to me a full circle skirt. It is available in sizes 8 to 14.



Judy Ross Smith

Box 344

Wenham, MA 01984

The New England S/D Caller, October 1983

PRODUCER:

Dwight L. Moody, Jr

EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS:

Bill Wentz and

Aaron Lowder

PANHANDLE RECORDS

A Division

SINGING CALLS

LR 10078 - Ya'll Come - Bill Wentz

LR 10079 - Wandering Eyes - Aaron Lowder

LR 10083 - It'll Be Me - Aaron Lowder

PH 100 - Shaking A Heartache - Bill Barnette

HOEDOWN

LR 10076 - Blue Ridge Mountain Memories (Clog) / B/W

Melody Hoedown

LR 10077 - Cotton Eye Joe - B/W - Long Journey Home

(Texas Style)

Recorded at LAMON Sound Studio - By Staff Musicians

Callers - Want to make a Recording? Contact above for rates.



(Founded 1962)

6870 A Newell -

Hickory Grove Rd.

Charlotte, N.C. 28212

Phone: 704-537-0133

Distributed By:

TWELGRENN - CORSAIR CONTINENTAL

and OLD TIME DISTRIBUTORS

Tape Service By: HANHURST, Ft. Meyers, FLA.

(Mass. News Cont.)

HAIRPIN TURNERS

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Perry &

Anne Hamilton... Now that our summer complete with Anniversary and Sundae dances is just a pleasant memory, we are planning our new classes which will begin Sun., Sept. 11th at the Eagles Hall, North Adams, Mass. from 7:00 to 9:00 PM.

We look forward to welcoming new friends and are happy they will soon be enjoying the pleasures of being a square dancer.

If you would like to participate in our new class, you are hereby invited. Spread the good news. We will keep you posted on other exciting dances and outings within our club.



EDSARDA FALL MEETING - OCTOBER 2, 1983

E. Greenwich, Ct.



Square Beat



At the start of this country the American Folk Dance was a positive force for American democracy. Throughout history men and women have searched for ways to relieve the pressure and tension of everyday life. The barn was the gathering place for men with jeans and women with bonnets and long dresses. Dancing was done to a caller with a nasal twang and a local fiddler. Today square dancing has grown out of the barn and into spacious modern halls. Our styles have nostalgic qualities with western appearance and are not only comfortable but attractive as well. Thanks to modern ingenuity the fiddler of yesterday has been replaced with electronic equipment and dancing is done to all the modern tunes. Square dancing is a perfect recreation for all ages.

One of the prime factors in square dancing's longevity is the fact that it is not competitive. There are no contests in square dancing. Square dancing is a co-operative venture where everyone wins simply by being part of it. Another attraction is that it discourages the use of alcoholic beverages — for you cannot dance and drink.

We will attempt to answer some of the more commonly asked questions.

Who Square Dances?

Friendly people everywhere. The carpenter, the baker, electricians, mechanics, the executive, the professional, the teacher, mill worker, housekeepers and even your next door neighbor.

Who can participate?

Anyone of all ages. There are adult couple clubs, singles clubs, teen clubs and senior citi-

zen groups. You are just the right age, whatever that may be.

What are the lessons like?

Fun and challenging. You start dancing right away. Each week new material is added to the program. You will find yourself looking forward to next week's lesson.

How much time and money is involved?

The initial investment will be a fun-filled evening once a week while you are learning. Lessons start in Sept. and graduation is in May. The charge for each lesson, which will vary by community, runs on an average of about \$4.00 per couple, per week.

What about equipment or clothes?

The only initial recommendation is a pair of comfortable shoes. There is a wide choice of ready-made clothes with many dancers designing and sewing their own dresses, creating an endless variety of styles and colors. You spend what you want. A month or so before graduation is when most dancers begin to buy their outfits.

What happens when I graduate?

You will be automatically enrolled as a member of the club who sponsored the lessons. In addition, you will be presented with a badge which will identify you as a square dancer. This identification allows you to dance at any of the more than 40 clubs in New Hampshire, as well as New England, the country and abroad. The welcome mat will be out — the rest will be up to you.

*Dick & Judy Severance
The New England S/D Caller, Oct. 1983*

☞ ☞

SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

☞ ☞

TEEN TRAVELERS

LOWELL, MA . . . By Rose-Marie Blanchette . . . Hello Everyone! Well, the Teen Travelers are starting to get back in the swing of things. During the summer we all got together for a big cookout. We all had a real

great time. Hope everyone else had a great summer.

Classes are going to be starting soon; hope we are all lucky with our classes. Good Luck everyone! Talk to you's next month.

Children have more need of models than of critics.



INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF "TRUSTEES" OF THE SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITY

LEGACY LOG

We are happy to report that the 32nd National Square Dance Convention in Louisville, Ky. was a great success. With almost 31,000 dancers in attendance, in a more than adequate facility, every ingredient for having fun was there for the asking.

The LEGACY PANELS, now a permanent part of the National Convention, were very professionally presented and very well-attended. The Topics of discussion were RELATIONSHIPS & COMMUNICATIONS "BUILDING TRUST", Moderator Cathie Burdick, Panelists Bo & Agnes Semith; "CLUB MONEY MANAGEMENT" BUDGETS & SPECIAL FUND RAISING PROJECTS, Moderator Cathie Burdick, Panelists Ted & Betty Vaile and Peter "J" and Jennie Zukauskas; "FUN NOT FRUSTRATION" Moderator Freddie Kaltenthaler, Panelists Loren and Bobbie Foster and Bob & Dottie Elgin. The participation of the dancers attending the panels gives emphasis to the positive acceptance of the material presented.

The LEGACY TRAVELING DISPLAY once again took it's place in the Showcase of Ideas at the Convention. In an effort to get the LEGACY word out to more of the dancing public, a new idea was adopted. Trustees of LEGACY INTERNATIONAL were asked to volunteer at least an hour of their time at the convention to station themselves at the LEGACY display to talk about LEGACY and answer any questions their fellow dancers might have about LEGACY. The idea met with a great deal of success, so much so that it and other ideas will be expanded to give us more exposure in the future conventions.

SHOE PROBLEMS ?

Everyone Has SHOE PROBLEMS !! RIGHT ?

THEN
COME TO:

WAYLAND SHOE SERVICE



Wayland Shopping Center / Rt. 20 Wayland, Ma. 01778

For 'EXCELLENT' service & quality workmanship on all your

SHOES - BOOTS - DYING - HANDBAGS & LEATHER REPAIRS

HOURS: Tues - Sat 8 to 5:30 Thurs. 8 - 6:00



Phone: 358-7778

WE SPECIALIZE AND CATER TO   SQUARE & ROUND DANCERS

Owned & Operated by fellow Square & Round Dancers: Jimmy & Debbie Spinale

RECORD REVIEW

- BLUE STAR 2207** **HIGHWAY 40 BLUES** — Flipside WC by Johnnie Wykoff. Key E. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Tag Line Right. Ladies Run, Trade & Swing. Promenade. Workable figure. Country tune.
- BLUE STAR 2208** **DON'T THINK TWICE** — Flipside WC by Vernon Jones. Key D. Heads Promenade ½. R & L Thru. Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Girls Trade. Boys Run. Boys Trade. Couples Trade. Promenade. A busy dance. Not a smooth dancing combination of figures.
- CHAPARRAL 313** **FOLSOM PRISON** — Flipside WC by Gary Shoemake. Key E. The entire call may be found in the Dance of the Month column.
- CIRCLE D 219** **BET YOUR HEART ON ME** — Flipside WC by Kevin Bacon. Key E. Heads Promenade ¾. Sides R & L Thru. Pass Thru. Touch ¾. Walk & Dodge. Partner Trade and R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Pass Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A real fine dance all the way.
- GOLD STAR 718** **BOUQUET OF ROSES** — Flipside WC by Carl Anderson. Key C. Heads Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Couples Circulate. Wheel & Deal. R & L Thru. Square Thru ¾. Trade By. Swing Corner. Promenade. Standard terms to a familiar tune, well-played.
- HI HAT 5060** **WHEN MY BLUE MOON TURNS TO GOLD AGAIN.** — Flipside WC by Tom Perry. Key of F. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Curlique. Cast Off ¾. Girls Trade. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Bend Line. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- JO PAT 113** **ANGRY** — Flipside WC by Bob Vinyard. Key of F. Heads Promenade ½. Star Thru. California Twirl. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Wheel & Deal. Square Thru ¾. Trade By. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance to a familiar tune.
- KALOX 1282** **WORRIED MAN, Key F/DOON'T LET THE DEAL GO DOWN,** Key A-fit. A pair of instrumental hoedowns.
- LAMON 10076** **BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN MEMORIES CLOG, Key A/MELODY HOEDOWN,** Key G. A pair of Instrumental Hoedowns. Side a is a clogging tune.
- LAMON 10077** **COTTONE EYED JOE (TEXAS STYLE) key of A/LONG JOURNEY HOME.** Key of G. A pair of instrumental hoedowns featuring guitar lead.
- PAN HANDLE 100** **SHAKING A HEARTACHE** — Flipside WC by Bill Barnette. Key E. Heads Promenade ½. Sides R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep ¾. Pass Thru. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner. Promenade. A much used combination of figures set to a 4/4 rhythm.
- PETTICOAT PATER 113** **YOU'RE DUT DOIN WHAT I'M HERE DOIN WITHOUT.** Flipside WC by Toots Richardson. Key of A. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Spin Chain Thru. Girls Double Circulate. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Pass One, Swing the next and promenade. Workable figures to a country tune.
- SQUARE TUNES 206** **MEMORY GO ROUND** — Flipside WC by Jim Lee. Key of F. Heads Square Thru. Make a Wave. Girls Trade. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Tag Line Face Right. Boys Cross Run. Ferris Wheel. Centers Pass Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures but it may take a bit of practice to fit the words to the music.
- TOP 25364** **MODERN ONE NIGHT STAND SERIES, 'APPLE FOR THE TEACHER'** Flipside WC by Dick Jones. Key of G. All Promenade single file. Do-Sa-Do Partner. Med Forward and Back. Allemande Left. Do-Sa-Do Partner. Take Corner Promenade. A fine dance for "First Nighters."

All of the above records are available from M & K Record Supply, 184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, MA 02360. Mail orders are promptly filled or call (617) 746-6198 for an apprt.

Dick Doyle

The New England SJD Caller, Oct. 1983

COMMENT

by

Jim Mayo

Editor's Note: This letter to Jim is being printed this month in lieu of his regular article.

Thanks, Jim,

for your comment-column in the August *CALLER*. It is supported by the unidentified writer of the article "BORED? Who's Bored?" that begins on page 66 of the same issue. And it is hinted at in Ray's editorial, in the third item he proposes for consideration.

Because the absence of the kind of calling you advocate caused us to drop out of square dancing many years ago, I have abandoned my efforts to persuade callers that they should try to please the dancers, instead of calling for what one of my friends calls "their own amazement."

Ruth joins me in gratitude for the efforts of a few callers like you to awaken the others to what is vital to the growth — even the continued existence — of the square-dance movement. Keep up the good work!

The truth of what you have termed the key element in the definition of good square dancing was never better demonstrated than in an occurrence many years ago at the 15th Anniversary celebration of the Greater Hartford Square Dance Club. At the time, the Hartford club was widely believed to represent the creme de la creme of New England square dancers. So those of us who were invited to attend their celebration expected that it would be an unforgettable experience.

It proved to be just that — but for a reason we had not anticipated.

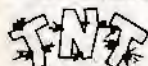
The dancing was what, for those days, would have passed for pretty high-level stuff. And all of us were rather proud of our ability to cope with the challenges thrown at us by the likes of Al Brundage and Ed Gilmore. Ed had just completed calling something totally new to us — what he called "exploding squares" — in which each square covered almost the entire floor and danced with many different groups before finding itself, at last, back in its original position on the floor.

As the applause died down, and we were wondering what could possibly top that, Ed started the music and we soon recognized the tune. The roar of acclaim from the dancers nearly lifted the roof off the hall as we swung into what was probably the most familiar of all square-dance patterns of the day — "My Little Girl."

Perhaps part of the crowd's response was due to the contrast between the unfamiliar and the familiar. But certainly more of it was due to just what you are emphasizing in your column: Dancers love the familiar. And the caller who can give the dancers real fun, instead of cryptographic exercises, will be drawing crowds long after the creators of choreographic crossword puzzles have been forgotten.

I wish you luck in your effort to persuade other callers to see the light.

Sincerely,
Clarence Metcalf, Spotsylvania, Va.



RECORDS

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 196 Sometimes — by Jerry Seeley
- TNT 197 The Merry BB — Round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 198 Round Little Rock — Round by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 199 I'll Fly Away — by Mike Trombly
- TNT 200 Baby Face — by Al Brundage
- TNT 201 Star Promenade — Contra by Al Brundage
- TNT 207 Mockingbird Hill — by Mike Trombly
- TNT 208 Have You Ever Been Lonely — by Michael Johnstone
- TNT 209 Max's Hoedown/Eight of January

Plastic record sleeves available.

ALL Our Round Dances Available - None are out of print.

RFD 2, Rt. 7
St. Albans, Vermont
05478

Produced by



Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER
RATES AND DATES
NOW BOOKING 84-85-86
1-802-524-9424



Dear Round Dance Leader,

Listed below are the Summer Selections of the Screening Committee.

At the screening meeting we discussed the use of International (Ballroom) terms in Round Dances and in light of your responses to our recent survey we will be making suggestions to the next Executive Board Meeting of NECORTA for their approval. In the meantime dances in the High Intermediate and Advance category may contain such terms and those teachers who teach at that level can make their own decisions as to their use of them.

Have you sent in your replies to the Classic and 2-year screening surveys? Time is short.

HOPE YOU ARE HAVING A RESTFUL SUMMER. HAPPY ROUND DANCING.

Tom & Joyce Riding, NECORTA Screening Committee

NECORTA SCREENING SELECTIONS, SUMMER, JULY 24, 1983

EASY

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. CHATTANOOGA SHOE SHINE BOY
(Tracy) Two Step | BELCO 310 A | July 83 R/D Mag
Aug 83 Cue Sheet |
| 2. TENNESSEE WALTZ (Kropf) | Mercury C 30025x45
(Patty Page) | Oct 83 R/D Mag
Aug 83 Cue Sheet
June 83 VRR |
| 3. WALKING AFTER MIDNIGHT
(Raye) Two Step | Thunderbird TR 3001
(also MCA 60061) | Sept. 83 R/D Mag |

EASY/INTERMEDIATE

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. LAMPS OF MEMORY (Navage) Rhumba | C D C ST 10 | July 83 R/D Mag |
| 2. HERE COMES BURLESQUE
(Hermann) Mixed rhythms | IVANHOE 1 502 (Eddie & Dutch)
"My Wife the Dancer" | May 83 R/D Mag
June 83 Qtr Turn
Apr 83 VRR |

INTERMEDIATE

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. NEVER SATISFIED (Barton)
Two Step | MORNING Records MOS 1029 A
(Ray Caniff Instrumentally) | July 83 R/D Mag
Aug 83 QTR Turn |
| 3. FRESNESI (Wolcott)
Two Step | Roper JH 413 A | July 83 R/D Mag
July 83 Cue Sheet
Aug 83 QTR Turn |

Note: This was #2 but cue sheet has not been published in magazine.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. PRIMROSE LANE (Mulder) | EPIC 272 (Jerry Wallace) | Not yet published |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|

ADVANCED

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| (ROOM FULL OF ROSES (Kannapel) | EPIC (Melody Lane) 15-2376 | Sept. 83 R/D Mag |
| 1. (GREENSLEEVES WALTZ (Palmquist) | IDTA 2 or TELEMAR 910 | Future QTR Turn |

OLDIE (Classic)

- | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| FEELIN' (Barbee) | RCA VICTOR 47-9689
(Also GRENN 14234) | Oct. 76 R/D Mag |
|------------------|--|-----------------|

Next Screening October 30, 1983

Since 1960	Mail Order		Phone Orders 24 Hrs. A Day (602)-997-5355
	Master Record Service		
SQUARE DANCE - ROUND DANCE			
HOEDOWNS - CLOGGING			
Catalog upon request - Include \$1.00 Post. & Hand.			
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 37676, Phoenix, AZ 85069			

(Necorta Continued)

Dear Round Dance Leader:

Your response to our survey of Categories Taught and Cued was terrific. We received a 64% response (61 replies out of 96 sent out). Below is a summary of your replies, the totals do not always add up as a few of the replies were somewhat confusing. However, the pattern is clear.

1. TEACHING AT ROUND DANCE CLASS OR R/D CLUB. 60 yes 1 no

These 60 teach a total of 112 classes or clubs.

Classes taught

30	EASY THRU EASY/INTER. DANCES	} }	}
36	EASY THRU INTERMEDIATE	_____ }	= 66 }
20	EASY THRU HI INTER	_____ }	= 86 }
8	EASY THRU ADVANCED (R/D Cues)	_____ }	= 96 }
6	EASY THRU ADVANCED & CHALLENGE (International)		
4	ADV THRU ADVANCED/CHALLENGE (International)		} = 10

2. TEACHING AT SQUARE DANCES. 46 yes, 15 no

These 46 teachers represent 64 clubs who have rounds taught at their dances.

11	EASY))
3	EASY/INTERMEDIATE))
35	EASY THRU EASY/INT	= 49)
12	EASY THRU INTERMEDIATE	= 61)
2	EASY THRU HI INTERMEDIATE	
1	EASY THRU ADVANCED	

3. CUE AT SQUARE DANCES 60 yes, 1 no

cued for 137 clubs, of these clubs:

27 use	EASY THRU EASY/INTER (5 use only EASY, 1 uses only EASY/INTER	
74	EASY THRU INTERMEDIATE) = 101)
23	EASY THRU HI INTERMEDIATE	_____) _____) = 124
8	EASY THRU ADVANCED (R/D Cues)	

4. CUE AT FESTIVALS ETC. (Round Dance Balls, Parties, Conventions etc.)

53 yes 8 no

2 only do	EASY & EASY INTERMEDIATE
16	EASY THRU INTERMEDIATE
14	EASY THRU HI INTERMEDIATE
6	EASY THRU ADVANCED (R/D CUES)
5	EASY/INTER THRU ADVANCE (R/D Cues)
8	EASY THRU ADVANCED/CHALLENGE (International cues)
2	EASY/INTER THRU CHALLENGE (International cues)

NOTE: 12 people use International cues

10 teach but 2 do not teach them

10 cue them but 2 don't

POINTS TO CONSIDER IN REVIEWING THE ABOVE INFORMATION:

12 out of 61 (20%) of N.E. Teachers use some International Cues. But only at R/D Classes, Clubs and special Round Dance Events.

1. 96 clubs out of 112 (86%) use only R/D Cues in R/D Class or Clubs. The largest group 86 clubs only teach thru Hi Intermediate.
2. Less than 50% of Square Dance Clubs have Rounds taught at the dances. At 61 S/D clubs (95%) of those reporting) dances used include only up to Intermediate.
3. All Cueing at Square Dance Clubs is limited to R/D cues. Most (101 out of 137) use only up to Intermediate with some Hi Inter and a few Advanced.
4. At Festivals and Special R/D Events all types of dances are used in various degrees.

DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN AND TO WHOM???
INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!



CAROLE'S CORNER

October is the month of pumpkins and I have two recipes that I like to use when I think of pumpkins. One is a Pumpkin Bread; the other is Pumpkin Cake.

PUMPKIN BREAD

- 2/3 cup margarine
- 2 2/3 cups sugar
- 4 eggs
- 1/2 teaspoon baking powder
- 2 teaspoons baking soda
- 1 1/2 teaspoons salt
- 1 tsp. each - cinnamon & ground cloves
- 1 can pumpkin (14 oz.)
- 2/3 cup water
- 3 1/3 cups flour
- 2/3 cups nuts
- 2/3 cups raisins

Cream margarine, sugar and eggs. Add pumpkin. Sift dry ingredients and add to mixture. Add water, nuts and raisins.

Bake about 1 hour at 350 degrees. Makes 2 bread tins.

Thank you to Flo Rinker of the Skirts 'N' Flirts, Wilmington, Ma.

The other is from Jan Simard of Dracut.

PUMPKIN CAKE

- 4 eggs
- 1 cup oil
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 cups flour
- Mix well.
- 2 tsp. baking soda
- 1 tsp. baking powder
- 2 tsp. cinnamon
- 1/2 tsp. salt
- Add to other ingredients
- 1 cup canned pumpkin

Grease and flour Angel food pan. Bake for one hour at 350 degrees.

CREAM CHEESE FROSTING

- 1/2 stick butter
- 4 oz. cream cheese
- 1/2 box confectionery sugar
- 4 tsp. vanilla

Mix well - cover cake with walnuts.

Thank you so much - Flo and Jan. I do



hope to hear from anyone who has a favorite recipe or anything else you think will be of interest to our readers.

□

So many of us have freezers and use freezer wrap. Freezer wrap has a lot more uses than just being used in the freezer. When you unwrap frozen meat, use it as a chopping board (wax side up). Just throw it away when you're done.

Use it to line cupboard shelves (wax side up). It is sturdier and dishes will slide easy on it. Use it to cover the children's school books (wax side out). Very cheap and good protection from the weather.

When shaped as a cone (wax side in) it makes a great funnel, easy for icing cakes. Then just throw away.

It's great to wrap packages to mail (dull side out) as it is very sturdy. As you see, it is fun to be creative with everyday household items.

□

I came across a poem not too long ago. It is all so true. I hope you like it. It is called:

TEEN CREED

- Don't let your parents down
They brought you up.*
- Be humble enough to obey
You might give orders some day.*
- Choose your companions with care
You become what they are.*
- Guard your thoughts
What you think, you are.*
- Choose only a date
Who would make a good mate.*
- Be master of your habits
Or they will master you.*
- Don't be a showoff when you drive
Drive with safety and arrive*
- Don't let the crowd pressure you
Stand for something, or you'll
Fall for anything.*

Till next month . . .

Carole Aubut

The New England S/D Caller, Oct. 1983

If you wish a thing, don't sit and fret . . . Put on ambition and go out and GET.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



SACA

SPRINGFIELD AREA CALLER'S ASSOC

Reminder! "Come one, come all to the 8th Fall Festival (1)."

Twenty callers are donating their time to make this one of the greatest Western Mass. Fall Festivals ever. With WMSARDA as co-sponsor we promise all of you a good dancing time.

WMSARDA clubs, SACA callers and WNERDTA cuers all have ribbons available for the festival to be held in Dec. at Springfield, Mass. Civic Center.

Squarely yours,
Russell Moorhouse
P.O. Box 437
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

NEEDLE NOTES FOR SQUARE

DANCERS - By JUDY ROSS SMITH -
\$5.00 per copy + .75 post. & hand.
(Mass. res. + .25 tax)

NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. II) - By JUDY
ROSS SMITH - \$7.50 per copy postpaid
(Mass. res. + .37 tax)

Order from The New England Caller, Box
8069, Lowell, MA 01853

WMSARDA

Western Mass. FALL FESTIVAL

The date of the 8th Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival (December) is creeping closer. Do you have your ribbons yet?

Reminder: Class chair-people - please bring your class to the all-day (2-9:30) beginner's ball. It will be something that the class people will not soon forget.

Round dancers: We will have a special round-dance hall with rounds from easy to advanced.

Please check our ads in The New England Caller.

Remember: "Fun for you and me at Fall Festival '83."

Russ Moorhouse
P.O. Box 437
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

17th CT SQ & R/D FESTIVAL

Coming up in March '84 will be one of the greatest single day festivals ever held in New England. The 17th Ct. Square & Round Dance Festival will again be in Bloomfield, Ct. "Bloomfield for more in Eighty-Four."

Plans are underway by the committee to provide the square and round dancers of New England, New York and New Jersey one of the finest "festival" days ever. We'll have square dancing levels MS to Challenge; we'll have round dancing levels easy to advanced; we'll have demos, progressive squares, celebrity hour and grand march, exhibitors, (all those good things a festival should be noted for).

Russ Moorhouse
P.O. Box 437
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

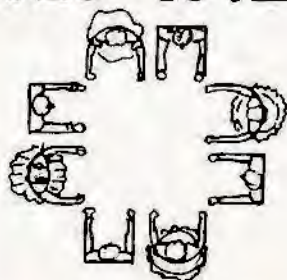
Diplomacy is the art of letting someone else have your way.

KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

NEW ON KALOX	K-1286	Folsom Prison/Johnny Up A Gum Stump Hoedown, Instr. only
RECENT RELEASES ON KALOX	K-1285	Hush Hush/If You Come Back To Me Instr. only Two all-time favorites
RECENT RELEASES ON LONGHORN	K-1284	Night Train/Water Boy Blues Hoedown, Instr. only
	LH-1040	You Were Only Fooling Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis
	LH-1039	Santa Domingo Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett
	LH-1038	Let A Smile Be Your Umbrella Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis
NEW ON BELCO	B-311-A	Hominy Grits Two-step by: Richard & Joanne Lawson 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band: Cues by: Richard Lawson
	B-311-B	Harvest Mixer Mixer By: John & Wanda Winter

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. - 2382 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149

SHOP TALK



The mainstream quarterly selection for the Oct., Nov., Dec. quarter is ripple. The current MSQS list therefore reads as follows: CHAIN DOWN THE LINE, DIXIE DERBY, DIVIDE TO A COLUMN, GRAND SPIN, LINEAR CYCLE, RED HOT, and RIPPLE. The new Advanced QS is SHADOW TO A DIAMOND. The current AQS list is: SHADOW TO A DIAMOND! The AQS program is not cumulative as the MSQS list is. The Plus QS has not yet been announced.

This month we will discuss RIPPLE. RIPPLE was written earlier this year, by Curley Custer from Maryland. It starts with two dancers facing each other. They join both hands with each other, circle half, then pass thru. The movement ends with the dancers back to back.

As with TAG THE LINE, the caller may also add the term RIGHT, LEFT, IN or OUT after RIPPLE. In this case, the dancers individually face (turn a quarter turn on the spot where they are standing) in the designated direction. From lines of four, where some dancers may have to decide which direction IN or OUT is, you turn with respect to the center of the square.

This call is very versatile, since it can have many different starting formations, and with the facing direction modifiers, even more ending formations.

The first part of this article has been used to report some facts. I am going to use the second part to reflect some personal opinions. I feel Callerlab made a mistake in selecting this call as a Quarterly Selection.

Although this call has been enjoyed by dancers around the country as a disposable experimental for a few months now, and it has been on the American Square Dance Magazine's Pulse Poll, I offer the following reasons why I feel callers who have used it should have shown more discretion and why Callerlab in particular

should not have perpetuated the poor judgment.

RIPPLE is identical to SINGLE CIRCLE TO A WAVE, PASS THRU. RIPPLE RIGHT is identical to SINGLE CIRCLE $\frac{3}{4}$ TO A WAVE. Do we need a new name for something we can already call?

RIPPLE IN, OUT, LEFT or RIGHT is identical to SINGLE CIRCLE TO A WAVE, then PASS IN, OUT, LEFT or RIGHT. Do we have to create a new name for a plus call used with an A1 call just so that we can call it at mainstream? If the movement belongs at mainstream (at least for workshoping), teach it with the name(s) it already has.

RIPPLE is identical to a TURN THRU except that you use both hands instead of just one. This makes it a more limited call than TURN THRU, since both start from facing dancers, but TURN THRU may also start from a wave, and TURN THRU requires the right hands be available while RIPPLE requires that both be free.

Of course dancers like doing RIPPLE. It is easy and feels familiar because they have already been doing it for years. So much for the action, now let's look at the name.

RIPPLE is a nice name. The dancers at the C2 program have been enjoying it for years. That's right, there is already a call named RIPPLE and it lives on the C2 list. I don't fault Curley Custer (too much) for reusing a name that is already in use. He may not have been familiar with the C2 list, although a quick check of Bill Burleson's Encyclopedia's index would have warned him of a possible conflict.

I do fault Callerlab at allowing this to happen, when they had been advised, before it was too late, of this conflict. I and numerous others from around the country, when we heard that RIPPLE was being considered for MSQS, wrote the Callerlab office, Chairman of the board of governors and Chairman of the MSQS committee. The MSQS committee chairman said that he had heard this but when checking the C2 list only found RIPPLE THE WAVE, not RIPPLE and did not take into advisement that the command is generally given as RIPPLE. Does that mean I can write a call and name it EXTEND, because the call on the plus list is officially named EXTEND THE TAG (or $\frac{3}{4}$ TAG vs $\frac{3}{4}$ TAG THE LINE) and besides, mainstream dancers shouldn't know plus so it won't cause a problem anyway!

The MSQS chairman said, "I don't think this is a problem and besides an overwhelmingly large percentage of my committee voted for it." The Callerlab board of governors currently has no mechanism for overriding committee recommendations, so here we are, stuck with

(Continued)



FOLSOM PRISON BLUES
CHAPARRAL C-313
Dance & Calls by GARY SHOEMAKE
2611 Lockwood Dr., Carrollton, Tx., 75006
Band: THE ROADRUNNERS

OPENER, BREAK, ENDING:

Circle to the left

* I hear that train a comin', it's rolling round the bend
I ain't seen the sunshine, since I don't know when
Well you're gonna walk around that corner lady
You're gonna see saw round your own
Left allemande that corner weave around that ring
Well I'm stuck in Folsom Prison time keeps dragging on
Swing your honey gonna promenade her back home
Well I hear that train a movin' on down to San Antonio

FIGURE:

All four ladies chain you're gonna turn that girl you know
Heads (Sides) you promenade outside halfway round you go
Lead out to the right and circle make that line & then
Dance up to the middle and come on back
Pass the ocean there

All eight circulate once & a half you box the gnat and
Swing that lady once you're gonna promenade that track
And let that lonesome whistle blow my blues away

ALTERNATE FIGURE:

Four ladies promenade get one time round you know
Well you're gonna come back swing your handsome man around you go
Join all of your hands now you circle & then
Let's do a left allemande that corner
Weave around that ring
Well I shoot a man in Reno just to watch him die
Swing your baby then you're gonna promenade you fly
And when I hear that whistle I hang my head and cry

TAG

And let that lonesome whistle blow my blues away

* If they free'd me from this prison and that railroad train were mine
Bet I'd move along a little bit farther down the line
Far from Folsom Prison that's where I won't to stay
And let that lonesome whistle blow my blues away

SEQUENCE:

OPENER, FIGURE TWICE HEADS, BREAK, FIGURE TWICE SIDES, ENDING, TAG

*Dick Davis
New England S/D Caller, Oct. 1983*

(Shop Talk Continued)

it until at least next April.

After the initial confusion, the conflict at C2 and above will at least be manageable, since the starting formation for each of the RIPPLEs is different. No ambiguities should exist, but that still doesn't give me license to write a call that starts from lines back to back, and call it FLUTTER WHEEL just because I like the ring of the name, and I know it won't be confused with the FLUTTER WHEEL we already have since you need facing couples to do that one.

I plan to teach RIPPLE (the new one) in my workshops (mainstream through C2), because I owe it to my dancers to prepare them for what they may meet at open dances. I have no obligation to call it at open dances, however.

It is regrettable that this has happened, but I am sure that we, the dance community, and we, Callerlab, will survive this, and in all probability, we will learn from it.

*Don Beck
The New England S/D Caller, Oct. 1983*

Line/Solo DANCE CORNER

As has been mentioned earlier in this corner, Line/solo dancing has many problems (what activity doesn't have). This writer does not plan in the months ahead to utilize this corner for just our "problems." Hopefully, we will be able to expound on the brighter aspects of this activity and there are many.

Line/solo dancing has reached the stage where we are able to differentiate at least two or more levels of dancing achievement. Yet, mainly because of lack of communication, no criteria has been established nor agreement thereof. How best could this be accomplished without an organization to wield authority?

Once again the only way that we could effect a dialogue is through the aegis of The New England Square Dance Caller magazine. Thus, if you the dancer or instructor have any ideas not mentioned here in this column, please contact us here at The Caller office in Dracut so that the material may be disseminated. And the same goes for voicing your disagreement of

the material printed; or write this columnist at his home address.

For the sake of brevity, as well as an initial attempt of setting up a method of classification of line/solo dances - let's put all "classic" line dances into the easy/beginner group while any dance of over eight measures or bars will be placed into the intermediate category. Frankly, at this point, I do not have any automatic, clear-cut criteria for an advanced classification. Do you?

The word "classic" has been used here, perhaps, for the very first time in the history of our dance form. It was not intended on my part to be used loosely, but rather in a very specific sense. Hang loose on this issue; next month we will attempt to explain some new terminology that is creeping into line/solo dancing.

Until next month,

Dr. Grant Longley
120 Union St., Franklin, Ma. 02038
The New England S/D Caller, Oct. 1983

LINE DANCE

KING OF THE ROYAL COACHMEN

ORIGIN: Prof. Longley, Instructor at the Royal Coachmen in Venice, Fla.

MUSIC: Mercury, CC35016, King of the Road, Roger Miller

POSITION: Solo, all facing Head of Hall

INTRODUCTION: Wait four measures

MEASURE

- 1 Right Two-step: step forward with Right Foot, slide Left Foot to Right Foot, step forward Right Foot, Hold;
- 2 Left two-step: step fwd LF, slide RF to LF, step fwd LF, Hold;
- 3 Place R heel in front, step RF beside LF, place L heel in front, step LF beside RF;
- 4 Repeat Measure 1;
- 5 Repeat Measure 2;
- 6 Repeat Measure 3;
- 7 Start a vine to the Right: step RF to R, step LFXIBRF, start doing a 1/2 turn Right as you perform a cha/cha/cha (RF/LF/RF);;
- 8 Start a vine to Left turning 1/4 Left turn on the cha/cha/cha: Step LF to L, step RFXIBLF, make turn doing LF/RF/LF to end facing Right Wall of the hall..

COMMENT: We found at the Royal Coachmen the dancers preferred doubling up on Measures 1 and 2 so that we really did 1,2,3 three times instead of two as written.

CORRECTION NOTED: The directions in last month's Line Dance choice "Molly and Me" by Dick Delery stated a full right turn in measures three and four. It should be corrected to 1/2 turn right, making it so the dancer is facing the rear of the hall at the end of the fourth measure; likewise at the end of the eighth measure the dancer would be facing head of hall again.

Sorry, Dick... "PROF"

Dr. Grant Longley
The New England S/D Caller, Oct. 1983

LIST OUR ORGANIZATION IN THE DIRECTORY AS FOLLOWS:

(PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY)

● Directory Listing Information

Location (Where club dances) _____ **S M T W T F S**
CITY/TOWN STATE CIRCLE NIGHT(S) THAT CLUB DANCES

Full Name of Club _____

Official Club Contact (Name) _____
HIS HERS LAST NAME

Address _____
STREET OR P.O. BOX NO.

_____ **Tel. No.** _____
CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP CODE AREA CODE NUMBER

● Membership Statistics

No. of Couples _____

No. of Singletons _____

No. of Teens _____

No. Round Dancers _____

Total
Membership

NO. PERSONS

- EDSARDA Member? Yes No
- If not, can we mail you a Membership Kit? Yes No

The Directory is published yearly as a service to all dancers. As such your organization does not have to belong to EDSARDA to be included in the listings. Fill in the card and mail by 11/1/83

Directory Chairmen:

Please include our organization in the all-new 1984 edition of the Directory of New England Square and Round Dance Clubs, Callers and Cuers. We understand that listings will be by state and then by city or town where dances are held. For example: **MASSACHUSETTS**

SEND TO: John & Barbara Miller
 275 Concord Road
 Wayland, Mass. 01778

ACTON
 SQUARE WHEELERS, INC. (Fri.)
 John & Jane Doe P.O. Box 123
 Acton 01720 (617) 369-6789

SINGLES Without PARTNERS

HOW TO CONTACT SOMEONE ON THIS LIST:

Address all envelopes to *The New England Caller*, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Ma. 01853. The letter itself should be directed to the person you wish to contact. We will forward all genuine responses (after screening) to that person. Be sure your response includes your name, address, telephone number, etc.

The Editor

NAME/NOTES	CLUB/AREA	FREQUENCY PREFERENCE	PROGRAM PREFERENCE	TRAVEL AREA
Jeanette Scanlon Dancing 5 yrs.	Fairs 'n Squares Framingham, Ma.	2-3 x a week	M+2 Beg. Interm. Rds	20 mile radius
Eva Coffin Some rounds if poss.	Sasome and F & G Gray, Me.	A lot!	M	Not too far
V.R. Would enjoy a r/d w/whp	Conn.	2-3 x a week	All levels All pos.	Will travel
Wilma Lehnerr	Clocktown Twirlers Ashland, Ma.	2-3 x a week	M+	20-30 miles
Patricia-ann Viscione I love to dance!	Malborough Cntry Sqs Marlborough, Ct.	As much as poss.	r/d - 11 yrs s/d - 4 yrs	Will travel
Jane Coddens Early 50s age bracket	N. E. Regional Sqs. Wakefield, Ma.	As much as poss.	M	Northshore area
C.K. 60s age bracket	Happy Homesteaders Shrewsbury, Ma.	At least 1 wkshp & 1 dance /wk.	M+ 1 & 2	Will travel
Judy Sanborn 6 yr. club member	Skirts "n" Flirts Wilmington, Ma.	Varied	M+	10 mile radius
Velma Miller	Alpine Squares Chelmsford, Ma.	2 x a week	M+ 1-2	Will travel
Olive Derderian Also round dance	Triple "C" Sqs. Worcester, Ma.	1 dance & 1 wkshp/wk.	M+ 1-2	up to 25 miles
Dianne M. DesRosiers Also r/d - Age under 45 yrs.	Worcester, Ma.	At least 2x/mo. or up to 1-2 x/wk.	Level II & III	20 miles
Marjorie Johnson Likes to round dance	Grad. Alpine Sqs. Chelmsford, Ma.	Often	Up to C1	Not out of town alone at night
Tracy Juday Dance any chance I get	Precision Sqs. Springfield, Vt.	As much as poss.	M	30-45 miles
Betty Paulk 50+ age bracket	Swingles SDC W. Springfield, Ma.	Once a week	MS	25 mile radius
Leona Anderson Hope to join a few more clubs	Silver City Twirlers Taunton, Ma.	1 to 2x a week	M plus	30 - 50 miles
Doris B. Clogston Retiring in two years	Down East Westerners Kittery, Me Nubble Keepers, York	Once a week	M	
Ann M. Lambert Likes to dance on a reg. basis	Concord Coach SDC Concord, N.H. Down East Westerners Kittery, Me.	Once a week	Plus 1	Will travel
Phoebe Grubbs Would like to go to class	Grad. Alpine Sqs. Chelmsford, Ma.	?	M	Local
Eleanor G. Blake retired - Dancing 13 yrs.	Concord Coach SDC Concord, N.H.	As much as poss.	up thru A1	30-50 miles
J. Thomas Sharkey Age 28-would like partner age 20-40, Moon-Child	Bear Squares Brown University		thru A1 -some round	will travel

A TIME FOR SETTING GOALS

Traditionally, in most parts of the country, Fall is the time for recruiting new dancers and starting square dance classes. Great enthusiasm is shown and much time and effort is expended by dancers and callers in trying to attract more people into the wonderful world of square dancing. This is to suggest that, along with this annual burst of enthusiasm, there should be a time of serious reflection on what is to be accomplished the next nine to twelve months. This should be A TIME FOR SETTING GOALS.

Goal-setting should include an evaluation of past experience. What has been tried before? Did it work? If not, what went wrong? What improvements can be made? How many previous class graduates have we lost? Why? For many clubs, it is shocking to see how few graduates of the past several classes are still dancing with the club. Is it because those dancers were poorly taught and not prepared to cope with the real world of modern square dancing? Is it because they received the cold shoulder when they tried to integrate into the club? Questions such as these take courage to answer honestly. But honest answers can lead to positive changes.

Clubs and caller/teachers who rush new dancers through class simply so they can begin contributing to the club treasury and to "build up the clubs" are short-sighted, indeed. Those

short-term graduates may pay dues sooner, but the statistics from around the country show that a disturbingly large percentage of them will pay a much shorter time and will soon be gone from square dancing. Some of our best, most respected caller/teachers, whose names are well-known to the dancing public, continue to tell us that they cannot teach the Mainstream program thoroughly in much less than one year. One wonders, therefore, how much less experienced caller/teachers claim to teach that program (and, usually, some Plus movements in addition) in classes of fifteen to thirty weeks duration. Classes are the very foundation of square dancing, where dancers learn, or do not learn, the basics, customs, courtesies, traditions, dress, and all the other things that go to make a complete square dancer. They should not be looked upon routinely but should have definite goals with the good of the club, the new dancers, and square dancing in mind.

Have you set goals for your class and club for the coming year? Do they include the graduation of well-taught, competent dancers who will fit comfortably into the dancing program of your club? Do you have a plan for easing those new dancers into your club? Have you planned definite activities to carry Spring graduates through the summer doldrums? Now is the time to evaluate past experience and plan for the future. Fall really is A TIME FOR SETTING GOALS.

Wear a smile and have friends; wear a scowl and have wrinkles.

(Editor's Notebook Continued)

we ask you to consider:

1. Why not ask a person or a couple in your club who you feel are knowledgeable and well-spoken to make themselves available, as representatives of your club, to area radio and T.V. stations for interviews with "Square Dancing" as the subject. They are always looking for interesting interviews on different subjects.

2. Maybe your club could afford to rent billboard space in your town. Silver City Twirlers of Taunton, Ma. are doing it; maybe if you contacted them, they would give you some facts and figures.

3. Have you thought about renting space available on the taxicab roofs to promote your classes?

4. Maybe someone in your club has become proficient in using his/her video camera and could produce a cassette of your club

members dancing, with some narration included, explaining how easy it is for anyone to learn to Square Dance, then make it available to your local "Cable" T.V. station.

5. Please read the letter to the editor in Reader's Forum of this issue from Betsy & Chuck Berry on an excellent suggestion pertaining to your local library. If you decide after reading it that you would like your library to receive our magazine monthly as a reference book, we will make a subscription available for that purpose at our normal bulk rate of \$6.00 per year.* We wish we could afford to send complimentary magazines to all public libraries in New England but we can't.

If we can be of any further help, please don't be afraid to ask.

Ray

* *Maybe your club could assume this financial responsibility.*

Singletons Hitching Post

North Eastern Singletons Association

North Eastern Singletons Assoc. (NESA) on Sat., Aug. 13th, hosted morning, afternoon and evening dances at Bartels Lodge, Pownal, Vt. The Board meeting scheduled at that time to elect new officers was not held, since we were one delegate short of a quorum. This election meeting is rescheduled for Sun., Oct. 30 at Bay Path Barn in Boylston, Ma. at 4:30 PM

SWINGLES SDC

W. SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Diane Longhi... People travel from all over for a fun night out with the SWINGLES. A bearded gentleman from the North Pole attended our July 22 dance. Christmas decorations, mistletoe and a gift exchange were included in the festivities with club caller Jerry Benoit. Santa made me promise not to reveal his true identity. If I do, it'll surely be coal in my stocking this year.

Berries, berries everywhere! That describes our Strawberry Shortcake Night which featured guest caller Buddy Dow. Eight sets worked up a good appetite before indulging in our delicious refreshments. Even our door prizes reflected the Strawberry Shortcake theme. A special thanks to Program Director Angela Seastrand for making this a berry enjoyable evening.

The Rainbow Strollers were invaded by

THE CT SINGLETONS SDC

MILFORD, CT... By Shirley Chacho... Here it is Oct. already. We have had a month of Square Dancing and we find that our memory loss was only temporary and we do remember how.

Our beautiful summer and thoughts of our August picnic seem long ago. However, we did have a great time at the picnic. It was well-attended. Our members played Bocci,

SINGLE EIGHTS

HAVERHILL, MA... By Paula & Delia Huse... We've had a busy season. Our Workshops ran all summer with many guests from other clubs and areas. We joined in demonstrations with Ould Towne Squares and Barnstormers to share in their towns' festivities. The Canobie Lake demonstration also found us dancing.

The Summer Sunday Dances we jointly

following the NESA afternoon dance. Two delegates from each member club are eligible to vote. See either NESA or Bay Path Barn advertisements elsewhere in this issue for details of the Oct. 30 afternoon and evening dances to be hosted by NESA.

Bill Bartels, Pres.
NESA

Swingles club members on Aug. 12. We earned our banner under the direction of caller Lou Taddia. We love to go visiting and welcome raids.

Our last club dance of the summer had us up, up and away on our beautiful balloons. That's right - brightly colored balloons for participants. The balloon tips proved to be an interesting challenge for both the novice and experienced dancer. Not too many people got tangled up under Jerry's watchful eye.

In Oct., guest caller Norm Allard will be calling for Badge Nite. We will supply the props needed to earn Fun Badges. Club caller Jerry Benoit will be putting us through our paces for our 10th Anniversary Dance, and our Halloween Costume Dance, with Walter Benoit cueing our rounds. Check our ad for further information. We hope to see you there.

Horseshoes and Jarts. The weather was on the chilly side and not conducive to swimming. Harold & Lorraine Roy were there and Harold cued some Rounds. Allen Brozek and our Pres., Merritt Moger called some Squares. The report is that because of the cold the coffee went much faster than the beer and soda.

So, that's all for now. Come and see us. We'd love to have you.

hosted with Single Squares, have been much fun and we have met many new dancing friends there. We've enjoyed working with the Single Squares and look forward to possible future joint ventures.

We are now planning our Fall class-club program which will include beginner round and square dance classes and club workshop. Our new quarters at the YMCA give us a good floor to dance on and much more room.

In Memoriam

In memory of
ALBERT ROGERS SR.
1916 - 1983

Al, as most of us knew him, left a very large number of family, friends and acquaintances on August 1st, when he died after a valiant bout with cancer. Al is survived by his wife, Alberta, 6 children and 11 grandchildren. But, he will be greatly missed by his other families also.

He gave the Barnstormers almost a quarter century of his time and service in the capacity of Vice President, President, and most recently as a diligent Banner Chairman.

Al retired, or so he said, five years ago. But as we saw it, he just moved on to something new. He and Alberta gave the 4-Hers at Camp Leslie in Gerogetown over 10 years of their time, loving every year of it. He worked at the Georgetown Harvest Market while at the same time, he was on duty every morning and afternoon as a crossing guard for the young children who knew and liked "Mr. Rogers" a lot.

Al Rogers never knew how to retire in this world nor is he retired in the world beyond. You may be sure, wherever he is, he is still giving a helping hand. We'll miss you, Al.

The Barnstormers
George Kay, Pub. Rel.

GEORGE ANTHONY
Saugus, Mass.


Friends of George Anthony will be saddened to hear that he passed away. George started dancing about twenty years ago with the Mill Wheelers of Saugus. He also danced with the Fairtown Squares, Seaside Steppers, PIP's, Sacroiliacs, Prancers, Experimentals and NOB's.

He was a member of the Square Dance Foundation of New England - 500 Club. He was a lawyer and bank director.

Our sympathy to his wife, Dorothy, and the entire Anthony family from all his Square Dance friends.

PHILIP PATRICK
Died August 12, 1983

The Littleton Squares of Littleton, N.H. were shocked to learn of the sudden death of Philip Patrick, one of our most enthusiastic and fun-loving dancers.

He and his wife "Dot", who were married in a "Square Dance" wedding, belonged to two other clubs (Lancaster, N.H. Skirts & Flirts and the White Mountain Stompers of Conway, N.H.). It is interesting to note that Phil's tombstone was embossed with a couple in square dance "swing" position along with the square dance logo  on either side. He will be sadly missed by all who knew and loved him.

— Earl & Louise Trombley
Littleton Square Dance Club

(Singles Hitching Post Continued)

SINGLE SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA . . . By Walter Lamia
. . . The summer dance program in cooperation with Single B's of Haverhill was a great success. The attendance Sunday nights at St. Anthony's filled the hall with spirited dancers, who enjoyed inspired Mainstream calling.

Our '83-'84 season features Mainstream Plus workshops and new dancer classes each week at the Hastings school. Don Beck will be teaching both sessions. The dance program is being held on alternating weeks with alternating Mainstream and Plus levels.

Ability is a wonderful thing but its value is greatly enhanced by dependability.

Chip's TIP



Again I'm faced with the deadline dilemma in that this month of October seems so far away at the end of August which is when I'm writing. Our big dance in New York City at Lincoln Center is not yet 24 hours old, a hot and humid weekend is in the offing and I'm trying to gear my mind to October.

The summer flew by leaving a trail of happy memories of friends and family and vacations and dances. I acquired a remote microphone system and am now able to try teaching techniques designed to cut down on the "talking to the dancers" approach. It's much easier to teach from the floor and now I don't have to project with such volume. A bit of thanks to modern technology.

I didn't get a dance in last time around so I'm offering a mixer of mine this month. It's to an old tune which can be found on the album that I referenced in my April '83 column that included my four-couple set dance *BROOKS & FIELDS*. The music is on the 33-1/3 album EFDSSPLA-4. The cut is *Dick's Maggot* (Maggot once meant a *flight of fancy*, remember?) The music is in 3/2 time and requires three steps to the measure. It is not a waltz.

RICHARD'S ROUNDALOT

Formation: Couples in a large circle, facing in.

Music: Dick's Maggot. (1703)

- A** All circle Left. [4 bars-12 steps]
All Forward & Back. [4 bars - 6 steps in, 6 back out]
- B** Face partner & DoSiDo. [2 bars - 6 steps]
Two-hand turn Partner to end facing corner. [2 bars-6 steps]
DoSiDo Corner. [2 bars - 6 Steps]
Two-hand turn Corner *half-way* (Partner change) opening out into the large circle again. [2 bars - 6 steps]

Let's take a minute and analyze this circle mixer. (Since it's mine I won't offend anyone.) I can hear the choreographically oriented leaders and dancers scoffing at such a simple combination of figures. And it is a simple set of figures.

I just happen to be one of many dance leader/choreographers who believe the clever arranging of figures is only a *part* of the dance scene.

The music for this dance is an extremely well done cut. It's not done in an authentic 18th C. style but it is good dance music. And unusual music for the general dance public. 3/2 time has a feel all its own and combined with the tune, arrangement, smooth flow of figures and changing of partners the dance comes off. Done to a nondescript "nothing" piece of music or recording it would be dull, indeed.

It can also serve as a stepping-stone to more complicated 3/2 rhythm dances. It's easier to first learn how to feel the phrases of 3/2 with simpler figures and then move on to more complicated patterns with a feel for the music under your belt. Of course that's the basic teaching pattern for anything; moving from the known to the unknown in easy-to-digest steps.

If you've never worked with 3/2 and care to do this dance, be sure and practice at home until you can feel the phrases and put the cues in just ahead of those phrases.

Speaking of phrases, the subject came up recently while talking to a dancer friend of mine. He attended a contra dance in Connecticut where the caller didn't call ahead of the phrases. After the dance he spoke to this young man and mentioned the phrasing. It turned out that the concept was entirely new to this neophyte caller! Which proves something, but I'm not sure what at this point.

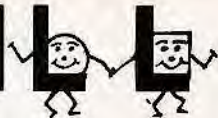
We'll have ranged the east coast from Maine to Pennsylvania by the time this article is in the *Caller*. Much music and friends and food and sights! And gratitude for being able to share and share in the world of dancing.

I hope you are able to enjoy the dancing style that best suits you. It'll keep you young and happy for years.

Chip Hendrickson
New England CALLER
October 1983



DEAR BILL



By Bill Tillery of the Rocking Rooster SDC in Newtown, Ct.

Dear Bill:

In both the A-1 Workshops I attend there are dancers, some new grads, who don't know the Plus calls. I can't avoid them because of "computer" tips and I can't learn anything when they turn the square into a can of worms. Help!

Your tongue is your most potent weapon. Use it on the caller-teacher. Get others to do likewise — form a delegation or present a petition. He created the problem; it's up to him to solve it. If he won't weed out the incompetents, the qualified dancers should take their business elsewhere.

Dear Bill:

When a club rejects an application for membership (because of a drinking problem, inability to dance at the club level, etc.), what can the poor membership chairman say?

As little as possible. A polite, brief letter stating only that the application was considered and was not approved is sufficient. When they call you to demand a reason, and they're almost certain to do so, tell them it is the policy of the Board not to divulge the contents of it's deliberations on applications. Be firm; else you'll likely find yourself in the midst of a lengthy and contentious conversation.

□ □ □



TOWN TRAVELERS

LOWELL, MA

25th Anniversary

The Town Travelers Square Dance Club of Lowell will celebrate 25 years of dancing on Saturday, 15 October 1983. This event will take place at the Greater Lowell Regional Vocational High School in Tyngsboro, MA. The Callers will be Jim Mayo and Tom Rinker and the Cues will be John Moran.

According to our records, Dot Pratt had her first chance to do Square Dancing while visiting her sister in Connecticut over 25 years ago. She enjoyed it so much that she and Paul found six more people to make a square. They searched the Greater Lowell area for a Caller and found Stan Huntley who lived at the end of their street. Gradually several couples who had been dancing in home basements got together and started taking lessons in the YWCA. The first class graduated on 14 March 1959. The Town Travelers was then officially organized on 21 March with Paul and Dot Pratt as first Presidents.

Over the years we have had numerous Callers and danced at many nursing homes, churches, city functions, etc., which gave us a chance to share the fun of Square Dancing with others.

We have held our dances in many different halls and we now dance at the Robinson School in Lowell.

The popular trademark of the Town Travelers is the Dune Buggy (our trophy) which is given and retrieved at banner raids. An even more recent addition is the car in which our visiting banner raid chairpersons are taken for a ride (using foot power) to receive or retrieve the trophy.

In celebrating, we must give thanks to all officers, committee chairpersons and members who were an important part of our club during these 25 years.

Ellen and Ray Thuillier

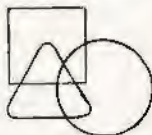
Happiness is a way station between too little and too much.

CLOGGING NOTES



It's hard to believe, but in 1981 there were only 50 instructor-members in the national clogging leaders organization (CLOG). Now, only two years later there are over 400! What phenomenal growth.

Of course, many, many cloggers are also square and round dancers. When one participates in a folk dance activity, it's only natural that many want to participate in other aspects of it. To show our desire to be good neighbors with other branches of the dancing



community, the above symbol has been adopted by CLOG. The triangle, our clogging symbol, is a stylized version of the tap. We encourage all to be aware of this symbol and to use it.

Cloggers of New England are now looking forward to their second CLONE dance day this month at Allen's Homestead in Shrewsbury. We had over 100 cloggers at our first dance last winter and that was a snow date! This event should even be bigger. Instructor-members will

conduct workshops all afternoon and then the material will be danced that night. We encourage visitors. You're sure to be hand-clapping and foot-stomping right along with us.

The Yankee Doodle Cloggers were fortunate to be asked to be part of the entertainment for a private party with a country-western theme featuring Roy Clark. Some of the cloggers met and talked to the star before showtime, and we all watched the show in the wings backstage. It was a once-in-a-lifetime experience. What a show — from a real rodeo, to barbequed rattlesnake, to the best darned pickin' you ever heard.

Are you looking for a place to learn to clog? We now have instructors in Worcester, Lynn and Tewksbury, Ma.; Kennebunk, Me.; Dover and Nashua, N.H.; and Cranston, R.I. Give me a call (617-658-6693) and I'll steer you in the closest direction. Come to think of it, that's pretty good growth for New England in two short years.

*Sharon Hamson
The New England SJD Caller, Oct. 1983*

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: A SUCCESSFUL PLAN

In the latest copy of the Caller's Gazette published by Hilton Audio Products were several plans describing successful operation of classes. I will give a few of the highlights of the one that struck my fancy.

The club is 15 years old and still healthy. It starts classes every other year and classes learn for 2 years with a definite planned schedule. Four out of five of the dancers in the '80 and '82 classes are still dancing. This definitely spells success. Classes start in January on the same night and half as the club dance. The first hour and a half is the class and the remainder of the evening is devoted to club dancing.

When the class has completed 2/3 of its lessons, a special dance is held, open to class, club and guests. After this dance, the class dances the first tip with the club at the end of the lesson period. Graduation is in late October or early November. After graduation there is

a workshop of QS and Plus. Club level drops back to MS and adds the workshop figures as they are taught, until all dancers reach the plus level. After this program is complete there is no attempt and no pressure applied to raise the level beyond plus. Experimental figures are added occasionally to add variety. This allows 10 months of plus dancing before the new class starts. The bottom line is success.

We hear so much about dropouts, but I now get the impression that if club officers want to put on their thinking caps they can come up with a successful plan. You can not say it can't be done because it is being done. There are two things to remember; the class needs more time to learn and club members and officers have got to stop putting on the pressure for higher levels.

*Happy Dancing,
Bob Marsh
The New England SJD Caller, Oct. 1983*

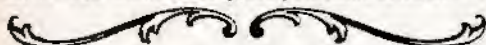


Square Dance
Foundation of
New England

1982 - 1983 FUND DRIVE

THE FUND DRIVE OF THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS KRAMERS HAYLOFT IN SO. WEYMOUTH, MA., AS THE FOUNDATIONS PERMANENT HOME. Address: P.O. BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915

Any Donation of \$ 500 or more by the first 500 donors shall be recognized as the FOUNDATION FIVE HUNDRED and is entitled to Life Membership, a special badge, name inscribed on a permanent plaque at the Foundation, an annual event for '500' members only, and your name listed below.



The Following Are in Addition to Previous Listings
FOUNDATION ' 500 ' CLUB

- John & Lorraine Courtois, Lynn MA
- Earle & Dick Davis, N. Attleboro, MA
- George & Priscilla Caldwell, Littleton, MA
- Brownlow & Dorothea Thompson, Conway, NH
- Edward & Evelyn Thomas, Foxboro, MA
- Howard Hogue & Dot Trochsler, W. Peabody, MA
- Gene & Dot DePalma, Milford, MA

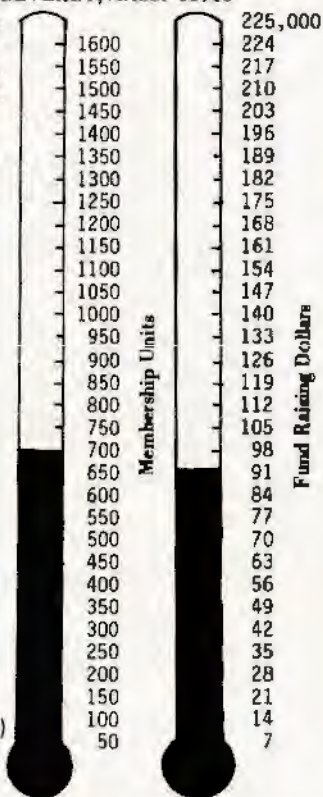
FOUNDATION SPONSORS

- Nancy & Joe Crowley, Milford, NH
- Side Splitters SDC, N. Attleboro, MA
- Arnold Peterson, Wilmington, MA
- ACCORD Inc., Peabody, MA
- Adrian & Vesta Durgin, Rocky Hill, Conn.
- Roger & Alice Fletcher, Kittery, ME
- David & Joan Whitmore, Natick, MA
- John & Blanche McKenzie, Lexington, MA
- John & Sonua Mogel, N. Attleboro, MA
- Marge Richardson, Hartland, Vermont
- Will & Kathy Hubert, Portsmouth, NH

(Continued
on page 70.)

DONATIONS ARE WELCOMED IN ANY AMOUNT

HELP US GROW!!!



PLEASE ENROLL ME AS FOLLOWS: MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| * <input type="checkbox"/> "500" CLUB | Couple \$500 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ANNUAL Family | \$10 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR | Couple \$100 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ANNUAL Individual | \$7.50 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR | Indiv. \$75 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ANNUAL Club/2Cple. Rep | |
| | | | Organization | \$25 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR | Club/ \$250 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other Donations | \$ _____ |
| | Organization | | (Any Amount) | |

*Tax Deductable-Entitled to full Membership privileges.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

***** ALL DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTABLE *****

33RD National Square Dance Convention®

Baltimore, Maryland

June 28, 29, 30, 1984



100 Longridge Court
Timonium, Maryland 21093

GOOD NEWS ABOUT WHERE TO STAY ON THE BAY HOTEL OR MOTEL — TAKE YOUR CHOICE!

6500 rooms in 75 hotels and motels have been committed for use by visitors to the 33rd National Square Dance Convention in Baltimore, Maryland on June 28, 29, 30, 1984. All are within a 50-mile radius of the downtown area. Many more rooms within this same radius are available if we need them. And — arrangements are being made for Park 'N Ride facilities at various locations around the city, so you don't have to worry about fighting city traffic or finding a parking space. In addition, buses will transport dancers downtown from some hotels and motels in the morning and back again in the evening.

All accommodations at hotels and motels listed on the back of the registration form must be requested through the convention Housing and Registration Committee. Group housing (up to 24 rooms at the same facility) can be arranged. Registrations for persons to be included in group housing **MUST** be sent together in one envelope at the time the housing request is made.

Block housing for larger groups is also available. Write the Housing and Registration Committee for information.

OR . . . HOW ABOUT GOING BACK TO COLLEGE?

If you attended college before the era of no curfews for the girls and before the advent of coed housing, now is your chance to try dormitory living under the new rules! Towson State University, a suburban college with a lovely campus just twenty minutes from downtown by bus, has offered us the use of over 2000 rooms in air-conditioned dorms. Rates are amazingly low for these rooms, each of which has its own sink. Complete baths are shared by two rooms, and linen service is provided.

You'll have the use of many college recreational facilities, including the swimming pool and tennis courts. The college will provide either a continental or full course breakfast for a small additional fee. So . . . think this housing alternative over carefully!

IF YOU'RE A CAMPER, PARK YOUR RIG BY THE WATER

If you have a self-contained recreational vehicle, think about reserving one of the 2000 breezy sites at Ft. Smallwood Park, seventeen miles from the city. This county park, converted into a campground for the convention, will be open from Sun., June 24th through Sun., July 1st, for campers attending the 33rd National Square Dance Convention. Although there are no electrical hookups; city water, shower and toilet facilities and a dump station are available. Bus service will be provided to downtown Wednesday, June 27th through Saturday, June 30th only. Campsites must be vacated on Sunday, July 1.

We are planning trail-in dances at the campground, and there is free swimming, fishing and crabbing.

And now for the surprise — some tent sites are also available at this pleasant location on the water!!!

If you prefer to stay at a commercial campground or in a state park, check the campground directories at your local library for locations near Baltimore and make your own reservations. Just don't forget that you still need to send in a registration form for the convention.

SAIL UP THE CHESAPEAKE AND DOCK AT THE INNER HARBOR

For boaters, we have a marina right at the Inner Harbor. It's 100 slips are very popular, so if you are interested you should write or call right away for information about when and how to reserve one. Contact the Inner Harbor Marina of Baltimore, Inc., 400 Key Highway, Baltimore, Md. 21230. The phone is (301) 837-5339. Don't forget that you still will need to send in a registration form for the convention itself.

Wherever you stay, remember this . . . **CONFIRMATION OF ALL HOUSING ASSIGNMENTS WILL BE MADE EARLY IN 1984** by the HOUSING AND REGISTRATION COMMITTEE. You will then be contacted by the hotel or motel about a deposit for your accommodations.

Information about housing and registration forms for the convention are available from:
HOUSING & REGISTRATION COMMITTEE, 33rd National Square Dance Convention,
P.O. Box 1112, Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061.

26th New England Square and Round Dance Convention



VERMONT HAS MORE IN "84"

Gwen and Gordon Haldeman... Registration Chairman, and a couple we feel you should meet.

Helping organize the annual event was a natural assignment for Gordon and Gwen, who have been square dance enthusiasts since 1967, when they first took classes offered through the IBM Club. In 1968 they formed the Covered Bridge Stompers square dance club in Shelburne, with Gordon as the group's first president. (He's president again this year.) The club counts 44 couples as members, including ten where at least one of the partners is an IBMer. "I can list 20 IBMers who are square dancers," says Gordon.

The Stompers are one of five clubs in Chittenden County that regularly hold Saturday night dances. The club also sponsors workshops every Wednesday evening at the South Burlington Middle School.

Square dancing is a demanding, aerobic type of recreation, says Gordon, but he emphasizes there's no competition between dancers. "Most people in square dancing are outgoing and fun-loving, and if they aren't to start with, they soon become that way after joining a club."

And when you're responsible for registering 6,000 fun-loving folks for the region's biggest square dance event, you'd better be ready.

As all dance couples, Gwen and Gordie are great folks and willing to assist any Registration Chairman of future conventions.

Before we close, one item which I am sure all those dancers coming to our "26th" will be happy to hear:

The Caller Programmer will have by February 25th, a list of halls to be used, times to be open and levels of each hall, so that this information may be printed to go out with the ribbons after March 1st. This way you can plan your convention time before you arrive. We want you to have all the time possible to enjoy yourselves with us.

*"Till next month"
Doris & Hal Homes
Publicity*

★ ATTENTION CLUB PROGRAMERS ★

IN THE SPRINGFIELD, WORCESTER OR CONN. AREA
JIM LEE WILL BE AVAILABLE TO CALL FOR YOUR CLUB OR ASSOC.
DURING THE WEEK OF MAY 20-26, 1984 IF YOU HAVE A DATE TO FILL

Call: 401-767-2418

Or Write: P.O. Box 1105, Woonsocket, R.I. 02895

REMINDER!

EDSARDA FALL MEETING - OCTOBER 2, 1983

E. Greenwich, Ct.

READERS' FORUM



Dear Editor:

Here's an idea for anyone who is interested in supporting our hobby. The best part is that it takes no money and only a few minutes of time, and might continue paying dividends for years!

A couple of weeks ago, we were in our local library to return some records we'd borrowed. We happened to start talking to the librarian and mentioned that we were square dancers. She became quite interested. It seems that several times a year, people come into the library to try to get some information about square dancing which she had never been able to supply them with before.

She gets two types of requests. Some people already know how to dance, but are just passing through on vacation or have just moved to town and want to get in contact with a club. Others have just gotten it into their minds they would like to learn how to square dance, or even just go dancing one night, and they wonder where to go.

We gladly gave our librarian our name, address, and phone number, which she added to a box of other information sources she keeps (about Boy Scouts, Lions Club, Rugby teams, etc.). We hope one day to be able to tell someone where to find a dance, and we might even recruit some brand new dancers!

We suggest that anyone reading this letter call your local library (or even the libraries of several nearby towns) and offer to be a local "Square Dance Contact" for them.

Sq long,
Betsy & Chuck Berry
West Hartford, Ct.

Dear Editor:

I'm trying to locate all the Senior Citizen Square Dance Clubs and their callers. I'd like to have this list printed so every caller may have this list and be able to communicate and exchange ideas.

I'd be glad to compose such a list if the callers would send me the following information:

Club name, Caller & taw, address, and phone number.

"Happy Hal" & Helen Petschke
69 Gillert St.
Hartford, Ct. 06105

Dear Editor:

On July 20, 1983, Bill & I hosted a 57th Bomb Wing W.W. II reunion at the Radisson Ferncroft, in Danvers, Mass. It was the 15th we had - 740 members attended the reunion from all over the U.S. On that night, after the Group Dinners, all went to the Ballroom to enjoy Squares & Rounds dancing by Wheel-A-Rounds to which Bill & I belong. John Moran Called & Cued. We would like to extend our thanks to them.

We wish to publicly acknowledge and bestow our heartfelt thanks to John & Ronnie Moran and the Wheel-A-Rounds.

Lucille & Bill Reinhold
Sanbornville, NH

Dear Editor:

Unfortunately, the Cape Cod Chowder Club is guilty of the charges made against it. We did overcharge for single admissions at our Memorial Day Festival. It was, however, unintentional. Our flyer said \$5 per person, not \$5 per couple per session. A new member who was at the door first had not been involved in previous years and interpreted the flyer literally. After several people were charged the higher price it was difficult to undo it; we were stuck and felt we had to stay with it.

We are sorry. It will not happen again. In fact, we thank the letter writers for giving us the opportunity to apologize to them and to others who were also "honestly" overcharged.

We appreciate the support they and others have given us through the fifteen years we have offered this annual festival. We have engaged the same callers and cuers for next year and we pledge to continue our effort to give the best possible dancing and at a "fair" price.


Sincerely,
Robert Hill, Pres.
Cape Cod Chowder Club

Dear Editor:

I have been providing free information on square dancing in Springfield, Western Mass and Ct. areas for quite a few years. I no longer feel I can afford to do this. I've received numerous requests recently and now find my correspondent list has grown considerably, too large for me to accommodate them on a free basis. If my new or old correspondents wish for me to continue to provide this service then I must ask for a contribution to cover postage costs. I am sorry for this to happen.

Thanks.

Russ Moorhouse
P.O. Box 437
East Windsor, Ct. 06088

(Continued) 

Dear Editor:

This is one happy square dancer who thinks the "costumes" are great — everyone is a Dancer in square dance clothes. The Callerlab program with it's various "levels" is superb! (We had to drop out in the late 40's because we moved to a different section of the country and everything we'd learned was lost.) "Levels" let caller and dancer alike know what to expect at a dance. Isn't that super!

Mrs. Charles S. Diehl
Weston, Mass.

Dear Editor:

I am writing in response to an unsigned letter in the Aug. Caller that claimed to address "some of the problems we now have between round dancing and challenge dances." The letter erred in two ways. First, it inaccurately stated what happened, and second, the letter does not, as it claimed, speak for all challenge dancers.

The events precipitating the letter occurred at the Ross Howell weekend run by Dave Sullivan in May. I was one of the round dancers to whom the author so strenuously objected. During the afternoon session on Sat., Dave put on a round dance record at the beginning of one of the breaks. Although Dave announced over the mike that the dance was for my partner and me, we had not requested round dancing; Dave knew we would appreciate music during the break. There were no cues, just music. We and two other couples got up and danced. After the record ended we went over and thanked Dave, and he then put on one record during each of three other breaks as well. He was always careful to start the record at the beginning of each break, thus ensuring that the breaks were not lengthened.

The Aug. letter said that the round dancing was "a very unfair practice." The author claimed to represent "all of us challenge dancers." From conversations with other dancers, I

believe that the author represents only a small minority. Since the letter was unsigned, apparently even the author wasn't convinced of the popularity of his/her opinion. I think that Dave ran an excellent weekend; I am sorry that some people couldn't enjoy it.

Sincerely,
Stephen Gildea
Cambridge, Mass.

Dear Editor:

I would like to express my opinions on Callerlab's decision to combine the Plus Movements into one program. My intentions are not to continue drumming this issue into the ground, but rather to offer some fresh food for thought.

As a caller, I respect the reasoning behind Callerlab's action. As a dancer, I understand the feelings of my fellow dancers. As a middleman, I offer the following compromise:

1. Transfer the following movements to the Plus Program: cross fold, cross run, partner hinge, partner tag, peel off.
2. Transfer the following movements to the Mainstream Program: load the boat, ping pong circulate, relay the ducey, teacup chain, track II.

Of course, the transfers recommended above reflect my own preferences, and the possible variations are endless. The point I am trying to make here is that it's fine to place emphasis on the Mainstream Program, but while we serve our dancers Mainstream, straight up, let's garnish it with some of the ingredients that make them want to drink from the Plus cup in the first place.

I feel that this proposal has some merit. I encourage responses, both pro, and con, from callers and dancers alike.

Thank you.

Dave Runyan
Nashua, N.H.

Beacon Presents -

The "Stage Coach" Badge
for 50 mile Trip

NEW FUN BADGES
Fun - Novel - Novelty - Novelty - Novelty
Fun - Novel - Novelty - Novelty - Novelty
Fun - Novel - Novelty - Novelty - Novelty

AUTO EMBLEMS
Auto Emblems - Auto Emblems - Auto Emblems
Auto Emblems - Auto Emblems - Auto Emblems

Beacon BADGE CO 99 WILCOX AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02860

ROUND DANCE

POLLIWOGS

COMPOSERS: Wynne & Vic Mahler, 518 Michillinda Way, Sierra Madre, Ca. 91024

RECORD: TNT 205 - Rhythm: Two Step

POSITION: Open facing LOD. Footwork: Direction for man, opposite unless noted.

SEQUENCE: Intro-A-B-C-A-B-C-ENDING

Arranged & Recorded by: Scott Ludwig Sound Studio, 7576 Claremont Dr., Canton, Mi. 48178

Produced by: Mike Trombly, RFD 2 Rt. 7, St. Albans, Vt. 05478

INTRODUCTION

MEAS

- 1-6 3 PKP NOTES WAIT; WAIT; OP LOD 2 FWD 2 STEPS;;CIRCLE AWAY,2; TOG,2;
1-2 Wait 3 pickup notes plus 1 meas. in open facing LOD;;
3-4 Fwd L, Close R, Fwd L,-; Fwd R, Close L, Fwd R,-;
5-6 Circle away L,-,R,-; Circle together L,-,R,- to semi LOD;

PART A

- 1-4 SCP LOD 2 FWD 2 STEPS;; SLOW OPEN VINE 4;;
1-2 Semi LOD Fwd L,Close R, Fwd L,-; Fwd R, Close L, Fwd R,-;
3-4 Slow open Side L,-, XRIBL,-; Side L,-, XRIFL,-;
5-8 OP LOD BALANCE AWAY & TOGETHER;; SLOW TWIRL,2; WALK,2 SEMI LOD;
5-6 Fwd L turning slightly Back to Back, Step R, Step L,-; Fwd R, to face partner & wall, Step L, Step R;
7-8 Fwd L,-,R,- as Lady twirl rt face; Slow Fwd L,-,R,- semi LOD;
9-16 REPEAT MEASURES 1 thru 8 OF PART A;;;;;;
9-16 Repeat 1 thru 8 but end in bfly position & Wall;;;;;;

PART B

- 1-4 SIDEWAYS 2 STEP; ROCK THRU, RECOVER; SIDEWAYS 2 STEP; ROCK THRU RLOD, RECOVER;
1-2 Side L, Close R, Side L,-; Rock Thru LOD on R,-,Recover L to face,-;
3-4 Side R Close L, Side R,-; Rock Thru RLOD on L,-, Recover R to face,-; Bfly & Wall
5-8 2 SIDE, CLDSES; SLOW SIDE, THRU; 2 RIGHT TURNS;;
5-6 Side L, Close R, Side L, Close R; Side L,-, Through R,-;
7-8 Side L, Close R, Side L turning 1/2,-; Side R, Close L, Side R turning 1/2,- ending CP LOD;

PART C

- 1-4 CP LOD 2 FWD 2 STEP;;SLOW WALK 4;;
1-2 CP LOD Fwd L, Close R, Fwd L,-; Fwd R, Close L, Fwd R,-;
3-4 Fwd L,-, Fwd R,-; Fwd L,-, Fwd R,-;
5-8 CP LOD 2 FWD 2 STEPS;; SLOW WALK 4;;
5-6 Repeat meas 1 thru 4 of Part C;;;
9-12 ROCK SIDE, RECOVER SCAR: FWD 2 STEP; ROCK SIDE, RECOVER BJO; FWD 2 STEP
9-10 Rock Side L,-, Recover R to scar,-; Fwd L, Close R, Fwd L,-;
11-12 Rock Side R,-, Recover L to BJO,-; Fwd R, Close L, Fwd R,-;
13-16 CP WALL TWIST VINE 4;; 2 RIGHT TURNS;;
13-14 Side L,-, XRIBL (W XLIFR),-; Side L,-,XRIFL (W XLIBR),-;
15-16 Repeat meas 7 & 8 of part B;;

ENDING

- 1-6 SEMI LOD 2 Fwd 2 STEPS;; SLOW OPEN VINE 4;;BALANCE AWAY & TOG;;
1-6 Repeat meas 1 thru 6 of PART A;;;;;;
7-6 CIRCLE AWAY ,2; TOG,2;
7-8 Repeat Meas 5 & 6 of introduction;;
9-10 2 SIDE CLOSES; APART,POINT;
9-10 Side L, Close R, Side L, Close R; Step APART L,-, POINT R,-;

Dick Doyle

The New England S/D Caller, October 1983

**ROUND DANCING**

GOING OUT ON A LIMB?

There is great concern among round dance leaders in New England about the influence of international ballroom dancing in round dancing. Recently, NECORTA conducted a survey of round dance leaders and came to the conclusion, based on the survey responses, that there is no international cueing in round dances at square dances. Since I answered this questionnaire, since I do use some international cues when cueing round dances at square dances, and since I have heard other cueers use international terms while cueing round dances at square dances, I am baffled. Statistics and questionnaires are only one way of gathering information, and obviously they can be confusing and misleading.

I would like to discuss some facets of social dance history from my point of view as a dance historian in hopes that more information might be helpful to us as we ponder the questions that are before us. With The New England Caller's help and permission, this will appear in future issues.

Most of all, I would like to remind us the WHISK, WING, TELEMAR, IMPETUS, HOVER, AND WEAVE COME FROM INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM DANCING. These figures are well-known and accepted and used in round dancing, including round dances cued at square dances. Several popular dances which have international cues in them and are done at square dances are ANSWER ME, TIL TOMORROW, and POP GOES THE MOVIES. There are others. Whisk is on the Necorta list of basic figures.

Therefore, since these are already established and accepted in New England, I must say that the conclusion of the Necorta survey that there is no international cueing in round dances used at square dances should be re-considered.

Perhaps as dancers and as teachers we are so busy just getting through the dance that we don't pay attention to the origins of what we are doing. Most of us, quite naturally, live in the present and do not usually consider our history. This is normal and natural, but when it becomes the basis of incorrect statements, trouble can result. I worry that that is what is happening now.

I don't think anyone in New England round dancing today would want to give up the figures and dances I have named. I do think we need to be more careful about what we say. I for one do not want New England to go out on a limb using incorrect information as the basis of official statements. Perhaps the background information in social dance history will help us to understand the richness and complexity of our wonderful round dancing more thoroughly. This is true, I hope, will promote more discussion and less argument.

Please ask questions or give your comments to me either directly or through the Caller Magazine. I will try to incorporate them as we go along. Together we can figure this out.

Happy dancing.

*Veronica Ann McClure
124 Belmont Street
Watertown, MA 02172*

**Traveling to Florida?**

"LET'S GO ROUND WITH THE TAYLORS" is a temporary name for the intermediate to advanced round dance club that LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR are operating in St. Augustine, Florida. They are delighted to find such a group of well-travelled, knowledgeable dancers who are so eager to learn and further develop their dancing skills.

Len and Winnie Taylor operated twelve successful "TAYLOR-Go-Round" weekends in New England and were instrumental in introducing the first international round dance clinic weekend in New England. They also served as Screening Committee Chairmen for 12 years, taught at three round dance clubs (including the first National Carousel Club in N.E.), cued at two square dance clubs and did various extra duties such as teaching at the various festivals, conventions and weekends throughout New England.

This talented couple have fond memories of their New England friends and are anxious to have some of them drop by the hall where they are teaching and cueing on Mission Street, St. Augustine, Florida, Thursday evenings 8:00 to 10:30 PM. When you are in town, why not give them a ring at 904-797-5612 and inquire about their dances. They would be delighted to hear from you!

"THE SUNSHINE TWINS"



Square Dance Foundation of New England

CAPITAL CAMPAIGN CONTINUES

In addition to our ongoing membership recruiting program, our fund raising drive for sponsor donations (that provides lifetime membership) and our 500 Club (defined as the first 500 contributors of \$500 or more) for the purchase of Kramers Hayloft in So. Weymouth, Mass., we will continue our capital campaign in a variety of ways. Our financial requirements and near term goals are as follows in the order of priorities:

<u>1983</u>	1. Funds raised to date	\$ 75,000.
	Additional immediate needs	<u>25,000.</u>
	Required initial payment for Kramers	100,000
	2. Hire a property custodian/secretary	
	Continue current activities at Kramers	
	(self support from facility income)	
<u>1984</u>	3. Raise funds to pay off mortgage balance	<u>75,000.</u>
	and interest held by Sam Kramer	175,000.
	(Property totally paid for)	
	4. Initial maintenance and repairs including equipment	<u>50,000.</u>
	(Original fund raising goal)	225,000.
	5. Pay back of promissory note loans	
<u>1985</u>	6. Development of property:	
	(a) Museum/library/historical archives	
	(b) Expansion of parking area	
	(c) Set up educational /cultural center	
	(d) Install offices and administrative services	
	7. Expand Foundation services:	
	Promotion . . . create greater public awareness of	
	our National Folk Dance	
	Perpetuation . . . encourage new dancers/longevity for	
	experienced dancers.	
Preservation . . . maintain museum/library including historical and		
cultural dance programs.		
	8. The property operation to be totally self-supporting.	

To this end we encourage the square/round/traditional dancers' continued support through membership and/or donations along with the following fund raising activities.

BENEFIT DANCES: Clubs/Organizations may run dances for fund raising for the Foundation. We urge that you register such function with us so that we can avoid any conflict of dates and geography. The Foundation will provide a special pennant banner to any sponsoring club and to any club who attends a Foundation endorsed dance with two or more squares.

We gratefully acknowledge with thanks the benefit dances that have been held. Your club support and funds raised is greatly appreciated.


Benefit dances of record scheduled as fund raisers for the Foundation for the month of Oct. are as follows: We urge you attend in support of your local clubs' efforts.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Sponsoring Club/Organization</u>
Oct. 2	2-6 PM	Danvers, Ma. H.S.	Shindiggers

(See page 8 — Sept. issue)

MEMORIAL GIFTS: Say it forever! A memorial gift might also be considered as a living remembrance of a departed one. Remember that friend or family member with a memorial gift to the Foundation. Gift acknowledgements are sent to the immediate family and said memorial is permanently inscribed upon the records of the Foundation.

COMMEMORATIVE GIFTS: of \$1,000. or more will be known as Founders donations. In addition to the privileges of lifetime membership, said contributor will receive an acknowledgment.

(Continued) 



Square Dancing



A NEW EXPERIENCE

How many remember your first Square Dancing experience? Was it in school, a parks and recreation program, at summer camp, a dude ranch, the local grange hall, a senior center or some other unusual or unexpected circumstances?

Mine, I believe, was rather unique and you might like to share the humorous aspects.

When in high school, I spent a part of summer vacation at a summer home on the Vermont side of Lake Champlain. Not all the time was spent for fishing and water sports.

One evening I went down the lake about three miles in an eight-foot sea sled — square bowed. A popular and sporty boat of the times. My host in the cockpit operated the outboard and I with my skinny six-foot frame rode up front on the deck.

We beached the boat at Benson's Landing and walked a good four miles to Benson, Vt. The dirt road was isolated with winding turns and sharply peaked small hills through the woods. There we found the square dance we were looking for. It was in a clean barn with a fair floor. (The boys had lent a hand and made it spic and span and it was a shindig in the barn.)

The first surprise was that folks were dressed in ordinary country clothes — even some men in clean overalls. We wore white shoes and flannel pants, brown jackets and yellow ties. Real city dudes for their first try at square dancing. We were accepted.

We found partners and joined in the danc-

ing to a live country fiddler and caller. It was the traditional or Eastern visiting couples type of dance and real country hoedown. By dancing as fourth gent I could observe the predecessor couples and then try to follow suit — at times with modest success and no evidence of disgust by other dancers. There was the usual two-steps and waltzes between tips.

When it came time to leave we were tired. Oh those miles to walk home in the dark! We just were not in shape for this kind of endurance.

Our fatigue reduced when two sisters who lived at the Landing offered us a ride. They and their dates rode in the cab of a dump truck — we in the dump portion on an old car seat cushion. At the sharp peaks of the hills we went up but seldom was the cushion there when we came down. Oh! Our aching buns. At the landing we found the lake calm so our return to camp was without bounce.

We continued with another square dance on the Vermont side and two on the New York side. These were at tourist resorts so our white flannels were appropriate and we learned something about square dancing.

Our acceptance at all these dances proves that square dancers be they of the traditional or modern style are friendly fun-loving people.

*George E. Lohman
Syracuse, N. Y.*

Graduate Pairs & Squares, Class of 1963

◁ (Square Dance Foundation Continued)

ment certificate suitable for display and special recognition with name inscribed on a plaque which will be on permanent, prominent display in a selected area of a Foundation building and an invitation as an honored guest to our opening ceremonies.

LOANS: In order to accelerate our initial payment requirement of *Kramers Hayloft* we are making an appeal to all Clubs and Organizations with an available surplus of cash to provide us with a loan of \$1,000. or more based on a non-interest bearing note with payback as soon as possible. What better way can you invest your money than in the future of New England's Square Dance movement.

WILLS, LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS: Persons who wish to help the Foundation in a special way may wish to name the Foundation as a beneficiary. Legacies and gifts are allowed as a charitable contribution by state and federal law. It is suggested that you co-ordinate such plans with your insurance agent, attorney, trust officer or estate planner, but please feel free to consult with the Foundation for any pertinent information which may be helpful to you.

We must raise more money to put into place the Foundation's work and to preserve our dance heritage. To date, we have not used any professional fund raisers. What's more, our officers, directors, and volunteers all serve with love, without payment . . . so you can be sure any gift you give will be used properly. While continuing our solicitation within the square/round/traditional dance movement **we will now take our plea to the public.** We need volunteers to co-ordinate local solicitation within your community from individuals, businesses and foundations. Won't you help? Contact us today! Square Dance Foundation of New England, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, Mass. 10915.

— Dick & Judy Severance

SHOPPERS' GUIDE

PIE SQUARES— 8 distinctive dancer figures in pocket purse — free sample for stamped env. \$5.50/set, plus \$1 postage, handling & tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russ Hoekstra, 67 Forest Glen-Rm 141, Longmeadow, MA 01106.

SAVE TIME AND EFFORT

With **COMPUTER GENERATED MEMBERSHIP ROSTERS AND MAILING LABELS**. Reasonable rates, estimates upon request. Explore how the computer can organize information to meet all of your needs. As a club officer, I have found it most helpful. 617-263-3214. Walt Lamia, 93 Central St., Acton, Ma. 01720.

ATTENTION!

Callers, Cuers, Program Chairmen,
Executive Boards

HERE AT LAST! 5 YEAR CALENDAR

To order send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax) to:
The **NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER**, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

CALLING EQUIPMENT

YAK STACK
QUALITY SPEAKERS
YAKETS: Plastic record covers \$7.50 per 100
c/o Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223
Vernon, Conn. 06066

NATIONAL DIRECTORIES

Know where to dance when you travel.

\$6.00 plus \$1.25 postage & handling. Send check or money order to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

BOOKS

The **TWO POCKET DICTIONARIES of Square Dance Calls** - Book 1 - Mainstream. Book 2 - A1 & A2 Plus 1 & 2 To order: Send \$3.00 to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT 06066. SPECIFY which book you are ordering.

LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1) By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D - 45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + .75 postage & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume 2) By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's...Recent trends...\$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

NEEDLE NOTES by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D clothes. \$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. 2) by Judy Ross Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirts, & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers. None of the items in Needle Notes Vol. 1 are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. 2. \$7.50 ppd., (Ma. res. + .37 tax).

Order all four fine books from: *The New England Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.*

SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -
15¢ for each additional word.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.

Abbreviations, telephone numbers,
P.O. Box, zip codes count as one word.

AD COPY _____

No. of Ads _____ Price _____ No. of Months _____ Total _____

DANCE LISTING

THIS LISTING IS FREE TO ALL ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE.

Please see page 108 for explanation of program designation code.

SAT 1	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, Ma.	Bright/Maguire	M+
	Circle Eights	Claremont, NH	Toussignant/LaRoche	MQS
	Skirts N' Flirts	Wilmington, Ma.	Larsen/Strong	M+
	Spacetown Sqs.	Derry, N.H.	J. Courtois/L. Courtois	M+
	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Ritucci/Swanson	
	Spencer Grand Sqs.	Spencer, Ma.	Dow/Poulin	MQS
	Slips N Clutches	Methuen, Ma.	O'Leary/N. Silva	
	Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, Ma.	Beck/Boudreau	
	Heel and Toe SDC	Manchester, NH	Carlson/Bates	
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker/Hartmann	A2
	Flaming Leaves Fest.	Lake Placid, N.Y.	Leger	
	Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, Ma.	King/Channell	M+
	Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, Ma.	S. Davis	M
	Merry Jesters	Attleboro, Ma.	Arruda/Bullock	M+
	Johnsons Barn	No. Rehoboth, Ma.	Roberts	
	Sunshine Twirlers	Jaffrey, N.H.	Leslie/Taylor	
	Concord Coach	Concord, N.H.	Dumas/Doyon	M+
	Single 8's	Haverhill, Ma.	Nutting/C. McGee	
	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill/	
	Belles & Beaus	N. Branford, Ct.	Perkins	
	Crazy 8's	Bridgeton, Me.	Aubut/	MQS
	Firesiders	Kingston, N.H.	Upham/Upham	M
	Cosmopolitans	Wakefield, Ma.	Frechette/Chadwick	M
Johnsons Barn	N. Rehoboth, Ma.	Roberts	M+	
Allen Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Pulaski	C1	
SUN 2	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Casey and others	
	Ponderosa Hall	Scotia, N.Y.	Leger	
MQN 3	Dons Pawns	Sudbury, Ma.	Beck	
TUES 4	Spare N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski	
WED 5	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+
	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Pulaski/	A2
	K C Hall	Riverside, R.I.	Leger	
	Great Plain Sqs.	Needham, Ma.	Nurse/Veronica	
THURS 6	Norwood Sqs.	Walpole, Ma.	Melville/Yakimowski	M+
	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Wedge/Tremblay	
	Seaside Steppers	Branford, Ct.	Perkins	
FRI 7	Helderberg Twirlers	Scotia, N.Y.	Purcell/Hanhurst	M+
	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Big Daddy's	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M
	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Hendron/Reed	M
	Waltham Twirlers	Waltham, Ma.	Adams/Toth	M+
	Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, N.H.	Mayall/Doyon	MQS
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Hoose/Hartmann	M+
	Alpine Squares	Chelmsford, Ma.	Aubut/Moran	M
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Mayo/Wiles	M
	Swingles SDC	W. Springfield, Ma.	Allard/W. Benoit	MQS
	Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, N.H.	Peacock/Ploof	M
	Clocktown Twirlers	Holliston, Ma.	Morrill/B. Davis	M+
	Greater Hartford SDC	W. Hartford, Ct.	/Yakimowski	
	Sound Steppers	Saybrook, Ct.	Perkins	
	Quild Towne Sqs.	Newburyport, Ma.	S. Davis/Strong	
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Silva/Chadwick	M
	Norumbega Sqs.	Newton Upper Falls, Ma.	Howell/Howell	M+

SAT 8	Fourmost Sqs.	N. Bellingham, Ma.	Pulaski/Barry	M
	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	Dumas/Mathieu	M+
	Salem Lancers	Salem, Ma.	Johnstone/Channell	
	Rutland Sqs.	Rutland, Vt.	Casey	
	Monadnock Sqs.	Keene, N.H.	Ritucci/Taylor	
	Twin State Sqs.	White River Jct., Vt.	Cameron/V. Prudhomme	M+
	Baldwin Apple Sqs.	Burlington, Ma.	B. Silva/N. Silva	M+1
	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Rinker/Swanson	
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Hoose/Hartmann	A2
	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, N.H.	Barbieri/Trude	
	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	Spratz/TWideo	M+
	Seacoast Region S.D.A.	Dover, N.H.	Sprague/Carter	M+
	Sixteen Footers	Littleton, Ma.	Thompson/Doyon	
	Lakeside Swingers	Laconia, N.H.	S. Davis/Ploof	
	Track Town Trotters	Salem, N.H.	Zeno/Collipi	
	Lobo Sqs.	Middlesex, N.J.	Runyan	
	Two Hearts As One	Gardner, Ma.	Genereau/Boudreau	M+
	Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, Ct.	Nurse/Maguire	M+
	Sidesplitters SDC	No. Attleboro, Ma.	Morrill/Brunelle	M+1
	Cloudbusters	Peterborough, N.H.	LeBlanc	M+
	Depot Squares	Ayer, Ma.	Melville/B. Davis	M
	Sutton Country	Sutton, Ma.	Nadeau/Poulin	
	TUE 11	Spares N Sqs.	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski
WED 12	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron	A2
	Scrambled 8's	Medfield, Ma.	Bean/Mathieu	
THU 13	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Hendron/Tremblay	
	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
FRI 14	Barnstormers	Georgetown, Ma.	Pulaski/Potts	
	Hickory Hill Sqs.	Hudson, Ma.	Mayall/Mallete	M+
	Riverside Sqs.	Danvers, Ma.	Adams/Channell	M+1
	Starlight Twirlers	Pepperell, Ma.	Courtois	
	Square Shooters	W. Boylston, Ma.	Roberts/Ogert	M
	Border City Squares	Nashua, N.H.	Silva/Moran	MQS
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Bates/Hartmann	M+
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Perkins/Doyon	M+
	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Cameron/Swanson	M+
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, Ma.	Morrill/Veronica	M+
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Purcell/Toth	A1
	Circle C Hall	No. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas	A1
SAT 15	Triple C Squares	Worcester, Ma.	Candela/Ogert	
	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	R. McLean/Yakimowski	A1
	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	B. McGee/C. McGee	M+
	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, Ma.	Nadeau/Goulet	M+
	Circle Eights	Claremont, N.H.	D. Atkinson/S. Atkinson	MQS
	Lakeside Promenaders	Belgrade, Me.	Casey	M+
	Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, Ma.	Mayall/Boudreau	
	Heel and Toe SDC	Manchester, N.H.	J. Courtois/L. Courtois	
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Purcell/Hartmann	A2
	Silhouette Sqs.	Somersworth, N.H.	Adams/Ploof	M+
	Fairs N Sqs.	Framingham, Ma.	Pulaski/Toth	M+
	Cortland College	Cortland, N.Y.	Leger	
	M. & M. Sqs.	Webster, Ma.	Dumas/Mullins	M+
	Swingles SDC	W. Springfield, Ma.	J. Benoit/W. Benoit	MQS
	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Schofield/Swanson	M+
	Red Hot Sqs.	Burlington, Ma.	O'Leary/Chadwick	M+1
	Mobile Sqs.	Mapleville, R.I.	Roberts	
	Triple Town Swingers	Wilton, Me.	Kennedy	
	MacCoff Twirlers	Lincoln, R.I.	McLeod/Barry	M
	Sunshine Twirlers	Jaffrey, N.H.	Leslie/LaRoche	
	Concord Coach	Concord, N.H.	Peacock/Pettee	MQS

SAT 15 (Cont.)	Sunshine Sqs.	Upton, Ma.	Malinowski/Miller	MQS
	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill	
	Jolly Sqs.	Waterford, Ct.	Perkins	
	Mt. Wash. Valley Stompers	N. Conway, N.H.	S. Davis/Lennox	MQS
	Twin Cities Sqs.	Auburn, Me.	Belanger/Weeks	M+
	Minutemen Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Campbell/Doyle	M+1
	Firesiders	Kingston, N.H.	Upham/Upham	M+
	Johnsons Barn	N. Rehoboth, Ma.	Hendron	M+
SUN 16	Single Squares	Lexington, Ma.	Cuddy/Yakimowski	M+
	Lakeside Swingers	Laconia, N.H.	Mayo/Carter	
	Lords & Ladies	Dexter, Me.	Kennedy	
TUE 18	Cheshire Cats	Cheshire, Ct.	Runyan	
WED 19	Spare N Sqs.	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski	
	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+
	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Pulaski	A2
	K C Hall	Riverside, R.I.	Leger	
THU 20	Great Plain Sqs.	Needham, Ma.	Nurse/Veronica	
	Norwood Sqs.	Walpole, Ma.	Melville/Swanson	M+
	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Arruda/Tremblay	
	Seaside Swingers	Branford, Ct.		
FRI 21	Helderberg Twirlers	Scotia, N.Y.	DeVaul/Hanhurst	M+
	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Big Daddy's	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M
	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Carlson/Vernon	M
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Newman/Hartmann	M+
	Alpine Squares	Chelmsford, Ma.	Cameron/Moran	M
	The Den	Broadalbin, N.Y.	Leger	
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Mayo/Doyon	M
	Swingles SDC	W. Springfield, Ma.	J. Benoit/W. Benoit	MQS
	Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, N.H.	T-Bow/Ploof	M
	Great Plain Sqs.	Needham, Ma.	R. Fregeau/J. Fregeau	M+
	Partners In Progress	No. Reading, Ma.	Larsen	A1
	Norumbega Sqs.	Newton Upper Falls, Ma.	Howell/Howell	M
SAT 22	Allens Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Johnson/Ogert	
	Quaboag Twirlers	W. Brookfield, Ma.	Page/Ogert	
	Round Squares	Portland, Me.	Casey	
	Hilltown Sqs.	Haverhill, Ma.	Hass/Vernon	MQS
	Monadnock Sqs.	Keene, N.H.	Prudhomme/LaRoche	
	Twin State Sqs.	White River Jct., Vt.	S. Davis/V. Prudhomme	M+
	Spare N Sqs.	Canton, Ma.	Higginson/McClure	
	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Marsh/Maguire	
	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Channell	M+
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Newman/Hartmann	A2
	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, N.H.	Rinker/Wiles	
	N.E. Clinton Central Sch.	Champlain, N.Y.	Leger	
	Lakeside Swingers	Laconia, N.H.	Cameron/Ploof	
	Fun Luvin Teens	Nashua, N.H.	Runyan	
	Two Hearts As One	Gardner, Ma.	Meunier/B. Davis	M+
	Pioneer Sqs.	Prospect, Ct.	Beck	
	Sidesplitters SDC	No. Attleboro, Ma.	Nurse/Medeiros	M+1
	Cloudbusters	Peterborough, N.H.	Nadeau/	M+
	Shindiggers	Middleton, Ma.	Mayo/Strong	
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Pulaski/Chadwick	A1
	Rocketeers	Andover, Ma.	Portelance/Floyd	M+1
	Johnsons Barn	N. Rehoboth, Ma.	Arruda/	M+
SUN 23	Autumn Leaves Fest.	Pine Plains, N.Y.	Beck	
	Concord Coach	Concord, N.H.	S. Davis-Hendron/Pettee	M+
TUE 25	Wethersfield Sqs.	Wethersfield, Ct.	Roberts/	
WED 26	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron	A2
	Alpine Sqs.	Chelmsford, Ma.	Aubut/Moran	CL.
	Scrambled 8's	Medfield, Ma.	Bean/Mathieu	M+

THU 27	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Perrault/Tremblay	
FRI 28	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Waltham Twirlers	Waltham, Ma.	S. Davis/Yakimowski	M+
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Jones/Hartmann	M+
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Bates/Pettee	M+
	Seacoast Region S.D.A.	Dover, N.H.		
	Sixteen Footers	Littleton, Ma.	Rinker/Boudreau	M+
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, Ma.	LaDeRoute/Trudeau	M+
	So. Windsor Sqs.	So. Windsor, Ct.	Roberts	
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Hendron/Chadwick	A1
	Circle C Hall	N. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas	A1
SAT 29	Fourmost Squares	N. Bellingham, Ma.	Arruda/Barry	M
	Silver City Twirlers	Taunton, Ma.	Roberts/Miller	
	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, Ma.	Thompson/Ogert	M+
	Circle Eights	Claremont, N.H.	Choquette/Doyon	MQS
	Sq. 80's & Squiretown Sqs.	Winthrop, Me.	Casey	
	Twirling T.N.T.'s	Manchester, N.H.	Frechette-Cameron-Runyan	
	Pelham Partners	Pelham, N.H.	Mayall/Wiles	M
	Down East Western SDC	Eliot, Me.	Rinker/Moran	M+
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Jones/Hartmann	A2
	Turkey Town Trotters	No. Andover, Ma.	Dumas/Toth	
	Fairs N Sqs.	Framingham, Ma.	Aldridge/Potts	M+
	Gardner Dickenson Elem.Sch	Wynantskill, N.Y.	Leger	
	Checkerboard Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Nadeau/Chadwick	M+
	Wolfrockers	Mason, N.H.	Mugrove	
	Grand Squares	Portsmouth, R.I.	/Yakimowski	
	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill/	
	Precision Valley Sqs.	Springfield, Vt.	Leslie/Howard	
	Fun Luvin Sqs.	Stratford, Ct.	Perkins/	
	Shufflin Shoes	N. Billerica, Ma.	Adams/Veronica	
	Firesiders	Kingston, N.H.	Upham/Upam	M
	Johnsons Barn	N. Rehoboth, Ma.	Pulaski	M+
SUN 30	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+
	Teen Travelers	Lowell, Ma.	Nadeau/Moran	M
	Rutgers Promenaders	Rutgers, N.J.	Leger	
	N.E.Singletons Assoc.	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker/Hartmann	M+
	Allen's Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Reardon-Hair-Candella/	M/M+
			Ogert	

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

SUNDAYS

9,23,30	The Hayloft	Sturbridge, Ma.	Johnston/Gertners	A1
2,9,16,23,30	Shufflin Shoes	N. Billerica, Ma.	Wedge	M+
9,23	Y.M.C.A.	Meridan, Ct.	Dumas	M+
9	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Aldridge/White	
16	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Schofield/Swanson	
23	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Casey/Casey	
30	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	S. Davis/Pettee	

MONDAYS

3,10,17,24,31	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	W. Dennis, Ma.	Mackin	M+
3,10,17,24,31	Border City Sqs.	Nashua, N.H.	Mayall	M+
3,10,17,24,31	Fair-Town Sqs.	Topsfield, Ma.	Mayo/L. Courtois	
3,10,17,24,31	Maplehill Mobile Park	Mapleville, R.I.	Roberts	A1
3,10,17,24,31	Single 8's	Haverhill, Ma.	B. McGee/C. McGee	
3,10,17,24	Circle C Hall	N. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas	A1
3,10,17,24,31	Johnsons Barn	N. Rehoboth, Ma.	Hendron	A2
3,10,17,31	Temple Beth Shalom	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	A1
24	Village Club	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	A1

TUESDAYS

4,11,18,25	Down East Western SDC	Kittery, Me.	S. Davis/Petree	M+
4,11,18,25	Slips N Clutches	Methuen, Ma.	Portelance	
4	Riverside Sqs.	Danvers, Ma.	Pulaski/Toth	M+
18	Riverside Sqs.	Danvers, Ma.	Poisson/Toth	M+
4,11,18,25	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	A2
4,11,18,25	Silhouette Sqs.	Somersworth, N.H.	Adams/Ploof	M+-A1
4	Fairs N Sqs.	Framingham, Ma.	Nadeau	M+
11	Fairs N Sqs.	Framingham, Ma.	Aldridge	M+
18	Fairs N Sqs.	Framingham, Ma.	LaDeRoute	M+
25	Fairs N Sqs.	Framingham, Ma.	Pulaski	M+
4,11,18,25	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Mayo	M+
4,11,18,25	Happy Homesteaders	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Johnson	
4,11,18,25	Square Riggers	Wellesley, Ma.		M+
4,11,18,25	Track Town Trotters	Salem, N.H.	Parker	
4,11,18,25	Twin Cities Sqs.	Auburn, Me.	Stewart	
4,11,18,25	Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, Ma.	Wedge	
4	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Bates/Doyle	M
11	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Pulaski/Doyle	M
18	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Horn/Doyle	M
25	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Hendron/Doyle	M
4,11,18,25	Circle C Hall	N. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas	A2
4,11	Temple Beth Shalom	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	A2
25	Village Club	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	A2

WEDNESDAYS

5,12,19,26	Ould Towne Sqs.	Newburyport, Ma.	Casey	
5,19	Skirts N Flirts	Wilmington, Ma.	Ellis	M+
5,19	Baldwin Apple Sqs.	Woburn, Ma.	Wedge/L. Courtois	M+1
5,19	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Dumas	M+
5,12,19,26	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	A2
5,12,19,26	Single Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Beck	M+
5,26	Checkerboard Sqs.	Chelsea, Ma.	McGee/Strong	
12	Checkerboard Sqs.	Chelsea, Ma.	Franklin/Strong	
5	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Beck/Toth	M
5,19	MacColl Twirlers	Lincoln, R.I.	Nadeau/Barry	M
5,19	Scrambled 8's	Medfield, Ma.	Bean/Mathieu	
12,26	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill	
19	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	S. Davis/Toth	M+
5,19	Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.	Chicopee, Ma.	Johnston/	A1
12	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Pulaski/Toth	M+
12,26	Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.	Chicopee, Ma.	Dumas	M+
5,12,19,26	Allens Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Bates	C1

THURSDAYS

13,27	Seacoast Region	Dover, N.H.	Casey/Carter	
6,13,20,27	Pelham Partners	Pelham, N.H.	Frechette	
6	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Moran	
13	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	B. Silva/N. Silva	
20	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Strong	
6,13,20,27	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	C1
6,20	Seacoast Region S.D.A.	Dover, N.H.	Sprague/Carter	
13,20,27	Hajjar School	No. Billerica, Ma.	Wedge	A1
6,20,27	M.I.T.	Cambridge, Ma.		A2-C2
6,13,20,27	Pioneers of Lynnfield	So. Lynnfield, Ma.	Parker	
6,20	Firesiders	Kingston, N.H.	Upham	
6,13,20,27	Diamond Jims	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	C1

FRIDAYS

21	Salem Lancers	Salem Willows, Ma.	Wedge/Channell	
7,14,21,28	Teen Travelers	Lowell, Ma.	Cuddy	
14,28	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Arruda	A1
14,28	Red Hot Sqs.	Burlington, Ma.	King	

ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS

SUNDAYS

16,23,30	Veronica's Vagabonds	Arlington Center, Ma.	Veronica
2,9,16,23,30	Merry Jesters	S. Attleboro, Ma.	Bullock
2,9,16,30	Roving Rounders	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski
16	Allens Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Ogert

MONDAYS

3,10,17,24,31	Collipi Dance Center	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi
3,10,17,24,31	Little Red Barn	Hooksett, N.H.	Doyon
3,10,17,24,31	Breasy Rounds	Quincy, Ma.	Maguire
3,10,17,24,31	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Hartmann

TUESDAYS

4,11,18,25	Little Red Barn	Hooksett, N.H.	Doyon
4,11,18,25	Breasy Rounds	Quincy, Ma.	Maguire
25	Spares N Sqs.	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski

WEDNESDAYS

5,12,19,26	Collipi Dance Center	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi
5,12,19,26	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	W. Dennis, Ma.	Tremblay
5,12,19,26	Yakimowski	Boxboro, Ma.	Yakimowski

THURSDAYS

6,13,20,27	Down East Western SDC	Eliot, Me.	Pettee
20,27	Veronicas Vagabonds	Arlington Center, Ma.	Veronica

FRIDAYS

7,14,21,28	American Legion	Norton, Ma.	Medeiros
------------	-----------------	-------------	----------

SATURDAYS

8	Party	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski
8	Concord Coach	Concord, N.H.	Pettee

DANCE AND WORKSHOP PROGRAM DESIGNATION CODE

CL - Class Level	A2 - Advanced two
M - Mainstream	C1 - Challenge one
MQS - Mainstream and Quarterly Selections	C2 - Challenge two
M+1 - Old Mainstream plus one list	C3 - Challenge three
M+ - Current Plus Program	C4 - Challenge four
A1 - Advanced one	

Jeanette's Southwest Originals

505-255-8961

HAS MOVED TO ...

3103 CENTRAL NORTHEAST

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, 87106

TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS

Because of several complaints received in recent months as to late delivery of the Caller Magazine, we will publish, each month, the actual mailing date of the previous month's issue. If you feel that you are not getting prompt mail service, jot down on your calendar the date your book arrives and then check the next issue to determine how many days took place between our mailing from Lowell, Mass. and delivery to your home. If the time seems excessive to you, take it up with your postmaster. *THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE WAS MAILED AUGUST 24.*

CALLERS AND CUERS

Andersen, Gordon	28	Leger, Dick	49
Adridge, Rufus	51	Mackin, Everett	41
Aubut, Ray	13	McGee, Bill	23
Beck, Don	30	Medeiros, Jeannette	22
Carlson, Jane	33	Morrill, Bob	14
Casey, Joe	55	One Plus One	17
Cherny, Lester	40	Perkins, Ted	44
Collipi, Ralph & Joan	27	Poisson, Norm	12
Courtois, John	8	Porter, Vernon	8
Davis, Howie & Barbara	12	Potts, Tom	10
Davis, Steve	51	Pulaski, Jim	19
Dion, Jeannette	34	Purcell, Jim	7
Donaher, Bucky	32	Rinker, Tom	57
Doyon, Bernadette	54	Roberts, Al	49
Dufault, Roger	51	Runyan, Dave	58
Dumas, Leo Morgan	14	Rutty, Ed	48
Dyer, Will	60	Sargent, Don & Hope	12
Franklin, Wes	41	Schofield, Paul	61
Harris, Jim	48	Silva, Bob & Norma	31
Hass, Dave	47	Silva, Jay	11
Howell, Archie	13	Steele, Dick	12
Johnston, Earl	56,70	Taddia, Lou	35
Johnstone, Michael	43	Mike Trombly	77
Kandrut, Stan	9	Van Vliet, Kevin	57
Kennedy, Lee	63	Wedge, Johnny	32, 39
LaDeRoute, Mike	8	Yakimowski, Jo	6
Lee, Jim	95		

BARNs AND HALLS

Allen Homestead	19	Johnson's Barn	35
Bay Peth Barn	57	Kramer's Hayloft	24

SHOPS AND SERVICES

All Season Costume Shoppe	15	Mail Order-Master Record Service	78
Armeta Badges	111	Marion's Mainstream Fashions	21
Baltrusch Enterprises	56	Meg Simkins	17
Beacon Badges	97	My Square Lady	9
Calico House	112	The Ox Yoke Shop	45
Century Club	4	Petticoat Junction	25
Chat N Chooz	51	Shirley's SD Shoppe	65
Circle C Shop	13	Sound Loft	56
Claudia's Western Shoppe	39	Square Up & Western Shop	46
Crafty Clothes Horse	47	TNT Records	77
Grenn Records	111	Vernon's Record Shop	37
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	33	Village West	31
Jeannettes Southwest Originals	108	Wagon Wheel Western Wear	29
Kalox Records	81	Wayland Shoe Service	75
Lamon Records	73	Wheel N Deal SD Shop	57

RESORTS, TRIPS AND WEEKENDS

Autumn Fling Wknd	70	Harley Hotel	71
Bermuda SD Festival	66	January Jubilee	67
East Hill Farm	66	Lake Shore Farm	52, 66
Grand Holiday Wknd	70	Pinehurst Tent & Trailer	68
Happy Travellers	68	Square Dance Weekends	69

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Interclub Squares	42	Woodstock Country Dancers	46
-------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	----

MAINE

Down East Western Club	62	Twin Cities Squares	62
Mid Maine Coordinating Comm	62		

Continued Next Page

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares	33	Rocketeer SDC	34
Baldwin Apple Squares	39	Salem Lancers	36
Barnstormers	30	Scrambled Eights	3,21
Breasy Rounds	10	Seaside Steppers	30
Checkerboard Sq.	20	Shindiggers	23
Clocktown Twirlers	27	Shufflin Shoes	18
Cosmopolitans	11	Sidesplitters	22
Depot Squares	35	Silver City Twirlers	32
Fairs N Squares	18	Single Eights	35
Fairtown Squares	6	Single Squares	28
Fourmost Squares	37	Sixteen Footers	16,34
Great Plain Squares	15	Skirts N Flirts	10
Happy Homesteaders	6	Slips N Clutches	5
Happy Squares	26	Spare N Squares	38
Hayloft Steppers	13	Spencer Grand Squares	13
Hickory Hill Squares	19	Square Riggers	25
Hill Town Squares	8	Square Shooters	37
M & M Squares	35	Square Wheelers	31
Merry Jesters	36	Starlight Twirlers	34
Minutemen Squares	11	Sunshine Squares	17
Montachusett Twirlers	29	Sutton Country Squares	39
Northeast Regional Squares	33	Swingles SDC	31
Northeastern Singletons Assoc	20	Town Travellers	3
Norumbega Squares	40	Triple C Squares	10
Norwood SDC	9	Turkey Town Trotters	14
Ould Towne Squares	30	Two Hearts As One	27
Partners In Progress	22	Veronica's Vagabonds	40
Pioneers Of Lynnfield	23	WACA Calendar	16
Quaboag Twirlers	8	Waltham Twirlers	7
Red Hot Squares	16	Western Mass Fall Festival	36
Riverside Squares	23	Yankee Twirlers	5

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Chowder Club	41	Cape Cod Swingers	41
Cape Cod Ocean Waves	41		

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights	60	Pelham Partners	61
Border City Squares	60	Queen City Promenaders	53
Circle Eights	54	Seacoast Region	59
Cloudbusters	58	Silhouette Squares	61
Concord Coach	59	Spacetown Squares	53
Firesiders	58	Starlight Twirlers	34
Heel & Toe SDC	58	Sunshine Twirlers	53
Lakeside Swingers	52	Tracktown Trotters	54
Litchfield Swingers	53	Wolf Rockers	52
Monadnock Squares	55	Wolfboro Wranglers	54
Mt. Washington Valley Stompers	55		

NEW YORK

Heiderberg Squares	65
--------------------------	----

RHODE ISLAND

MacColl Twirlers	49	Rhode I. Federation of Teachers	50
------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----

VERMONT

Precision Squares	63	Twin State Squares	63
-------------------------	----	--------------------------	----

TEENS

Fun Luvin' Teens	53	Twirling TNT's	60
Teen Travellers	28		

MISC.

Benefit Dance for Mel & Lil Pominville...38	38	Edsarda Directory	85
---	----	-------------------------	----

GRENN







Latest ROUNDS

- GR 17042 BLUE GRASS TWO-STEP by Glen & Beth McLeod
 GR 17041 LOVERS PARADE by Bill & Jean Filbert
 GR 17040 SINGING IN THE RAIN by Bob & Barbara Wilder
 GR 17039 TWIN HEARTS waltz by Charlie & Edith Capon
 GR 17038 MY KITTY KAT by Stan & Ethel Bieda
 GR 17037 TENNESSEE TWO-STEP by Dave & Jeanne Trowell

Latest ONE-NIGHT STANDS

- GR 15018 C.J. MIXER (Campbell)/RED SOX (solo) MIXER by Bob Howell
 GR 15013 WINTER MIXER/4-SKATE MIXER by Bob Howell
 GR 15012 SUMMER COMFORT MIXER/OLE SMOOTHY MIXER by Bob Howell
 GR 15008 E-Z MIXER/WILD TURKEY MIXER by Bob Howell

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

	<i>Lobos</i>	FUN CLUB BADGES		<i>Square Ducks</i>	
Cuckoos		<i>Strikers</i>	<i>Armed!</i>	Dept. A P.O. Box 696 Canby, Oregon 97013	<i>Coots</i>
	Snow Bunnies		"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"		<i>Travelers</i>
					<i>Night Owls</i>



**Be
Informed ...**
TELL YOUR FRIENDS!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

TO NEW ENGLANDS
MOST INFORMATIVE
SQUARE DANCE PUBLICATION

THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER FEATURES:
 Club dates, Square & Round Dance listings, Travel section, Special Events Calendar, Club News & Local and Nat'l Association News

MONTHLY COLUMNS INCLUDE:
 Carole's Corner, Challenge Ramblings, Chip's Tip, Clogging Notes, Comment, Let's Do Something About It, Line/Solo Dance Corner, Needle Notes, Shop Talk, Square Beat, Reader's Forum, Record Review, monthly Round Dance, Square Dance, and Line Dance with special features every month and updates on Square Dance happenings.

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

NEW RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$8.00**
 for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$9.00**

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Post Office does not forward 2nd Class mail unless subscriber pays postage - contact local Post Office for details.

CALICO HOUSE

WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

FOR THE VERY BEST SELECTION
AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES TO
SUPPLY ALL YOUR SQUARE DANCE NEEDS.



OPEN SUNDAYS



OPEN OCT. 10TH-COLUMBUS DAY

WINTER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sun.
10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Thursday Eve.
6:30 til 9 P.M.

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rts. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of the Manchester Line. Take exit 9N off interstate 93. (Caution - Be sure to keep on 93 - Do not pick up 293 Directions to Manchester.) If traveling North on the Everett Tpk. and 293 take the Arnokeag Bridge exit then cross Bridge and follow Rt. 3 No. signs closely. Tel: 603-627-2531

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOG.
\$2.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Lowell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Paul Channell
39 Charnock Sq.
Beverly, Ma. 01915



THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

NOVEMBER
1983
80¢ Copy

NEWS AND VIEWS OF NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING

RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE

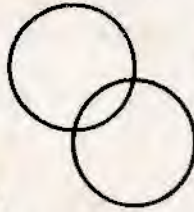
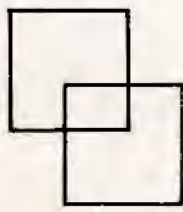
RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CLUBS

RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CLUBS

THE RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF
Square & Round Dance Clubs

Silver Anniversary

1958 — 1983



RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE

Please see page 101 for cover story.



THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER[®]

(USPS 596-140)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1951

Volume 33 Number 4 November 1983

Copy 388 112 Pages

GENERAL STAFF

Editor

Ray Aubut

Asst. Ed./Subscriptions

Carole Aubut

Advertising/Art

Carolyn Leasard

News

Ellen Ryan

Subscriptions

Janice Lasperance

Photographer

Carole Aubut

Staff Support

Carole Anderson

Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut

Clark Baker

Don Beck

Dick Davis

Dick Doyle

Sharon Hamson

Chip Hendrickson

Dr. Grant Longley

Bob Marshall

Jim Mayo

Dick & Judy Severance

Judy Ross Smith

Departments

- 78 Carole's Corner
- 81 Challenge Ramblings
- 86 Chip's Tip
- 77 Clogging Notes
- 87 Comment
- 103 Dance Listing
- 74 Dear Bill
- 2 Editor's Notebook
- 93 In Memoriam
- 74 Let's Do Something
- 91 Line Dance
- 90 Line/Solo Dance Corner
- 72 Needle Notes
- 100 Reader's Forum
- 76 Record Review
- 95 Round Dance
- 102 Shopper's Guide
- 82 Shop Talk
- 97 Square Dance
- 89 The Square Beat

Features

- 82 R/Dancer Classic Poll
- 84 Canobie Lake Demo
- 88 Under the Double Eagle
- 101 R.I. Federation

Update

- 80 N.E. Sq. & R/D Conv.
- 92 Callerlab
- 92 Teens
- 93 Singletons
- 94 S/D Foundation
- 96 Association News
- 99 Necorta

Copy Deadline:

Jan. Issue - Nov. 25th

Feb. Issue - Dec. 25th

"Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

The New England Caller, Inc. is published monthly for \$8.00 per year by New England Caller, Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826. Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Second class postage paid at Lowell, Mass. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Tel: 617-452-3222.

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc. 1983

All Rights Reserved - Printed in the U.S.A.

Editor's Notebook

How Do You Spell Relief?

ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND

We sure are relieved that the Square Dancers of New England have taken that first giant step forward toward the purchase of Kramers Hayloft in So. Weymouth by coming up with the necessary down payment of \$100,000. It came from memberships, donations and even no-interest loans from organizations and individuals within our activity with a lot of work from the board of directors of the Square Dance Foundation which is, of course, the organiza-

tion making the purchase.

We know that we had more than our share of skeptics out there who didn't join as members or donate to our fund drive because they couldn't believe that we were really going to pull it off. We worked hard to get these people involved and apparently we were successful to some extent or we wouldn't be in the position we're in right now.

If you were not one of the skeptics - we

(Continued on page 73.)

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT



Recent substantial increases in our cost of printing and mailing have forced us to put more stringent controls on the amount of space in our magazine that is given, free of charge, to clubs and organizations to be used for news articles.

▶ EFFECTIVE WITH JANUARY 1984 ISSUE:

- 1 We will strictly enforce the existing guidelines that prevent the use of club news to promote upcoming events by mentioning dates, caller and cuer names, locations, directions to locations, dance levels and telephone numbers to be used as contacts.

- 2 Only clubs advertising in that issue will be allowed to submit news for publication and must abide by these stipulations:
 - a. Clubs advertising and being billed individually (1 inch minimum ad) will be allowed a 200 word maximum.
 - b. Clubs advertising in a listing or as part of someone else's ad will be allowed a 100 word maximum.

It will be the responsibility of each news correspondent to count words and to rewrite as necessary to keep their club news under their specified maximum.

Failure to comply will result in drastic editing or even exclusion if necessary.

We are taking these steps in lieu of an increase in both the advertising and subscription rates at this time.

We feel that our first responsibility is to our advertisers, who in fact, make this magazine possible. Our only other alternative (other than raising rates) would be to eliminate some of the articles on various subjects which so many of you have told us that you enjoy or doing away with the dance listing at the back of the book and we don't feel that either of those changes would be popular with the majority of our readers.

Please try to understand our position as we try to make the right decisions that will assure the future of this magazine and its service to you for a long time to come.

Sincerely,
Ray & Carole Aubut
Co-Editors

SPECIAL EVENTS of the Month

NOVEMBER 5th Fairs N Squares, Presidents Seminar, Framingham, MA
 6th NECORTA Meeting
 6th Silver City Twirlers, Diabetic Benefit, Taunton, MA
 13th NECCA Delegate Meeting
 27th Tri-State Meeting, Dracut, MA
 27th Central Mass. Callers Assoc., N. Grafton, MA
 27th Benefit Dance, Memory of Dave Reynolds, W. Boylston

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

April 27, 28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.
 April 26, 27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.
 April 25, 26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.
 April 24, 25, 1987 - Portland, Me.

NOVEMBER

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

		1	2	3	4	5
		6	7	8	9	10
					VETERANS DAY	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
				 THANKSGIVING DAY		
27	28	29	30	JOIN THE BIGGEST AND MOST FUN CLUB IN THE WORLD! Century Club Books \$2.00 Plus 50¢ postage P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01086		

EDSARDA

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 75, WOBURN, MASS. 01801
CLUB CONTACT: Burt & Millie Williams, Pres. 484-7551
BANNER INFO: Frank & Florence DeMore 484-6612

SAT.
NOV. 5
A-2

TOM RINKER

ROUNDS BY:
VERNON PORTER

SAT.
NOV. 12
A-1

CLINT McLEAN

ROUNDS BY:
BILL CHADWICK

SAT.
NOV. 19
A-2

RUSTY McLEAN

ROUNDS BY:
VERNON PORTER

SAT.
NOV. 25
MAINS.

JOHN HENDRON

ROUNDS BY:
BILL CHADWICK

Banner Raids Welcomed Tips

MARY ALTAVESTA SCHOOL - NO. WOBURN, MA - 8:00 to 11:00 PM
Route 128 to exit 39 - Follow Route 38
North one mile. School Set Back on Left

BEGINNER
CLASSES
7:30-9:15PM

INTRO TO MAINSTREAM
PLUS WORKSHOP

WORKSHOP
MAINSTREAM
INTRO TO PLUS
8:45-10:30PM

TUESDAYS

BEGINNER CLASSES

JOHNNY WEDGE

NOV. 1, 15, 22, 29

WORKSHOPPERS MAY COME EARLY TO ANGEL
TOWANDA CLUB - WOBURN SQUARE - NEXT TO POST OFFICE

NEW YEARS EVE

JIM PULASKI



BILL CHADWICK



CATERED DINNER, DANCE, AND PARTY
CHECK OUR DEC. AD IN THE N.E. CALLER

JACKSON GYM & LOUNGE - TUFTS UNIVERSITY - DEC. 31st

MASSACHUSETTS

NORTHEAST



SQUARES

REGIONAL

Mailing Address: P.O.Box 41
Wakefield, MA 01880
President: Walter & Nancy Hiltz, 387-6927
Banner Chair: Bud & Cindy Potter, 598-2378
A NSSARDA CLUB
All Dances and Workshops at Northeast
Regional Vocational School, Hemlock Rd.,
off Farm St., Wakefield, Mass. 245-9744

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26th



MICHAEL JOHNSTONE □

BARBARA STRONG ○

M+ 8:00 to 11:00 PM

WORKSHOPS:

THURSDAY, NOV. 3	HENDRON / MORAN
THURSDAY, NOV. 10	SILVA / SILVA
THURSDAY, NOV. 17	HENDRON / STRONG

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE

Function room at AUGUSTINE'S RESTAURANT Route 1 No., Saugus

PAUL KING □ **NORMA SILVA** ○

Tickets \$40.00 Cpl.

Happy Hour 6:30-7:30 Roast Prime Rib Dinner 7:30
Dancing Following Dinner

For More Information Call: Carole & Duncan Kerr 233-6288

INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club of SOUTHBRIDGE, MA



WACA Mainstream Plus 2 + 2
Dancing - SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19th - 8 to 11 PM
SQUARES - FRANNIE HEINTZ □ ROUNDS - AL GOULET
at Marianhill Central Catholic High School,
Corner of Pine & Hamilton Sts., Southbridge.



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES TOPSFIELD, MASS.

P.O. Box 94 Topsfield, MA 01983

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5th, 1983
8:00 to 11:00 MS +

GLEN ZENO □ **CAROL McGEE** ○

Masconomet Regional High School, Topsfield, MA
(Endicott St. Exit off I 95)

Banner: Bob & Patty Clarkson 387-1270
President: Tut & Ester Smith 664-3452

WORKSHOP Mon 8 PM JIM MAYO CLASS Thur. 8 PM
7 PM LORRAINE COURTOIS MIKE LaROUTE



WAGON WHEEL Western Wear



36 East Central St., (Rte. 135)
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 651-0026

Bill and Diane Young

*** NOVEMBER SPECIAL ***
All Skirts 10 % Off!

HOURS

Mon., Tue., Wed. 10-5
Thursday 10-9
Fri., Sat. 10-5
Sunday 1-6

Complete Line of Square
Dance Apparel including-
DRESSES PETTICOATS
SKIRTS PETTIPANTS
BLOUSES SHOES

LOCATION



COME IN AND REGISTER FOR OUR TURKEY GIVE-AWAY!

DRAWING TO BE HELD NOV. 19TH, 1983
NO PURCHASE NECESSARY



CONSIGNMENTS ACCEPTED ----- PLENTY OF FREE PARKING



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



BY POPULAR REQUEST

1 + 1 THE DUET TEAM CALLERS
ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE:

A SPECIAL 1+1 PERFORMANCE

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1983, 8 TO 11 PM

FRAMINGHAM CIVIC LEAGUE

CORNERS OF SANGER & CONCORD STREETS, DOWNTOWN FRAMINGHAM

- * \$5.00 per couple
- * Multi Level: Easy MS/MS/Easy Plus/Plus
- * All Levels to be Announced
- * All Singing Calls at the Mainstream Level
- * Special 1 + 1 Tip (Fun Badges Available)

Don't miss this opportunity to enjoy the best
of Country Music and Square Dancing.

For More Info: Noah (617) 872-9192 Dave (603) 882-8306

WOODEN
FLOOR

AMPLE
PARKING

UNIQUE
DOOR
PRIZE

REFRESHMENTS

Silver City Twirlers

DIABETIC BENEFIT DANCE

SUNDAY

NOV. 6, 1983 4 - 10 PM

ALL PROCEEDS TO BENEFIT THE JOSLIN DIABETIC CENTER

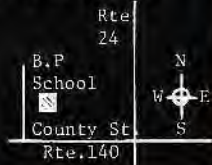
MANY CALLERS & CUERS

FEATURE CALLERS:

FRANNIE HEINZ & JACK BRIGHT

\$2.50 PER PERSON
CHINESE AUCTION
REFRESHMENTS
SOFT SOLED SHOES

BRISTOL-PLYMOUTH
REGIONAL TECH. SCHOOL
940 COUNTY STREET
TAUNTON, MASS.



RIVERSIDE SQUARES

DANVERS, MA... By Sandee Hanka
... Hi all you fellow dancers, greetings from the town of Danvers. Just a few newsynotes to let you know what is happening in our neck of the woods. We're running a raffle and get a load of some of the items up for grabs - a beautiful handmade afghan, a painting, and a beautiful working replica of a grandfather clock. All tickets will be sold at club functions

or you may contact any club member for details. The drawing will be held in early Dec. at our monthly dance.

Watch future Caller ads for details of our 20th Anniversary celebration in March - this is sure to be a gala event, one that you won't want to miss. We're such a friendly bunch at the Riverside Squares and would love to meet each and every one of you in a square, so come see us.

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382, Danvers, Ma. 01923

Thorpe School, Avon Rd.
Danvers, Mass.



PRESIDENT: ROLAND & BARBARA DUBE 774-5127

BANNER: MAURICE & RITA PELLETIER 744-5524

TUESDAY NOV. 1

OPEN WORKSHOP

8:00-10:30PM M+1+2

JIM PULASKI ☐

LOU TOTH ☉

FRIDAY NOV. 4

DANCE

8:00-10:30PM M+1+

CLIFF BRODEUR ☐

BARBARA STRONG ☉

TUESDAY NOV. 15

OPEN WORKSHOP

8:00-10:30PM M+1+2

NORM POISSON ☐

LOU TOTH ☉

LOU TOTH TEACHES ROUNDS BEFORE EA. WORKSHOP 7:30-8:00 PM

REGULAR HOURS
Tues. - Saturday
10am - 5pm

Wednesday
10am - 9pm

OPEN SUNDAYS

2 TO 5 PM
GARY & SANDEE HANKA



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE & WESTERN
WEAR SHOP

374 BOSTON ROAD
RTE. 1, 1 1/2 miles
NORTH OF FAIRGROUNDS
TOPSFIELD, MA 01983
(617) 887-8883

LAYAWAYS
MASTERCHARGE
VISA

IT'S NOT TOO EARLY TO START THINKING OF
THE HOLIDAYS - COME SEE US FOR A HEAD START ON YOUR CHRISTMAS
SHOPPING !

WE HAVE NEW MERCHANDISE ARRIVING DAILY -
THE BEST SELECTION AROUND !

OVER 1000 MEN'S SHIRTS - ALSO FANCIES
THE EVERFUL PETTICOAT
SQUARE DANCE SWEATERS
GENIE PETTICOATS
WESTERN PANTS
MEN'S SHOES
WINTER CAPES
LADIES SHOES 7 STYLES INCLUDING THE POPULAR VICKIE
SHIRTS
SOFTTEE PETTICOATS
BOOKS
PATTERNS
100's OF DRESSES SIZE 4-20

DON'T FORGET OUR CONSIGNMENT CORNER -- GREAT SAVINGS !!

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.
PEABODY, MA. 01960



BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MA... By Tom & Mary Rinker... The fall season here at Bay Path is off to a great start. The sound-proofing between the two halls has worked out very well. This allows us to have two programs at the same time during the week, but the panels can be easily moved to enable us to use both halls for the weekend dances.

If the dancers are having half as much fun as Tom is at the Introduction to Challenge workshop, then the workshop is a success.

The Mainstream Plus workshop with

Leo Morgan Dumas is a great addition to the Bay Path program. It gives the newer dancers a place to solidify their knowledge of the Plus level and the experienced dancer a place to enjoy a good dance during the week.

Dennis Allen is doing a fine job teaching a very enthusiastic group of beginner square dancers.

The Introduction to Advanced workshop is well-attended by a great group of fun loving dancers. This workshop is concentrating most heavily on the A-2 list.



Sixteen Footers

Info:
486-3892

PROGRESSIVE MAINSTREAM PLUS WORKSHOP

MONDAYS 7 TO 8 P.M.

JOHN THOMPSON teaching

SHAKER LANE SCHOOL (OFF GOLDSMITH ST.) LITTLETON

SUNSHINE SQUARES

NEW CLUB
FUN CLUB



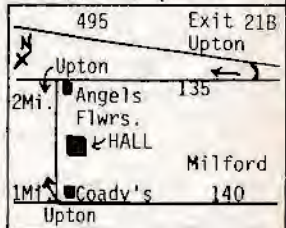
DOOR PRIZES
SPLIT THE POT

SATURDAY, NOV. 19TH 8-11 PM

NIPMUC ROD & GUN CLUB, Fisk Mill Road, Milford-Upton Town line
Club Caller Main. & QS



BOB MORRILL
and
CAROL MILLER



From 495-Exit 21, Upton, to Angel's Flowers Road Left.
2 Mi./From 140-near Milford Upton town line, Road next to Coady Toyota. 1 Mile.

Info: 473-8817
Banner Club

BOB MORRILL
Beware of our Sunshine
Sherriff!

NOVEMBER

BOB MORRILL, Calling

Wed. 9, Whirlaways w/s Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.
Fri., Sat., Sun., 11, 12, 13, Lake Shore Farms Wknd., Northwood, NH
Sat. 19, Sunshine Squares, See Above Ad.
Wed. 23, Whirlaways W/S Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.
Sat. 26, Whirlaways Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

RATES & DATES: 16 Lake St., Hopedale, Ma. 01747/617-473-8817

BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA RD. PEABODY, MA. 01960 TEL. (617)535-4743

BILL : SQUARE DANCE
CALLER

CAROL : ROUND DANCE
CUER

* CALL OR WRITE FOR RATES AND DATES *



HAMPDEN PROMENADERS



Dance at Grammar School,
675 Stony Hill Road, Wilbraham, MA
2nd & 4th Saturday - from 8 to 11 PM

NOVEMBER 12th, 1983

BRUCE McCUE **MAYERS**

DECEMBER 10th, 1983 *

RED BATES **MAYERS**

*WORKSHOP 7:30 TO 8:00 PM WITH RED BATES

BANNER CLUB - For Information, call Irene (413)783-5417
CLIP and SAVE a DOLLAR (Visitors only)

COME SAVE WITH US - WHERE YOUR SQUARE DANCE \$ \$ \$
 BUYS MORE AT

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off rte.101)
 Tele:617-632-5070

WINTER HOURS

Tues.,Wed.,Thurs.,1:00 to 5:00pm/7:00 to 9:00pm
 Fri.,1:00 to 5:00pm-Sat.10:00am to 4:00pm

COMPLETE LINE OF SHOES, SKIRTS, DRESSES, PETTICOATS,
 SHIRTS, TIES, TOWELS, PETTIPANTS AND MUCH,MUCH,MORE .

DUET TEAM CALLERS

NOVEMBER 1983

12,Dance,Fairs N Sqs.,Framingham,MA
 Dec.3,Dance,Sponsored by 1+1,
 Framingham,MA

DAVE RUNYAN

14 Fowell Ave.
 Nashua,N.H.03060
 (603)882-8306

NOAH NUTTING

P.O. Box 156
 Cochituate,MA 01778
 (617)872-9192

NOAH-Who in the
 World is Barbara???



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, Ma.

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.

(ALL POSITION DANCING)
 NUMBER SYSTEM 3, 4, 5 TIPS

- NOV. 2 **JIM PULASKI**
 NOV. 9 **JOHN HENDRON**
 NOV. 16 **JIM PULASKI**
 NOV. 23 NO DANCE
 NOV. 30 CLOSED DANCE

WEDNESDAYS

8:00
 to
 10:30 PM

Pres:Connie & Jack Baker,240 Grove St.,Reading,MA 944-3306
 V.Pres:Harold & Joan Moore,21 Farrwood Dr.,Andover,MA 475-2404

DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD.
 STOW, MA. 01775
 617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

- 2, Shindiggers w/s,Danvers,MA
 3,10,17, MIT,C2/A2 w/s,Cambridge,MA
 4, Trailblazers,Brookfield,CT
 5, Rocky Hill SDC,Rocky Hill,CT
 6, Narragansett Callers Associations
 7, Don's Pawns,Exp w/s,Sudbury,MA
 9,16,30,Single Sqs.w/s & class,Lexington,MA
 14,28, Callers School,Stow,MA See Ad
 19, MacColl Twirlers,Lincoln,R.I.
 20, Single Squares,Lexington,MA
 27, Orange Sqs.Anniv.,Montgomery,N.Y.



DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1984 - 1985 - 1986

CALLING FULL TIME - - - - - WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE

SUN. NOV. 6-20, Workshop, Mainstream Plus, YMCA, 110 W. Main St., Meridan, CT 2-4 PM

SUN. NOV. 6, 13, 20, 27, Beginners Class, Two Hearts As One, Gardener, Mass. 7-9:30 PM

TUE. NOV. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, Workshop A1 & A2, Circle C Hall 166 Worcester St., No. Grafton, MA

WED. NOV. 2, 16, 30, Workshop, Mainstream Plus, Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Mass. 8-10:30 PM

WED. NOV. 9 & 23, Workshop, Mainstream Plus, Mass. Sq. & Rd. Dance Center, Chicopee, MA 7:30-10 PM

FRI. NOV. 11 & 25, A1 Dance (must know complete list of Callerlab approved AI Calls) Rounds with JUNE OGERT, Circle C Hall, No. Grafton, Mass. 8-11 PM

***** SPECIAL EVENTS 1983-1984 *****

DEC. 2, 3, 4, East Hill Farm, Troy N.H. with JACK O'LEARY & HAROLD & LORRAINE ROY on Rds., Sold Out Waiting List Only

JUNE 1, 2, 3, 1984, Frank Davis Resort, Moodus, Conn. with CARL HANKS & LEO & EDIE MATHIEU on Rds., SOLD OUT, Waiting List Only

JULY 6, 7, 8, Pinehirst Campground, Old Orchard Beach, Maine w/ STEVE DAVIS

OCT. 11-21, 1984, An IRELAND ADVENTURE includes 18 Meals

Please call or write for details

RATES & DATES:

38 Heritage Road, Sutton, Mass. 01527 Tel: 617-865-5209

Sometimes the best thing to get off your chest is your chin.

NORUMBEGA SQUARES

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MA... By

Anne Bartley... I hope by now you are back in the swing of square dancing and enjoying meeting old friends and making new ones.

In early Nov. we are having a MS dance. We are very lucky because Archie Howell loves to help us with the new calls and is so patient with those of us who do not know right from left.

Later in Nov. we will hold a MS Turkey Trot. Won't you come and join us for a relaxed night of dancing and a chance to win some wonderful door prizes.

It was wonderful to see Marion Howell up and around looking good after her hospital stay.

Tom Meaney would love to arrange a Banner Raid, just call Tom at 244-4728.



SPLITS THE POT & DOOR PRIZES

NORUMBEGA SQUARES



NOV. 4TH: MAINSTREAM PLUS DANCE

NOV. 18TH: TURKEY TROT MAINSTREAM

2 + 2

BANNER CLUB

CHEIF - PHIL BLEAKNEY 444-8684
BANNER WARRIOR - TOM MEANEY 244-4728
TOM-TOM CALLER & CUER - ARCHIE HOWELL

AT MARY IMMACULATE CHURCH HALL on Oak St.,
Newton Upper Falls, MA: Take 128 Exit 56E to
Oak St. 8:00 - 10:30 PM - MYSTERY RIDES WELCOME!



VERNON'S RECORD SHOP

106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154

(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

Complete line of Square & R/D accessories and records incl. jazz, aerobic & classical

ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information

RAY AUBUT

NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER
24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826

NOVEMBER Tel: 617/452-3222

Fri. 4, Alpine Squares, Chelmsford, MA

Sat. 5, Firesiders, Esmond, R.I.

Sun. 6, Lake Shore Farm Foundation
Benefit w/JOHN MORAN, Call for

Info. on Meal following Afternoon Dance

11, 12, 13, East Hill Farm w/BOB & NORMA SILVA

Sat. 19, Sixteen Footers, Littleton, MA

Sat. 26, Pelham Partners, Pelham, NH, Anniversary Dance, M + 1

Classes every Wednesday - Alpine Squares (W/S 7-8)

Classes every Thursday - Skirts N Flirts



GREAT PLAIN SDC

NEEDHAM, MA... By Ruth & Bill

Tracy... A great group of the faithful assembled on a hot and muggy Wed. evening, Sept. 21st, to greet Dotty & Art Nurse and Veronica McClure, our club caller/cuer team. It was the opening dance of this, our 11th season, under the leadership of our new staff of Betty and Rod Cowles, Pres. and their officers.

Our class has started with a fine turnout of aspiring Allemanders. Vera Komar, "Smitty" Smith and Mary Foley, hosts, are ever present to console and guide them. Carole & Dick Steele have returned for their 8th year of fine class leadership.

21 squares of happy do-si-doers turned out to greet Bill Bean and Hope and Don Sargent, guest caller and cuers, at our first Special dance of the season - Let's Square Up Dance -

held Sat., Sept. 24. Everyone had a great time! Thanks go to Peg & Tom Lovett, Chairpersons, Nancy Donovan, Jean Hurley and Rich Lane on refreshments and Lynn Theall for decorations. We also thank the Salem Lancers, Lofty Sqs. and Spares 'N' Sqs. for raiding us - we'll reclaim our banners soon! A complimentary banner was given to the newly formed Sunshine Sqs. of Milford who attended with 7 couples. We welcome them to square dancing and hope our squares will be together many times.

We are sure many of you know Irene & Charlie Schwab, our Banner Chairpersons. If you don't you will! They are the club's dancingest couple for they are on their 2nd Century and Semca Circuit Rider Badges! If they haven't already, they will be contacting your banner Chairpersons. We hope we can all get together in a square.

11th Year

GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
Ma. 02192



St. Joseph's Gym
Next to
1404 Highland Avenue
Needham, Mass.

"WATCH FOR OUR DEC. 2ND:
JINGLE BELL ROCK AD"

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

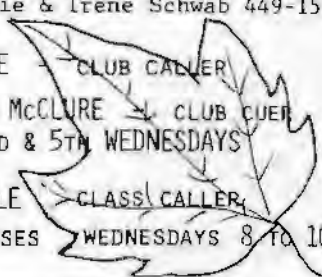
Pres: Rod & Betty Cowles 444-2962
Banner: Charlie & Irene Schwab 449-1513

ART NURSE - CLUB CALLER

VERONICA McCLURE - CLUB CUER
1ST, 3RD & 5TH WEDNESDAYS

DICK STEELE - CLASS CALLER

CLASSES WEDNESDAYS 8 TO 10:30



Silver City Twirlers

NOVEMBER 26TH, 1983

RAGGEDY ANN AND ANDY



AT 8:00 PM

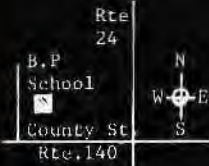
CALLER: **JACK BRIGHT** 

CUER: **JO YAKIMOWSKI** 

BRISTOL-PLYMOUTH REGIONAL TECH. SCH.
940 COUNTY STREET

TAUNTON, MASS.

MYSTERY RIDES WELCOMED



SILVER CITY TWIRLERS

TAUNTON, MA... By Maggie McMullen

... Silver City Twirlers Club Members have been working diligently and given full support to their club by participating with area demonstrations during the months of July, Aug. and Sept. All team work has been in preparation for our new class members starting in Sept. In total they have given time during the warm months for 12 demonstrations and we have been fortunate enough to have two squares, sometimes 3 at all demonstrations.

Fred & Carol Wentworth, the new class coordinators have worked many hours in preparation for coordinating these demonstrations and we would like to thank them as well as Jack Bright our caller, Anna MacDougall cuer, and all club members who helped to make our

efforts worthwhile and such a success. Earl Simmons, Manny, Dot and Terry Moniz together with Joanne DeVine... many thanks for not missing one demonstration...

In addition our first Club Activity was held at Frances Farm on Sept. 9th and in spite of the heat 59 Club members ate until their hearts content and enjoyed dancing with Caller Jack Bright, Anna MacDougall, John Bright and Neil Robinson. Prizes were won by Heidi Robinson and Walter LaGrow. Our next scheduled activity that club members will be looking forward to will be our October Hay Ride.

One last thing, hope to see all of you at our special Diabetic Dance to be held on a Sun, early in Nov. See ad for details. Plan on a good night with many callers and prizes to be enjoyed by all.



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



TWO HEARTS AS ONE

P.O. Box 531 Gardner, Mass. 01440
Dance 8-11 PM at Gardner High School
Catherine St. Take Rte 101 N. (Pearl St.) Left at Second Blinking Light.

November 12th - "THANKSGIVING BASKET & RAFFLE"

DENNIS REARDON caller, VERN BOUDREAU cuer

November 26th, 1983

ROGER DUFAULT caller, VERN BOUDREAU cuer



Mystery Rides Welcome, Mains.Plus, Info: Allen's 632-6552, WACA

It's all right to drink like a fish, providing you drink what a fish drinks.

HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

1659 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

* GIFT CERTIFICATES * MENS SHIRTS * SHOES BY
COAST * TOWELS * JEWELRY * DRESSES * BELTS *
* PARTY GOODS * DECALS * PETTICOAT BAGS *

HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.
9AM - 5 PM
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)

WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up
ALL SIZES ... MEN
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR
MEN & WOMEN
... ORDER SHIRT &
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCARD - VISA

Alpine Squares
Chelmsford, Mass.

2
2

CLUB DANCES - MAINSTREAM
NOV. 4: ☐ RAY AUBUT
NOV. 18: ☐ HERM PARKER
⊙ JOHN MORAN

Cueing Both Dances

WORKSHOP - EVERY WEDNESDAY, 7-8 PM

All Dances held at Harrington School, Richardson Rd.
Banner Chairmen: Bob & Carol Tessier 251-7284



ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By Jim & Karen Michniewich... Alpine Squares started the new year with our annual Homecoming dinner dance. It was great to see everybody after the summer.

We are in the midst of forming a new class. We enjoy seeing the new faces experiencing the fun of square dancing. It's too bad we can't get even more people to at least try it once - they might like it.

Workshop is held every week, 7-8 PM to

go over mainstream and quarterly calls. It is an excellent way to brush up and also to learn the new calls.

As I write this, we expect lots of guests at our only open club dance in Sept. We love to see new faces and our old friends. We invite banner raids "to get our goat." Just call our banner chairmen listed in our ad. Hope to see you in a square!

Alpiners wish all of you a safe and Happy Thanksgiving.

LOU TADDIA



THE VOICE



5 DELANO DRIVE
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 01129
(413) 782-4382

Booking for 1985 and on

A few dates open 1984

2nd & 5th Saturdays
8-11 PM
WORKSHOP 8-9
BANNER CLUB
Mainstream
Two + Tips per Dance

FOURMOST SQUARES

DANCE - SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12TH
"TURKEY WONDER"

 **BOB MELVILLE** CALLER
 **HENRY BARRY** CUER



STALLBROOK SCHOOL
Rt.126 N.(exit 18 off 495)
N.Bellingham,MA
Club Mailing Address:
Box 108,Bellingham,MA 02019

Pres: Jim Wickis 533-2921
V.P. & Reserve Banner Chairperson:
Rita Salemi 401-769-3798



For Fourmost Squares club news please see page 85.

2 + 2
WACA

GRAFTON WHEELERS

8-11pm

SATURDAY NOVEMBER 5,1983 "TURKEY TROTT"

Ron Reardon and Dick Caniff  **Barbara Davis** 

Turkey Dinner food basket! Info: 617/757-1193
Grafton High Sch.,Rte.122,N.Grafton.in back of Police Station.

For Grafton Wheelers club news please see page 85.





Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

Pres: Fletcher & Chris Mazyck 862-9571
Raia: Ron & Gerri Wachtmann 862-8263

NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL,
HEMLOCK RD.(OFF FARM ST.) WAKEFIELD,MA

NOVEMBER 19TH,1983 M +

JIM LEE *Canada*  **DICK DOYLE** 

BOWMAN SCHOOL, WORTHEN RD.,LEXINGTON,MA

WORKSHOPS - M+ 8 TO 10:30

NOV. 1 **RED BATES**

NOV. 8 **JIM PULASKI**

NOV.15 **JIM PURCELL**

NOV.22 **JOHN HENDRON**

NOV.29 **JIM PULASKI**

DICK DOYLE CUES 2ND & 4TH TUES.

VERNON CUES 1ST,3RD & 5TH TUES.

INTERM. ROUNDS, TUESDAYS 7-8 PM

SQUARE DANCE CLASS
THURSDAYS 8:00 TO 10:30

WITH **DICK STEELE**



COMING DECEMBER NORM POISSON - MASSACHUSETTS



TRAVELING AGAIN



Now
Booking
84-85-86

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller
35 DAVIS AVENUE
NORWOOD, MA 02062

CLUB CLASS
WORK-SHOPS



(617) 769-6488



JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 293
ORANGE, MA
01364

Town Hall, Orange Ma.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4th, 1983

JACK O'LEARY □

JUNE OGERT ○

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18th, 1983 "TURKEY DANCE"

SAM ESTABROOK □

JUNE OGERT ○

15 TURKEYS to be given away as DOOR PRIZES
Both Dances are from 8 to 11 PM



♪ ♪ ♫ HALLELUJAH ♪ ♪ ♫ FORGET YOUR TROUBLES ♪ ♪ ♫

RELAX . . . Learn to Square and Round Dance

HOWIE DAVIS □ & **BARBARA** ○ ==TEACHERS

27 Walcott St.
Oxford, Mass. 01540

SPECIALIZING IN WEEKENDS

Rates and Dates
(617)987-1572

8's

SINGLE 8's

CLASS AND CLUB WORKSHOPS

EVERY MONDAY

WITH **BILL and CAROL McGEE**

CLASS: Round Dancing 7 PM

Square Dancing 8 PM

CLUB WORKSHOP 9:30 PM

NO PARTNER NEEDED

YMCA
81 Winter St
Haverhill
Information:
689-3113

DECEMBER 10th, "MISTLETOE BALL" at Consentino School

Team Calling with **DAVE RUNYAN & NOAH NUTTING**
Cueing **CAROL MCGEE**

Banner Chairman: Joe St. Jean 373-4383



WACA

Banner: 617-876-2065

"PILGRIMS NIGHT"

Saturday, NOVEMBER 26, 1983 8-11 PM

West Brookfield MA., Elementary School, Rte. 67

CALLER: MIKE LADEROUTE ROUNDS BY JUNE OGERT

ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP At 7PM

MERRY JESTERS Mainstream Plus

Saturday, November 5th, "HARVEST DANCE" 8-11pm

Dick Arruda ☐ **Marietta Bullock** ○

Studley Sch., Rathbun Willard Dr., Attleboro, MA
(off Rte. 123, 1 mile east of I-95) Info: 823-0938



Baldwin Apple Squares

OF WOBURN P.O. BOX 25
PRESENTING M + 1

☐ **JANE CARLSON** ○ **JOHN MORAN**

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, at the UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
Lexington St., Cong. Hall, Burlington, MA
WKSHPS: 1/3rd WEDNESDAY at UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, Main St. Woburn

☐ **JOHNNIE WEDGE** ○ **LORRAINE COURTOIS**

Club Info: Pres: Tom & Marcia Robichard 665-9673
Banner: Greg & Nancy Tsotsi 324-7773
Mail: P.O. Box 25, Woburn, Mass., 01801
NSSARDA CLUB



COSMOPOLITANS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1983

MS

"PIE NIGHT!"

MS

DOLBEARE SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD, MA 8:00 PM to 11:00 PM

JIM PULASKI ☐ **BILL CHADWICK** ○

Banner Info: John & Jean Muise 657-7229

HILLTOWN SQUARES

CONSENTINO SCHOOL
Washington St., Haverhill, MASS.
Emerg.# 372-7871

THANKSGIVING
DANCE
NOVEMBER
26th
8 - 11 pm

☐ M+QS

Shawn Cuddy

○ Cuer

Banners: 374-7305
682-8332

Carol McGee

Door Prizes! Split the Pot!

ROUND DANCE CLASSES

Now Booking For
83', 84', 85'

FRIDAY EVENINGS ...

American Legion-Post 222-Rte. 123, Norton, MA

Beginners: 7pm to 8:30pm / Easy: 8:30 to 10:00 pm

JEANETTE MEDEIROS CUER / TEACHER

Info: 58 Dorchester Ave., Attleboro, MA 02703 617-222-2589

HAPPY

President
Bob Chaples
344-3669



SQUARES

Banner Chairman
Bob Karp
963-5649

▶ WED. DANCES ◀

SOUTH ELEM. SCHOOL
ASH ST., STOUGHTON
8:00-10:30 p.m.

SEMCA - EDSARDA

▶ SAT. DANCES ◀

STOUGHTON JR. HIGH
CUSHING ST., STOUGHTON
8:00-10:45 p.m.

WED. NOV. 2
M + 2

JIM PURCELL
SILVER FOX TIP

⊗ LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SAT. NOV. 12
M + 2

RAY FREGEAU

⊗ JENNY
FREGEAU

WED. NOV. 16
M + 2

JIM PURCELL

⊗ LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SAT. NOV. 26
A-1 & M-2

TWO HALLS - TWO LEVELS

EARL JOHNSTON
BIG JOHN COURTOIS

⊗ LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU
⊗ LORRAINE
COURTOIS

A-1 STAR TIP AT EACH DANCE

REFRESHMENTS * * * * * REFRESHMENTS * * * * * REFRESHMENTS

HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA... By Jake... Happy Thanksgiving to all our friends from Happy Sqs. The year is progressing nicely with another good class of 4 1/2 squares alternating with Jim Purcell and Jim Malinowski. The "Demo" in Sept. at the Brockton Mall was quite success-

ful where some of our club members showed off their talents with Jim & Gerrie Purcell. Please refer to our ad for upcoming Happy Square Dances. Happy Sqs. has a mainstream plus workshop with Jim Malinowski if you wish to review or brush-up. Happy dancing!

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, MA 01950
Gus & Sally Morrill 388-0439

VETERANS DAY DANCE

CLUB LEVEL



Fri. Nite, Nov. 4th
8 to 11



JACK NADEAU calling

BARBARA STRONG cueing

Nock Middle School
Newburyport, Mass.

Joe Casey Club Caller

WORKSHOPS:

Wed. Nites
7:30-9:30
Nock Middle
School
Nov. 2, 9,
16 & 30

CLASS

Tues. Nites
7:30-9:30
Nock Middle
School
Nov. 1, 8, 15, 22,
& 29

NECCO SQUARES

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2ND

" CHRISTMAS THEME "

7:30 to 10:30

Class Level



YIKES CAMERON

Northern Essex Community College, Haverhill, Mass.
For More Information: Tony D'Amico 603-893-1601

WORKSHOPS - EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT 7:30 TO 10:00 PM
CLASS & MAINSTREAM PLUS WITH **AL FERONETTI**



Square Dance To

"Big" John Courtois

Caller - Teacher

BOOKING FOR 84-85-86

For Rates & Dates: (617) 592-6826

Round Dance To

"Lorraine" Courtois

Cuer - Teacher

66 Bay State Road

Lynn, MA 01904



Eddie Mayall

SQUARE DANCE
CALLER

46 PAWTUCKET BLVD. # 38
TYNGSBORO, MASS. 01879
TELE: 617-649-3404

NOVEMBER

Mondays - Border City Squares, Nashua, N.H.

6:45 - 8 PM - Plus Wkshp / 8 - 10 PM - Classes

Tuesdays - Acton Square Wheelers, Acton, MA - Classes

Fri. 4th - Acton Square Wheelers Club Dance, R.J. Grey Jr. High
Cafeteria, Acton, Mass.

1984 March Weekend - Keene N.H. w/ Bob & Norma Silva.

Call or write for Info

HAPPY THANKSGIVING - Eddie & "Sam"

Sixteen Footers

8 to 11 P.M.



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1983

RELAXED MAINSTREAM PLUS



RAY AUBUT



HAROLD WILES

MIDDLE SCHOOL, RUSSELL ST., LITTLETON, MA

BANNER: JOHN & ARLENE HOWARD 617-486-3892

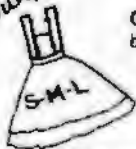
617-534-0378

VILLAGE WEST

SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE - WESTERN WEAR

CHOOSE: Solid colors or Duo Dot - (red - navy - brown or black) or Gingham

Jumpers



- Order Now!

\$31.99 pp

**BOTTOM TIER HAS
STAND UP RUFFLE**

Looks great with long sleeve blouse,
Eyelet trim S-M-L **\$15.99 p.p.**

Don & Edna Thorne
588 Main St. Rt. 13
N. Leominster, MA

M-T-F 10:5-30
Thurs. 10-8
Sat. 10-4
Closed Wed.
Sun. 1-4



JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - NOVEMBER

- Fri. 4 Jumptown Twirlers, Town Hall, Orange, Jack O'Leary/June Ogert
- Sat. 5 Grafton Wheelers, Grafton H.S., Grafton, D. Caniff/Ron Reardon/B. Davis
Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, off Rt. 31, Spencer, D. Hair/D. Poulin
- Sat. 12 Two Hearts as One, Gardner H.S., Gardner, Dennis Reardon/V. Boudreau
- Sun. 13 WACA MEETING, THREE ACRES CLUB, SHREWSBURY, 2-4 PM
- Fri. 18 Jumptown Twirlers, Town Hall, Orange, Sam Estabrook/June Ogert
- Sat. 19 M & M Squares, Intern. Sch., Park St., Webster, Warren Johnson/Kathy Mullens
Triple C, VFW Post, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/June Ogert
- Fri. 25 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
- Sat. 26 Two Hearts as One, Gardner H.S., Gardner, Roger Dufault/V Boudreau

NOTE: WACA MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. Box 242, 4 E. Central Street, Worcester, Mass. 01613

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® OFF Route 49



Mainstream Plus

2 + 2

Sat. evening 8-11 PM

Banner Info.

WACA EDSARDA

Publicity: (413) 967-5505

Lloyd & Miriam Thomas

12 William St.

Ware, MA 01082

Nov. 5TH: BOB LINDEN ☐

BIRGIT MAGUIRE ⊗

Nov. 19TH: PAUL SCHOFIELD ☐

DOT POULIN ⊗



WALTHAM TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 323, WALTHAM, MASS 02134



" HAPPY THANKSGIVING "

NOV. 4TH: JOHN HENDRON LOU TOT

NOV. 25TH: JIM PULASKI VERNON PORTER

Both Dances held at Waltham High, 617 Lexington St., Waltham
8:00 to 11:00/ M-Plus/ 2+2

NOV. 12TH: SAT. SPECIAL - GETTING TO KNOW YOU CLASS DANCE !

DICK STEELE 8 TO 11PM AT WALTHAM HIGH SCH.

BANNER RAIDS INFORMATION: BETTY 862-5660 or 862-6063

PRESIDENT: PHIL BRANAGAN 776-2902

COMING DEC. 16TH: **JIM PURCELL** SILVER FOX

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Hal Michelson

... What excitement! There is something more to square dancing than dancers, callers and music. Have you ever wondered why you square dance? Fun. And we at Waltham, have plenty of that!

Before our first regular dance, the Board of Directors elected to try a new, refreshing idea and we saw the success of our experiment on Sept. 16 when we were raided by the Square Riggers. With 16 squares and John Hendron calling the first two tips which were a STRONG MAINSTREAM, our Pres. Phil Branagan then announced that the next tip would be a STRONG MAINSTREAM PLUS. He further announced that from there on in,

the tips would be rotated on that basis.

Seems that our experiment pleased everyone and we have decided to continue this throughout the 1983-84 season. An evening like this with the Twirlers IS NOT A WORK-SHOPI! It is square dancing, which includes friendly dancers, popular callers, music and of course — PLENTY OF FUN!

For those interested in our beginning classes, the first meeting was held on Sept. 12 and 22 people attended and more promised to return the following week.

There something about us Twirlers. We like to give old and new faces reasons to go square dancing and not to leave! Hope to see you soon.

HICKORY HILL

HUDSON, MASS

Forest Ave. School

(3 Miles E. of 495 off 62)

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18TH "TURKEY TROT"

8 - 10:45 PM Mainstream Plus

BOB MCGOWAN

RITA MALLETT

Mary & Jim Mackie
481-6099



HICKORY HILLS SDC

HUDSON, MA... By Susan & Joe Lalli

... Well, the autumn leaves are falling and the air is getting crisp — just the right mood for square dancing, don't you agree? The Hickory Hills do!

Our Oct. dance was excellent. A fine evening was had by all who attended thanks to our guest caller, Eddie Mayall. We would also like to thank the many visitors who joined us in a square that night. It really makes for an interesting dance meeting dancers from other clubs.

We hope more of you will come and make our acquaintance at our "Turkey Trot" in Nov.

See our ad for details. We promise you a "good dancing, good food, good times night," so trot on down!

Our class is finding out how much fun square dancing is every Tuesday. They're a great group learning very quickly with the help of many of our angels.

Club members are looking forward to their weekend at East Hill Farm. Dancing, eating and having fun are all on the agenda for the weekend.

We wish you all a happy Thanksgiving.

P.S. Don't eat too much turkey!



Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617/963-0713

WORKSHOP SCHEDULES

MONDAYS- AI Wksp. Nov. 7, 14, 21, 28
8:00 at Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA

TUES-JIM DANDIES (A-2 CLUB) Open-
Nov. 1, 8, *22, 29-8pm (*Clint McClean)
At Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA

THURSDAYS- DIAMOND JIMS (C-1 Club) Open-
Nov. 3, 10, 17, at Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, (7:30-8, Request Wkshp)

10th Anniversary Dance of Jim Dandies Advanced Club

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1983 8:00 - 10:30 PM

JIM PURCELL CALLING **JO YAKIMOWSKI** CUEING

TEMPLE BETH SHALOM, NEEDHAM, MASS.

COME CELEBRATE WITH US!

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813



Shrewsbury, Mass.
385 South Street
Between Rt. 20
and Route 9

OCTOBER 28th, 29th, 30th, (12N), LEE KOPMAN C-1 WEEKEND
Info 617-842-6813

SUN. OCT. 30th, 2-5PM - BENEFIT DANCE for MEL & LIL POMINVILLE

NOVEMBER

20th, Sunday 3 to 6 PM, Round Dance

JUNE OGERT and CLAIRE HARTMANN

25th, Friday 8 to 11 PM, Happy Homesteaders Club Dance

WARREN JOHNSON [] JUNE OGERT []

EVERY TUESDAY: 7:30 to 10:30 PM - Class & Workshop

WARREN JOHNSON []



VALLEY
STOMPERS

Info:
533-2157

Mainstream WACA Club
SATURDAY, NOV. 5th 8 to 11 P.M.

[] **DON ATKINSON**

[] **JUNE OGERT**

UNION CHURCH, DUTCHER ST., HOPEDALE, MASS



BUCKY DONAHER

HAS MOVED TO
53-5 South Meadow Village
Carver, Mass. 02330
(As of October 5)
NEW PHONE: 617-866-5347



Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus One

CLUB CALLER: **ART NURSE**

Banner Chairmen: Armand & Gladys Cerone 617/695-0984
Club Chairman & First Lady: Ed & Jan Daige

SAT. NOV. 12 -- We will have a
guest caller --- **JIM MALINOWSKI**

ROUNDS with JEANNETTE MEDEIROS

SAT. NOV. 26 -- Called by our own
club caller --- **ART NURSE**

ROUNDS cued by HENRY BARRY



At the Martin School, Landry Ave. (off Rt. 152) No. Attleboro, MA



ENJOY ROUND DANCING with

Vernon and Sandy Porter

Now Cueing " Full Time "

Call Today For Rates & Dates Phone: (617)894-9487 or 1744

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Route 138, CANTON, MASS.

(at Jct. Rt. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson)

<p>OPEN DANCE 2 + 2 EASY INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS</p>	<p>TRACK 'N' TRADE TURKEY TROT SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19 BILL BEAN - BIRGIT MAGUIRE</p>	<p>\$2.50/person DOOR PRIZE SPLIT THE POT REFRESHMENTS 8-11 P.M.</p>
<p>2+2 EVERY TUESDAY 8 - 10:30 11/22 Fun Nite</p>	<p><u>NOVEMBER SCHEDULE</u> CALLER CUER PAUL SCHOFIELD JO YAKIMOWSKI</p>	<p>CLUB INFORMATION FRANK 767-1550 BANNER CHAIRWOMAN MILLIE 698-8390</p>

EVERY FRIDAY: BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS - with Paul Schofield



Don & Hope
SARGENT

Round Dance

3 Soren Street



Instructors

Randolph, MA. 02368

for rates
and dates
call:

(617) 986-5999

WED. TO FRI.
1 TO 4
SAT. 10 TO 4

Marion's
Mainstream Fashions

CLOSED
FRI. NOV. 4
SAT. NOV. 5

fashions - accessories

MARION & ED ROONEY

Wed. to Fri. 1-4 - Saturday 10-4

Rte. 128 - Exit 56W - 781 Highland Ave. - Needham, Ma. 02194 - 444-8009

STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845
Tele: (617) 682-3280



P.O. Box 62
No. Andover

TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

OPEN CLUB
DANCE
8 P.M.

PRESENT

"TURKEY TIME"

JIM PULASKI ☐
JOHN MORAN ⊙

SATURDAY, NOV. 26, 1983

COMING JAN. 28, 1984 - FRANNIE HEINTZ

Franklin School
Andover St., No. Andover

Banner Info: 475-2797
682-2403
Emerg. #: 682-7481

EARLY BIRD CLASS DANCE

SATURDAY, NOV. 19, 1983 AT THE FRANKLIN SCH., ANDOVER ST.
NO. ANDOVER, MA

STAN KANDRUT ☐ **JOHN MORAN** ⊙

Pres: Fran & Nancy
Massero: 745-3895
Banner: Ted & Jean
Massero: 922-0959



SHINDIGGERS

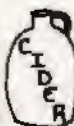


Box 472
Wenham, MA.
01984

WEDNESDAYS

O Nov. 2 M
R DON BECK ☐
K Nov. 9 APD
S JIM PULASKI ☐
H Nov. 16 M+
O STEVE DAVIS ☐
P

SO LOU TOTTH Teaches
Rounds, 7:30-8
Thorpe School,
Danvers, Mass.



and



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26th

ART T-BOW ☐

PAT CHANNELL ⊙

Fuller Meadows School
Middleton, Mass. (2mi. N.
of Rt. 1 on Rt. 114) M+

NEW YEAR'S EVE
Dance Party
DON BECK ☐
&
LOU TOTTH ⊙
DANVERSPORT \$50/
YACHT CLUB. Couple
Rt. 62, Danvers, MA

Roast Prime Rib
Call Bob Martin
744-2718

DANCE TIL 1:30

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1983

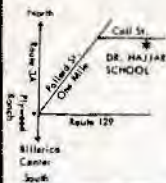
" TURKEY TROT "

2 HALLS 2 LEVELS 8 TO 11 P.M.

M+ LEVEL **WILL LARSEN** □

BARBARA STRONG ○

CLASS LEVEL **JOHNNY WEDGE** □



WORKSHOPS M+ SUNDAYS 8:30-10:30

CLASSES SUNDAYS 7:00-8:30

FEATURING **JOHNNY WEDGE** □

Info: Pres: Bob & Barb Rigoli 667-1339

V.P. Wally & Kris Lafayette 667-5709

EDSARDA "Bring The Class" NSSARDA

Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.

HAJJAR SCHOOL
Call St.
N. Billerica, MA
Emerg. 667-0527

SHUFFLIN' SHOES

BILLERICA, MA... By Kris & Wally Lafayette. . . Welcome back to Square Dancing. The Shufflin' Shoes SDC of Billerica is looking forward to a great year of fun and dancing pleasure with all of our old friends and looking forward to meeting new ones.

Summertime seems long past, but we had a great time at Rosie and Roger Hebert's Pool Party — an annual event! Our Sept. Dance was a great success with Jim Purcell and Barbara Strong. Visitors from Charleston, S. Carolina and Kittery, Me. graced us with their presence.

Fun Nites have been fun and our Classes and Workshops will be getting underway in Oct. Our Club Caller Johnny Wedge will be calling both classes and workshops. Classes will be held 7-8:30 PM on Sun. evenings at the Hajjar School, N. Billerica. Come on down for a fun learning experience!

Our officers for our Fifteenth Anniversary Year are: Pres. Bob & Barbara Rigoli; Vice-Pres. Wally & Kris Lafayette; Sec. Roger & Rosemary Hebert; and Treas. Roger & Cil Poulin.

Have fun and keep dancing!

WACA

Square Shooters

RALPH PEACOCK W.A. □

JUNE OGERT ○

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1983 8:00-11:00PM

Mixer School, Prescott St., W. Boylston, MA (off Rt. 12)

Split the Pot (Mainstream & 2-Plus Tips) Door Prizes

SQUARE SHOOTERS

WEST BOYLSTON, MA... By Phyllis Fife... The club members were very busy building a "Square Dance Float" to be entered in West Boylston's 175th Centennial parade Sun., Sept. 11th and their efforts were well-rewarded. We won 3rd prize in the Local selections! Besides receiving a 3rd place ribbon we received a beautiful plaque.

Everyone was so elated that they clapped, waved and sang to the music along the parade route and the crowd watching the parade joined us with enthusiasm.

We stopped several times and danced to

the Calling of Dave Runyan who is now teaching our classes.

Altho the day was hot, and it was a long day from parade lineup at 10:00 AM to 3:00 PM a little breeze helped us make the day. We all arrived safely back to Melda & Bob Schonborgs home, where all the work was done on the float.

And a thanks goes to Owen Weagle of the Budget Auto Shop in Spencer for the use of his truck and flatbed. The men built a barn on the truck and the flatbed had a white picket fence all around it with window boxes with flowers — Square dancers of plywood and other decorations.

Motivation is when your dreams put on work clothes.

Hours Nov. 1
Tues., Wed., & Fri 1-5
Thurs. 1 to 9
Sat. 10 to 5
Sun. 1 to 5
Closed Monday

"Send \$1.00 for Catalog
refunded on first order."

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, MA 01036
Telephone: 566-3349

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HUGE SELECTION
PETTICOATS - DRESSES!!

CALLERS' SCHOOL

- for the caller who wants time to digest new ideas, techniques and critiques before going on to newer ones.
- for the caller who cannot afford to take a week off.
- aimed at the caller with a few years of experience, but equally beneficial and interesting for more experienced callers as well as beginning callers.

A series of seminars will be starting on **NOVEMBER 14, 1983** and continuing on 2nd & 4th Mondays for 12 sessions covering a full curriculum of calling related skills including:

- CHOREOGRAPHY
 - ... Zeros and Equivalents
 - ... Mental Image System (taught step by step)
 - ... Sight Calling Techniques
- TIMING
- SMOOTHNESS
- SING CALL DELIVERIES
- SHOWMANSHIP

There will be mike time and personal critique most sessions.

Instructor: **DON BECK** Place: **Stow, Mass.** Info. & registration: (617) 897-9767
(Callerlab accredited caller-coach.) *Space is limited. Please inquire soon.*

D A N C E	SUTTON		COUNTRY	F U N
	Middle School in Sutton Boston Rd. (off Rte. 146)		Banner Info: 234-5197 John & Charlene Burbury	
	Nov. 12, 1983 8-11 PM		Theme: Pie Festival	
	Caller: AL ROBERTS		Cuer: DOT POULIN	

RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

ALL CLASSES HELD AT The Collipi Dance Center, 324 River St.,
Haverhill, MA Info: 603-898-4604

MONDAY - 7 to 8:30, BASICS ---- 8:30 to 10:30 EZ INT. INT.
TUESDAY - " C " Notes Rehearsals
WEDNESDAY - 7 to 8:30, INT. PLUS ----
8:30 to 10:30-HI INT/ADV. Carousel Chap. #93

NOVEMBER SCHEDULE:

Nov. 4, 5, 6 - EZ INT. - INT. R/D Weekend-Berkshire Hilton,
Pittsfield, MA Staff: CHABOT, HANHURST-COLLIPI
Nov. 11, 12, 13 - AUTUMN FLING, Harley Hotel, Enfield, CT
J. HENDRON - EARL JOHNSTON - COLLIPI'S
Nov. 18, 19, 20 - Attending Round Dance Weekend - York, PA
Nov. 26, 27 - MINI-WKND-Lake Shore Farm, Northwood, NH, COLLIPI'S

BILL BEAN
Leo & Edie Mathieu
NEW HALL

St. Marys Parish Center
 196 Washington Street
 E. Walpole, MA
 Club Dances 8-11 PM
 ALL DANCES OPEN



SCRAMBLED 8'S

Pres. Frank & Louise Persico 762-0383
 141 Edgewood Rd., Westwood, MA 02090

NOV. 9 Mainstream Plus

Open Italian Nite Supper

7-8:15 pm
 Dancing 8:15-11 PM
 Bring your favorite Italian Dish,
 Plates & Silver
 Turkey Raffle - Come On Down

Wed. Nov. 2-16 WORKSHOP
 8-10 PM Wheelock School, Medfield

Banner - George & Helen Lamb 323-7295

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Martanelle...

To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

Our first dance in Sept. introduced the members to their new home at St. Mary's Center in E. Walpole. The new hall with its comfortable atmosphere is all we had hoped for and more. In addition to other advantages, the hall has an elevated stage from which Maestro Bill can look down with paternal affection on all his charges promenading below him. We are indeed grateful to our presidents, the Persicos and their staff for their hustle and enterprise in acquiring this excellent facility. Good halls are not easy to come by. The ballroom floor and the smooth cueing of the Mathieus made round dancing a joy. In honor of this special occasion, Jean Croke baked a scrumptuous cake. Our club certainly has a lot going for it.

Join Lamb's Raiders! In the future this

club will raid and be raided. The next raid in Nov. will be at the Lofty Sqs. at Kramers in Weymouth with Bill Bean calling. George & Helen Lamb will be happy to add your name to the sign-up sheet.

Our traditional Pot Luck Supper in Nov. has taken on a new twist. This year the supper will feature an all Italian cuisine provided by our members. The supper is open to all, provided you bring your favorite Italian dish. Ravioli, Mozzarella, Parmigiana, and Caccitore not only have a musical sound, they are names to drool over. (Wouldn't it be nice to wash it down with a crisp dry red dinner wine.) And a reminder: Please bring your own dinner plate and silver to facilitate and make your supper more enjoyable. Because of its proximity to Thanksgiving, the second monthly dance will be cancelled. However, the customary Turkey Raffle will be held at the Supper Dance mentioned above. Who could ask for anything more?

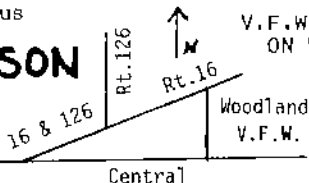
CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

2+2

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4th, 1983
 "2-4-6-8 Let's Celebrate"
 Mainstream Plus

DON MATHISON

KATHY MULLINS



COME DANCE

AT OUR NEW HALL

V.F.W. - HOLLISTON, MA
 ON WOODLAND ST.

SUPER
 ACOUSTICS!
 GREAT
 FLOOR!

LOU MINCONE
 Club Founder

Banner Info: Cindy Robator 429-6055

BENEFIT DANCE

IN MEMORY OF

DAVE REYNOLDS

Square Shooters

ALL MONIES TO BE DONATED TO THE LEUKEMIA FUND

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 27TH, 1983 2 TO 5 PM

MIXTER SCHOOL - PRESCOTT ST. - WEST BOYLSTON, MA

- CALLERS -

DAVE RUNYAN  **NORM MUENIER**

 **AL ROBERTS** 

JUNE OGERT  **HELEN ROBERTS**

\$2.50 PER PERSON



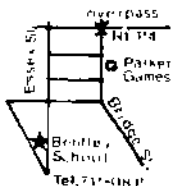
C
A
L
L
E
R

Tel. 532-3371

**JAY
SILVA**

274-A Lynnfield St.
Peabody, Mass. 01960

T
E
A
C
H
E
R



P.O. Box 175, Salem, MA

THE SALEM LANCERS

TURKEY TROT DANCE

Sat. Nov. 12th, 1983

Witchcraft Heights School

Caller: JIM PULASKI

Cuer: PAT CHANNELL

Tel: 741-0841

Door Prize

Turkey

WORKSHOPS - Nov. 4, 18, Caller - JOHNNY WEDGE

Cuer - PAT CHANNELL

CLASSES - Nov. 1, 8, 22, 29 - Caller - STAN KANDRUT Tel: 745-9320

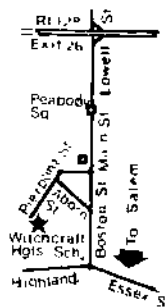
Wkshps & Class - Bentley School, Salem Willows

Exception, Class Nov. 8 held at Witchcraft Heights School

CLUB CONTACTS - President - Don & Janice Reed 631-2366

Banner Chairman - Guy & Ann Carbone 846-1599

COMING EVENT - Santa Special (In Person)





PETTICOAT JUNCTION

DANCE WEAR

116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON

MISC. SALE * * * * Selected Group

Shirts	\$6.00
Pertipants	\$6.00
Dresses	\$15.00 to \$25.00

CLARE & COREY WERNER-

2 HOURS
 Tues. Sat.: 10-12 on Wed. Eve.: 6:30-9
 & By Appt. 729-2746800 Closed Sun. & Mon.



SQUARE RIGGERS


NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA . . . By Larry & Madeline Heine . . . Busy, busy, busy, that's how the season has started for the Square Riggers. We had our first official dance on Sept. 9 with about 9 squares on the floor dancing to John Thompson and Dick Trudeau. Barbara & Joe Cincotta, our new class advisers, got off to a great start with two fabulous fun nights that ran as smooth as silk. John Thompson's lively teaching got the enthusiastic crowds of new dancers hopping and smiling in short order. Our super, super angels have turned out in great numbers to assist - keep up the good work.

Sept. 16 saw nearly 4 squares of Riggers at the Waltham Twirlers on a raid. Nice group

those Twirlers, they will certainly be warmly welcomed on their return raid.

We've had our demo at the Natick Mall and as of this writing are looking forward to another demo Sept. 24th in Wayland. Demos are fun - nice to see the onlookers get caught up first in the music and then invariably in the dancing.

Okay, folks, here's that chance you've been waiting for. If you've ever aspired to being a square dance caller come to our Amateur Callers' Night in Feb. We're giving you plenty of advance notice so you can start practicing. We'll keep reminders coming but if you just can't wait and need more information you can call Ron & Goldie Clifford at 653-9501.



SQUARE RIGGERS

Wellesley Congregational Church
 Washington & Central Streets
 Rtes. 135 & 16 Wellesley, MA
 Dances 8 to 11 PM

Mainstream Plus Raids Welcome!

Friday, November 11, 1983

BILL McGEE **CAROL McGEE**

Friday, November 25, 1983

BOB MELVILLE **DICK TRUDEAU**

WORKSHOP: Mains. Plus - Tuesdays 7-8/ CLASSES: Tuesdays 8-10PM

Pres: Ron & Goldie Clifford
 653-9501 Hall: 235-1988
 Box 434, Natick, MA 01760

Banner Club (3) EDSARDA
 B.J. & Gerry 872-3754
 Arlene & Lou 879-5109

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN UNITED STATES

A DONATION TO THE FOUNDATION IS THE BEST INVESTMENT YOU WILL EVER MAKE! HELP

SAT. NOV. 5th - Is our 24th ANNIVERSARY - No Special Party-just a Good Dance with The One-The Great-The Only
Rounds with DON & HOPE

DICK LEGER



SAT. NOV. 12th **Mike LaDeRoute**
Plus Rounds with LEO & EDIE

SAT. NOV. 19th **Bob Linden**
Plus Rounds with DON & HOPE

SAT. NOV. 26th **Everett Mackin**
Plus Rounds with VERNON

SAT. DEC. 3rd **KEN RITUCCI**
Plus Rounds with HOPE KALTENTHALER

LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

Plus Rounds w/ **Vernon**
Pres: Harold & Priscilla
Belcher 843-9033
Banner Raids Welcome
George Toma-335-2945

2 Club Dances-Tuesdays Nov. 8th & 22nd w/ BILL
Progressive Plus Workshops-Nov. 1, 15, 29 w/ BILL
Round Dance Workshops every Thursday, 8 to 10 pm
with VERNON

Square Dance lessons every Thursday 8-10:30w/BILL
NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - a full night of Square
Dancing with BILL, A full Breakfast served at 1am
Get Tickets Now from Bob 925-1877

GINGHAM SWINGERS

Bill White

Pres: Tom Keto, 773-1581

Square Dance Lessons every Tuesday 8 to 10:30
and Workshop every Tuesday 8 to 10:30
Always a Nice Evening, Banner Raids, Don, 335-1172

RUSS & JUDY'S JUST-A-ROUNDS

Advanced Rounds Every Sunday, 8:00 to 10:00 PM
Intermed Rounds Every Monday, 8:00 to 10:00 PM

Dick Genereau And His Muddy River Twirlers

Now DANCE AT KRAMERS every Wednesday 8 to 10:30 PM with a Smooth Workshop
Try Him - You'll Like Him
For Info: Patty 335-2197

AND LOOK WHO HAS ALSO MOVED TO KRAMERS

Info: 328-1523

That Lady Caller **JOYCE LYONS** and the **Quincy Squares**
Every Sunday Evening 7:30-10:00PM with A NEW CLASS & WORKSHOP

Carl Holz
CIRCLE 11 SQUARES

An Evening with "CARL & PAT"
Every Monday night 8 to 10:30 PM

New Class of Square Dancing & Workshop every Mon

Carl & Pat Info: 335-3116

LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091
DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

Calling for your
square dance
"FUN NIGHT"

Non-experienced
dancers my
specialty

CIRCLE "C" WESTERN WEAR

166 WORCESTER ST., NO. GRAFTON, MA RTE. 122
(Exit 11 off Mass. Pike, 1 1/2 Miles South)

30% Off All Shirts & Shoes

Thurs. 12 - 9 P.M. / Fri. 12 - 9 P.M. / Sat. 12 - 4 P.M.



SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
EDSARDA

West Intern
School
Carter Lane
Wilmington

Emergency
658-6540

CLUB DANCE - MAINSTREAM PLUS - 2+2 - 8:00-11:00

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1983

JIM DeNIGRIS □
NORMA SILVA ○

DOOR PRIZE * REFRESHMENTS * POT O GOLD

CLASS EVERY THURSDAY
8:00 to 10:30 PM with **RAY AUBUT**

OPEN WORKSHOPS - 1st & 3rd WED.
Mainstream Plus, 8 to 10:30 with **PETE ELLIS**

Pres: Ralph & Kay Wesinger 369-9147
Banner: Marion & Joe Scaffiddi 657-4309

JOHNSON'S BARN Tel: 252-4788

WORKSHOPS

NOVEMBER

Mains. Plus 2 8:30-11:00

8:00 to 10:00 P.M.

Mondays-JOHN HENDRON A2

Sat. 5 EVERETT MACKIN

Thur. 10-JOHN HENDRON MS+2

Sat. 12 JACK O'LEARY

ANAWAN STREET, N. Rehoboth, MA Route 118

Sat. 19 CLINT McLEAN

Sat. 26 BOB MELVILLE

8th ANNUAL WESTERN MASS. FALL FESTIVAL
SUNDAY DEC. 11th 2-9:30 P.M.

Springfield, Mass. Civic Center

6 Halls under one roof Featuring an all day

"BEGINNERS BALL" Hall-Dance levels to A1

Round Dance Hall - Rounds Easy to Advanced

Attn: Class Chair-persons, "Bring Your Class"

SACA CALLERS - WNERDTA CUERS - Parking

Door Prizes - Refreshments - Restaurants Nearby



Ribbons Available from WMSARDA Clubs - SACA Callers
WNERDTA Cuers or by Mail from

Angela Seastrand, 29 King St., Westfield, MA 01085

DEADLINE Nov. 20th "Pay More At The Door"

3.00
Per Person
Advance

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

STATE _____

QTY _____

AMT _____

Please send SASE with Order.

SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

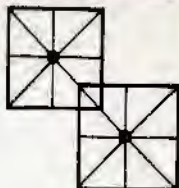
ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01720-0695
 Presidents: David & Thelma Westlake 897-7813

FRIDAY
 NOV. 11, 1983

'FALL DANCE'

JIM PULASKI M +
 BILL CHADWICK 2 + 2

8-11 PM Blanchard Auditorium, Jr. High School



EDSARDA
 Type 2 & 3
 Banner Club
 Banner Inf:
 369-2151

FRIDAY NOV. 4, 1983

FRIDAY, NOV. 18, 1983

EDDIE MAYALL M +
 GEORGE REED 2 + 2
 Jr. High Cafeteria

JOE PORTELANCE M +
 GEORGE REED 2 + 2
 Jr. High Cafeteria

Dances Held At Raymond J. Grey Jr. High, Just W. of Rt. 27 off Rt. 111

SQUARE WHEELERS

ACTON, MA... By Marge & Jim Branche
 ... Sixteen squares, including twenty guests,
 opened the new season in Sept. dancing to the
 calls of Joe Casey with June Oger cueing
 rounds. We were particularly glad to have nearly
 all last years class attending. For those of
 us who did not dance during the summer,
 Eddie Mayall's mainstream plus workshop is a
 welcome help in easing back into a square.

The Old Orchard Beach, Maine weekend

in Oct. with Herm Parker calling and the Collipsis
 cueing rounds has long been "sold out" - no
 wonder - how can you beat the combination
 of ocean air, lobster and great dancing?!

Plans are well underway for our "fall
 Dance" at the Blanchard Auditorium on Route
 111 in Acton. Jim Pulaski will be calling and
 Bill Chadwick cueing rounds. We look forward
 to welcoming many Caller readers... it will be
 twice as much fun with you there!



8:00
 to
 11 PM

"SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"

Info.
 892-3449



SPENCER, MASS./Level: Mainstream + Quarterly Selections

OCTOBER 29: CLIFF BRODEUR DOT POULIN Still Only
 \$4.00!

NOVEMBER 5: DICK HAIR DOT POULIN

HOLY ROSARY CHURCH, CHURCH ST., (Off Rte 31 So.)

Travel, Banner Club, Waca, Mystery Rides Welcome, Large Hall, Excell. Sound



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

Pres: Paul & Audrey Muir

15 Meadow Lane, Lunenburg, MA

582-4325

01462

SOFT SOLED SHOES, PLEASE!

Come and Help Honor our Veterans

November 5th - Veterans Day Celebration

JACK NADEAU calling M+

November 19th, 1983 "Harvest for the Hungry"

DAVE HASS calling M Admission
 plus one can goods.

VERN BOUDREAU Round Wkshop 7:30 - 8:00

Save this New Years Eve for our dance with JACK O'LEARY

Thomas E. Passios Lunen
 Elem. School R.S.
 Pitchburg

RTE. 2A
 Whalom
 Park
 Gardner Boaggo

RTE 2
 RT.
 13 Leominster



Silver City Twirlers

1983 WINTER SEASON
DATES & SUBJECTS

A-1 WORKSHOP

Meeting every Monday 7:30 to 10:00 PM
ELKS Hall - 119 High St., Taunton, MA
Caller/Teacher: JACK BRIGHT

ROUND DANCING WORKSHOP

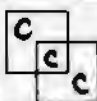
Meeting every Wednesday
Ward 5 Athletic Club - 29 Winter St.,
Taunton, MA
Beginners Rounds 7:00 - 8:30 PM
Intermediate Rounds 8:30 - 10:00 PM
Cuer/Teacher: SANDY SIMMONS

PLUS WORKSHOP

Meeting every Thursday 7:30 - 10:00 PM
Ward 5 Athletic Club - 29 Winter St.,
Taunton, MA
Caller/Teacher: JACK BRIGHT



BEGINNERS ROUNDS

Thursdays before PLUS Workshop
6:30 - 7:30
Cuer/Teacher: ANNA MacDOUGALL



TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

"THANKSGIVING DANCE"

CHARLIE CANDELA 
JUNE OGERT 



W
A
C
A
B
A
C
L
N
U
B
E
R

V.F.W. Post
Ballard St.
Worcester, MA

NOVEMBER 19th, 1983 • 8:00-11:00pm

Info: 755-6378



CENTRAL MASS. CALLERS ASSOCIATION

PRESENTS

A FREE NIGHT

OF SQUARE DANCING

NOVEMBER 20th, 1983 7 to 10 P.M.

BAY PATH BARN, BOYLSTON, MASS.

TO INTRODUCE OUR NEW & TALENTED CALLERS

ROUNDS BY: BARBARA DAVIS, KATHY MULLINS, LEO CHAUVIN

CONTINUOUS DANCING, REFRESHMENTS

COME ONE -- COME ALL !!

For Information: Howie Davis (617)987-1572



BIG DADDY'S MAINSTREAM DANCES

1st and 3rd FRIDAYS 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.
THORPE SCHOOL - AVON RD. - DANVERS, MA.

GORDON ANDERSEN calling

with SHIRLEY on Rounds

NEW GRADUATES WELCOME !!!



EDSARDA

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.
P.O. Box 468, Lowell, MA 01853

Class Liason/Program
Bob & Irene Lagasse: 459-3700

DANCE

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH

KEN RITUCCI ☐

CAROL McGEE ⊙

8:00-11:00 PM at Robinson School
Lowell, Mass.



NSSARDA

CLASSES
TUESDAYS

DON FRECHETTE

Robinson School
Lowell, Mass.
8:00-10:30 PM

INTRO to A-1
Workshops
TUESDAYS

DON FRECHETTE

Robinson School
Lowell, Ma.
7:00-8:00 PM

"See you in a square"



WES FRANKLIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
CLASS - CLUB - WORKSHOPS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543



NORWOOD SQUARES

V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD., (off Rt 27) WALPOLE, MA
THURSDAY NIGHTS 8:00 to 10:45

RELAXED MAINSTREAM PLUS - ROUNDS - 2 + 2

NOVEMBER 3: "HARVEST MOON"

NOVEMBER 17: "TURKEY RAFFLE"



Pres: 769-4580
or: 326-0094

NOV. 3 - **JO YAKIMOWSKI** ⊙

☐ **BOB MELVILLE**

NOV. 17 - **NORMA SILVA** ⊙



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1983
8 TO 11 PM MS +

WARREN JOHNSON ☐

KATHY MULLINS ⊙



INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, PARK AVE., WEBSTER, MASS., INFO: 248-5577



**Lady
Jean's**
square dance apparel

465 Berkley St.
Taunton, Mass. 02780
(617) 824-7367

Owned and Operated by
Dick & Jean Hammerschmidt

HOURS
Tues - Sat 10 to 4
Wed. & Fri. Evenings 6:30 to 9
Sunday 1 to 5

... Elegant apparel to
fit every dancer's style ...



Before You Mail That Ad Or News!!!
Have You...Checked spelling and dates...
Given name and address of club...
Given name and address of correspondent!

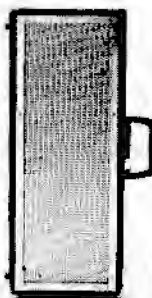
Great Sound Starts With The Source

Sound Loft Speakers take you straight to "The Source"— of great Live Sound. Push the power, dive to the deepest lows and soar to the highest highs. Our speakers can take the power you dish out. Get more sound for your money...don't "Force" yourself to pay twice as much for half the Sound. Go straight to the Source...Sound Loft Speakers!

Once you've seen, heard and used Sound Loft Speakers, no other will do. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**



WESTERNER



TALL CALLER



MINI MITE

*All with Built-In Stand Holder
Also Available: Wood Record Cases, Heavy Duty Vinyl Covers,
Speaker Cords.

Sound Loft

All The Sound You'll Ever Need
P.O. Box 6082, Akron, OH 44312

For a Real Sound Deal, write us, or: Green, Bath OH; Palomino, Rochester MN; A&S Square, Warner Robins GA; Stan Burdick, Dick Davis; Ho, Attleboro MA; Rockin' Rhythms, Palm Harbor FL; Carl's Clagging, Aiken SC; or contact your dealer for Sound Loft Products.

⊙ ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski

SUN. Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27, Basic Round Dance Class (1-3PM), Canton, MA
SUN. Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27, Roving Rounders Easy Intermediate/
Intermediate Round Dance Class (3-5 PM), Canton, MA
SUN. Nov. 6, 20, Single Squares, Lexington, MA (2 + 2)
MON. Nov. 7, 14, 21, 28, Basic Round Dance Class, Norwood, (closed)
TUE. Nov. 1, Jim Dandies 10th Anniversary Dance, Needham, (A2, 2+2)
TUE. Nov. 8, 15, 22, 29, Spares N Squares, Canton (2+2) (Rd. Wksp. 7-8)
WED. Nov. 2, 9, 16, 30, Basic Round Dance Class, Boxboro (7-8:30pm)
WED. Nov. 2, 9, 16, 30, Yak Pak Easy Intermediate Round Dance Class,
Boxboro, (8:30-10 pm)
THU. Nov. 3, Norwood Squares, Walpole, MA (2+2) (Rd. Wksp. 7-8 pm)
FRI. Nov. 4, 18, Greater Hartford S/D Club, West Hartford, CT
(A-1) (2 + 2)
SAT. Nov. 12, Round Dance Party, Canton, MA
SAT. Nov. 26, Silver City Twirlers, Taunton, MA (2 + 2)

NEW YEARS EVE - Single Squares, Lexington, MA
A-1 WEEKEND - March 30, 31, April 1, 1984,
Happy Travellers, See Purcell's Ad

NOW BOOKING 1984 - 1988
AVAILABLE FOR CLASSES, WORKSHOPS, CLUB FUNCTIONS & WKENDS

FOR RATES AND DATES: 19 MICHAEL ROAD
DEDHAM, MASS. 02026
(617) 326-3312 or (617) 326-7574
SMILE! HOPE TO SEE YOU A ROUND !!!



with A 1 DANCES LEO 'MORGAN' DUMAS ⊕ JUNE OGERT ⊙

NOVEMBER 11TH AND 25TH 8:00 TO 11:00 PM



CIRCLE C HALL

122 WORCESTER ST., RTE. 122, NO. GRAFTON, MASS.



Slips N Clutches

JOE PORTELANCE Club N Class Caller

St. Monica's School
Lawrence Street
P.O. Box 482
Methuen, MA 01844

Class N' Club Workshop; Tuesdays at 7:30 P.M.

NOVEMBER 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 at St. Monica's School,
Methuen, Mass.

Club Dance SAT. NOVEMBER 5, at 8:00 P.M.
East Middle School, Pleasant View St.,
Methuen, Mass.

" THANKSGIVING
TURKEY
ROUND UP "

⊕ BOB SILVA ⊙ BARBARA STRONG

For Info:

Pres: Adam & Millie Zabierek Tel: 688-7698
Banner: Lyle & Madeline Nichols Tel: 685-9016

dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909



ADVANCED LEVEL

A-1 DANCE
JIM PURCELL (MASS.)
NOVEMBER 18, 1983

BARBARA STRONG Rounds

For Info Call:

Marion & Malcolm Dodge (603) 882-2630
Mary & Joe Noonan (617) 664-2228

Moose Hall
North St., (off Rt. 281)
No. Reading, Mass.
8-11 P.M.



The BARNSTORMERS SDC

WORKSHOPS Fri. Nov. 4 & 18 M+1+2
Caller & Cues: TOM POTTS, Rowley Town Hall



OPEN DANCE-FRI. NOV. 11TH M + 1



Phil Gamache



TOM POTTS



Pennbrook Sch., Elm St., Georgetown, MA (1 1/2 miles on Rte. 133 from Rte. 95)
Pres: Carl & Rita Holmstrom 388-9286 / Banner: Bill & Ruth Starbird 374-8847

ROCKETEERS

ANDOVER, MA.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)
Turn North at lights near church onto
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

JIM MAYO



POLLY FLOYD

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH

8:00 TO 11:00 P.M.

MAINSTREAM PLUS ONE w/1 +2 TIP

PRESIDENT:

KEN & DONNA HIRSCH 475-9382

BANNER CHAIRMEN: BILL & DOT KYLBERG 475-1008



CLASSES - FRIDAYS FROM 7:45 TO 10:30 PM



Fairs 'n Squares 83'

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB
SATURDAY DANCES 8 - 11 PM

NOVEMBER:

- 5TH : PRESIDENTS BALL (CLOSED)
MIKE LaDeroute ☐ DICK TRUDEAU ⊙
- 12TH : NOAH MUTTING ☐ DICK TRUDEAU ⊙
DAVE RUNYAN ☐
- 19TH : JIM PURCELL ☐ LEO MATHIEU ⊙

★ EACH SATURDAY NOW FEATURES AN A-1 STAR TIP ★

8 - 10:30 PM WORKSHOPS
TUESDAY 1st: JACK NADEAU
8th: RUFUS ALDRIDGE
15th: MIKE LaDeroute
22nd: JIM PULASKI
29th: MIKE LaDeroute

★ Last Workshop Tip an A1 Instructional Tip.

8 - 10:30 BEGINNERS CLASS
every Thursday w/JIM PULASKI

All dances at the Drill Shed
Behind the Police Station,
Union Ave., at Ordway St., Down
Town Framingham.
Hall Phone 875-9187

COMING ATTRACTION --- NEW YEARS EVE PARTY! ---MORE DETAILS
YIKES CAMERON ☐ HOPE KALTENTHALER ⊙ NEXT MONTH

Corresponding Secretaries
Bob & Marge Page 879-5860
P.O. Box 177, Framingham, MA

EDSARDA Banner Club Type 3
Travel Chairmen
John & Sue Sullivan 443-9636

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Barry & Dot
Forsythe... The Annual President's Seminar
and Ball is the main event for Nov. We hope to
see more clubs than ever represented.

Something new for our Sat. dances is an
A-1 Star Tip. Also at our workshops the last
tip will be an A-1 instructional tip. This will be
a good opportunity for those who want to

"brush up" and those who are just learning
A-1 calls.

As a reminder for the not too distant fu-
ture, it's not too early to make plans for New
Year's Eve celebrating. Why not join the fes-
tivities at our hall with dancing to "Yikes
Cameron and Hope Kaltenthaler. More infor-
mation on that next month.

See you in a square.



RED HOT SQUARES

P.O. BOX 305, BURLINGTON, MA 01803

All dances, workshops and classes held at Fox
Hill School, Take Rt 62 (Between Rts. 3A & 38) turn
onto Beaverbrook Rd. opposite stores. Turn left
at end onto Fox Hill Rd., School at end of Road.

NOVEMBER 19, 1983 "TURKEY TROT DANCE" 8:00 to 11:00 pm

☐ PAUL KING ⊙ BILL CHADWICK MS +
2 + 2
Beginners Class: Every Friday at 8:00 PM with JOE PORTELANCE

Workshops: NOV. 11 & 25 at 8:00pm with PAUL KING, club caller

President: Harold & Doris Brady 275 6337
Banner: Carl & Elsa Johnson 933-6458

HAPPY SQUARES

JOYOUS NEW YEAR DANCE

TEMPLE BETH SHALOM, HIGHLAND AVE., NEEDHAM, MASS.

DECEMBER 31, 1983

☐ JIM PURCELL

LEO and EDIE MATHIEU - Rounds

7:30 - 1:00 A.M.

M + 2 (with two A-1 Tips)

Hot and Cold Buffet - 8:00 P.M. Sharp

Dessert at Midnight

Attire: Square Dance Clothes

The Happy Squares would like to wish all our friends and square dancers a very

"HEALTHY & HAPPY NEW YEAR"



\$25.00

Per Couple
Reservations Only

Reservations must be in by
Dec. 10, 1983

Send checks to:

Nate Wald
86 Pond Lane
Randolph, MA 02368

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

SINGLE
SQUARES

MAINSTREAM DANCE ON SUNDAY

NOVEMBER 6TH, 7:00-10:00

at HASTINGS SCHOOL, CROSBY RD. at 2618 MASS. AVE., LEXINGTON, MASS.

☐ FRANK GARGIULO ☉ JO YAKIMOWSKI

MAINSTREAM PLUS DANCE, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH, 7 to 10 P.M.

AT HASTINGS SCHOOL

☐ DON BECK ☉ JO YAKIMOWSKI

Singles, Couples, Teens Welcome. No Partner Necessary.
For Info: Alan, 259-8401 or Debi, 272-5391

MAINSTREAM PLUS WORKSHOP EVERY WEDNESDAY AT THE HASTINGS SCH.

7:30 TO 8:30 AND A NEW DANCER CLASS, 8:30 TO 10:30

WITH DON BECK ☐ TEACHING



THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, NOV. 25
8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Warren
Johnson
Caller

OPEN DANCE

2 + 2

June
Ogert
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD · South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. · Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club
Club Info: 853-3399

CLASS & WORKSHOP

Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:30
\$4.00 per couple
Allen Homestead

CAPE COD

CAPE COD SWINGERS



Round
Dance
Teach
7:00-8:00

GEORGE GRAY...ALL THE WAY.

Calling and Cueing...
EVERY FRIDAY

Mainstream
Plus
8:00-10:00

Yarmouth Sr. Citizen Ctr., Long Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth - Info: 996-5783

CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

2 + 2 Community Building,
School St., W. Dennis, MA

2ND & 4TH FRIDAYS - A-1 WORKSHOP

NOVEMBER 11 & 25 - DICK ARRUDA CALLER

SAT. NOV. 5TH - WARREN JOHNSON LEO MATHIEU

SAT. NOV. 19TH - JOHN HENDRON To Be Announced

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

D-Y Senior Citizen Center
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

NOV 3 RUFUS ALDRIDGE
10 LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS
17 WES FRANKLIN - Turkey Trot
24 No Dance

2 + 2
RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY, cueing
Intermediate Rounds every
Thursday 7-8 P.M.
Between squares 8-10 p.m.

ROUND DANCING every WEDNESDAY night, Easy/Int: 7-8:30PM, Inter: 8:30-10:30
1st Wed. of Month-Dennis Sen. Citiz. Ctr. Rte. 134, Dennis, MA / 2nd, 3rd & 4th Wed.
at Community Bldg. School St., W. Dennis, MA
RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY teaching
SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP, every MONDAY, 8-10 PM, at the Comm. Bld. School St. W. Dennis
Plus 1 & 2, and APD with EVERETT MACKIN teaching
INFO: 394-9265 / 394-0504



Everett Mackin

45 CROWELL RD.

SANDWICH, MA, 02563

617-888-5811





CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares



- THU 3** Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Headens
Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Branford, Ted Perkins
- FRI 4** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville School, Montville, Ct., Frank Bourgeois
Milford SDC, Central Grammar School, Milford, Jerry LeBlanc/Roys
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres School, North Haven, Ed Rutty/Geoff Smith
Trailblazers, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Candlewood Lake Rd., Brookfield, Don Beck
Gateway Square Dancers, Killingly Central School, Dayville, Cran Briggs, M+
Sound Steppers, Main St. School, Old Saybrook, Charles Underwood/Gertners
Mad Hatters, Elks Home, Main St., Danbury, M. Johnston/D. Scanlon
- SAT 5** Belles & Beaus, Intermediate School, Rt. 80, North Branford, Ed Joyner
Manchester SDC, Verplanck School, Manchester, Earl Johnston - Whites 8 PM
Shindig Squares/Thomas Mahan School, Norwich, Mike Johnstone/Dolly Cochron
Newington SDC, Community Center, Newington, John Provin
Marlborough Country Sqs., Elmer Thienes Sch., School Dr., Marlborough, Del Barone
Central Valley Sqs., Southington YMCA, High St., Southington, Ct. Bruce McCue
- SUN 6** Norwalk SDC, Marvin Elementary Sch., E. Norwalk Beach Rd., Rufus Aldridge 7 PM
Cheshire Cats, Highland School, Rte. 10, Cheshire, Gordon Siddall/Kendalls, 7:30
Rocking Rooster, Edmond Town Hall, Edmond, Red Bates/Betty Navage
- THU 10** Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Rufus Aldridge/Headens
- FRI 11** Valley Squares, Mohegan School, Huntington, Mark Castracane/Mary Feathers
Nautical Wheelers, Academy St. School, Madison, Ct., Ed Rutty/Fred Gertner
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden, Ed Novak/Geoff Smith
Kacey Squares, S. Congregational Ch., Hartford, Ct. J. Benoit/Zepkes
Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Ristau
- SAT 12** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rte. 75, Windsor, Jim DeNigris/Poudriers Comp T
Rosetown SDC, Nathaniel White Sch., Cromwell, Bob Howard/Yellens, Turkey Night
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Jim DeNigris/Taravella M+
Pioneer Squares, Community School, Prospect, Jerry LeBlanc, R.I.
Nutmeg Squares, Hemingway Sch., Watertown, Gordon Siddall/B. Navage
Lads & Lassies, Lillie B. Haynes Sch., Society Rd., E. Lyme, Bob Smith/Headens
- TUE 15** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Wkshp Comp tip
- THU 17** Ledyard Squares, Gales Ferry Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Headens
Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Branford, Ted Perkins
- FRI 18** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville School, Montville, Ct., Jim Harris
Milford SDC, Central Grammar School, Milford, Clint McLean/Roys
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Jack O'Leary/Geoff Smith
Rainbow Strollers, J.F.K. School, Enfield, Lou Taddia MS 1
Trailblazers, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Candlewood Lake Rd., Brookfield, Bob Paris
Rocking Rooster, Edmond Town Hall, Edmond, Allen Finkenaur/Norm Krysta
Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Old Saybrook, Ed Rutty/Gertners
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Route 37, Danbury, A. Brozek/L. Hughes
Windham Whirlers, S.E. School, Mansfield Ctr., Del Barone
- SAT 19** Belles & Beaus, No Dance, Travel Night
Manchester SDC, Verplanck School, Manchester, Jack Nadeau/Whites 8 PM
Newington SDC, Community Center, Newington, Ed Rutty
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Center School, Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Mary Feathers
- SUN 20** Norwalk SDC, Marvin Elementary Sch., East Norwalk, Beach Rd., Earl Johnston 7 PM
Cheshire Cats, Highland School, Rte. 10, Cheshire, Rusty McLean/Kendalls
- FRI 25** Nautical Wheelers, Academy Street School, Madison, Clint McLean/Fred Gertner
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden, Red Bates/Geoff Smith
Kacey Squares, S. Congregational Ch., E. Hartford, Tom Rinker/Zepkes
- SAT 26** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers comp.tp.
Rosetown SDC, Nathaniel White Sch., Cromwell, Leo M. Dumas-Yellens

(CONTINUED) →

Michael's Calling!

- Tue. 1, Belles & Beaus Class-N.Branford,CT
- Wed. 2, Mad Hatter's Class-Danbury,CT
- Fri. 4, Mad Hatter's Dance-Danbury,CT
- Sat. 5, Shindig Squares- Norwich,CT
- Sun. 6, Boots N Bows-Poughkeepsie,NY
- Tue. 8, Belles & Beaus Class-N.Branford,CT
- Wed. 9, Mad Hatter's Class-Danbury,CT
- Fri.11, Mox Nix- Woodbridge,CT
- Sat.12, Wilton Riding Club-Wilton,CT(Closed)
- Tue.15, Belles & Beaus Class-N.Branford,CT
- Wed.16, Mad Hatters Class-Danbury,CT
- Fri.18, Tarry Squares-Tarrytown,NY
- Sat.19, Dance Cancelled ! (Belles & Beaus)
- Tue.22, Belles & Beaus Class-N.Branford,CT
- Thu.24, HAPPY THANKSGIVING !
- Sat.26, N.E.Regional Squares-Woburn,MA
- Tue.29, Belles & Beaus Class-N.Branford,CT
- Wed.30, Mad Hatter's Class-Danbury,CT



COMING ...

Square Dance Weekends

DECEMBER 9,10,11, 1983 - "YULETIDE WEEKEND"

EAST HILL FARM, TROY, NH

with **DON BECK** and

JIM and MARY SCHOONARD Rds.

MARCH 23,24,25, 1984 "SPRING FLING WEEKEND"

SOUTH DEERFIELD, MASS.

with **CLIFF BRODEUR** and

JIM and MARY SCHOONARD Rds.

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT 06460 (203)878-3962



★ (CT INTER-CLUB CONT.)

- SAT 26 Country Sqs., Hall Memorial Sch., Rt. 32, So. Willington, Del Barone/Kathy Mullins C+
- (cont.) Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Red Bates/Taravella, M+
- Pioneer Squares, Community School, Prospect, Mark Castracane
- Nutmeg Squares, Hemingway Sch., Watertown, Frannie Heintz/Kendalls
- Lads & Lassies, Lillie B. Haynes Sch., Society Rd., E. Lyme, C. Underwood/L. Underwood
- MON 28 Central Valley Sq.,Southington, YMCA, High St., Southington, Ct., Tom Rinker
- Valley Squares, Mohegan School, Huntington, Frannie Heintz/Mary Feathers
- Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield, Randy Longobucco/Linda Ristau

Square 'em up with **JIM HARRIS**



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 132
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360



Telephone: (203) 887-0232

SOUTHPORT SQUARES

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... Nov. is the month when we in N.E. celebrate with a real N.E. Thanksgiving. That custom was started here by the Pilgrims of Plymouth Plantation who called it a Harvest Home Festival, as it had been known in the British Isles from whence they came. So we of the Southport Sqs. celebrate our Harvest Home with our own bumper crop of home-cultivated callers. First we have our own club caller Rusty McLean who is now starting his 9th year with us and then after Thanksgiving to help you to

shake down the meal or wear off the pounds we have our active club member and rising young star caller Randy Longobucco. Of course, lovely Linda and her handsome hubby Ted Ristau will be on hand to guide you through old and new rounds. Which reminds me to remind you that Linda & Ted are running a great round dance lesson program. Moreover we are offering 2 levels of square dance workshops. Clint McLean helps those who already feel at home with Plus level to go on to bigger and better things.

MILFORD SQUARE DANCE CLUB

MILFORD, CT... By Walt Zurko... Milford started its season early on Sept. 2 with Jim Pulaski from Westboro, Mass. Even though the weather was extremely warm we had a fine turnout and everybody had a good time. The Roys did the rounds.

On Sept. 16 our dance was called by our club caller Clint McLean and the Roys doing the rounds. This time the weather was cooler

and again everybody enjoyed themselves.

Class coordinators Leonard and Irene Capozella held two "Fun" nights for new students on Sept. 7 and 14 with very nice turnout. As in previous years they plan to combine our class with Buttons and Bows of Orange with Allen Brozek doing the teaching.

Our hall can hold thirty squares. Won't you join us sometime.

NUTMEG SQUARES

WATERTOWN, CT... By Walter Stevens... The basic classes are well underway. More than forty-two prospective students attended the first "Fun Night." All had a great time.

Fred Elliott has accepted the task of class coordinator. Fred is interested in hearing from clubs having upcoming Blastoffs or special events for class level square dancers. Mail your circulars to Fred Elliott, 103 Hollow Rd., Watertown, Ct., 06795.

Harry Raymond and Len Terrell are the Nutmeg's travel committee this year. If your club has any special events coming up, send your circulars to Harry Raymond, 27 Whittier Ave., Waterbury, Ct., 06708.

From the looks of the new banner at our dances, it looks like the Nutmeg Squares are willing to travel. Many inter-club banners have been combined into one big banner by Nancy Terrell. "Thanks, Nancy." At our dances the new banner makes an otherwise barren gym

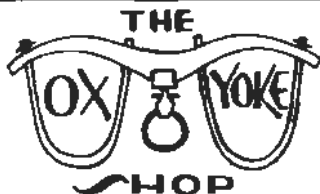
wall look active, creating atmosphere.

The Nutmeg Squares have no rule that dancers must be married. But a few Nutmeg Dancers like to "Yellow Rock" more than others. Therefore, Cindy Huber, Mike Scannell, Lisa Roberts and Gerald O'Connell are now Mr. & Mrs. Scannell and O'Connell respectively. Congratulations to all from the Nutmeg Squares.

Talk about dedication, Gene & Marlene Wilcoxon are club treasurers for a second time in a row. They are the constantly smiling people who patiently sit at the reception table every dance collecting your money and seeing that all financial matters are taken care of. Club treasurer is an important task, and to take it on two years in a row deserves a resounding thanks. Thank you Gene & Marlene from the Nutmegs.

This month Gordon Siddall (club caller) and Frannie Heintz will be calling for the Nutmeg Sqs. Both are fun to dance to. Visit the Nutmeg Sqs. to put variety in your dancing.

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
 1606 Hopkintown Street
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070
 Routes 10 - 202
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
 GRANBY LINE
 Phone: 203-858-8417



HOURS:
 Mon. thru Sat
 11:00-5:00
 Fri. 11 9
 Other Times
 By Appointment



A GREAT COVER UP

Reversible Nylon
 hooded-Wrap & Tie
 Front with very
 full Skirt-Wash-
 able, S-M-L-XL.
 \$69.98 + \$3 UPS
 Navy w/Grey-
 Stunning!
 Other Models-
 \$98 - \$120

SHIPPING CHG. Single item \$3/
 2 or 3 Items \$4/

SWISS LOOK JUMPER

PERKY!
 Men's
 Matching
 Shirts
 \$19.98



Laced Front-8-18
 \$39.98

Solid
 Red, Navy
 or Brown

Size 20 &
 up or tall add \$5.00
 Can be worn with SWISS MISS BLOUSE
 (17.98), PANT BLOUSE (17.98), or WHITE
 DICKIE to pin in Bodice (2.98) worn
 as a Sleeveless dress.

*BE CREATIVE WITH NEW CANDY MOLD OF DANCING COUPLES FOR CANDY
 OR CAKE, EXCLUSIVE WITH OX YOKE - 4 SQUARE DANCER COUPLES IN
 A PLASTIC MOLD \$3.00

*COUNTING CROSS STITCH-NEW IN SQUARE DANCING MOTIFFS & SAMPLER
 MOTIFS FOR GIFTS OR DOOR PRIZES OR TO MAKE & SELL TO RAISE
 MONEY. 4 DIFFERENT DANCING COUPLES IN COLOR-EACH MOTIF., \$3.00

MACHO VESTS - OF LEATHER - \$40/ DF PONY FUR \$60

SEND FOR FREE MAIL ORD.CATALOG

ROCKING ROOSTER SDC

NEWTOWN, CT... By V. Finkenaur...

The Rocking Rooster square dance year has gotten off to a good start. Everyone seems to be happy to be dancing again after a hot summer of not much dancing. We had two demonstrations in Sept., at the Bethlehem Fair - our favorite Fair, and at the Trumbull Arts Festival. It was the hottest day of the year, but our

faithful dancers turned out and did their very excellent best for Festival attendees. Please mark your calendar for two special dances we have scheduled. Red Bates will call a special Sunday dance for us in Nov. and our club has planned a special Valentine dance, also on a Sunday in Feb. with Bob Paris calling. See you there!

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst... The activities of the new dancing season began in earnest during the month of Sept. Our first dance featured caller Dave Muller. Six squares of guests and members worked out the creaks and cobwebs which accumulated over the summer months for many of us!

One of the hottest days of the year found the Mad Hatters gathering at the home of Aurore & Pat Fortin for the club's annual picnic. The pot-luck contributions were great as usual, and the pool sure helped to keep everybody cool! A meeting was conducted to bring members up to date on business which had

developed during the summer. Thanks Aurore & Pat, Pres. Irene & Don Carlson, and David and Mark for organizing and hosting a fine day!

The Mad Hatters held a Fun Nite during Square Dance Week in Sept. Club Caller Michael Johnstone and many Mad Hatter angels introduced about 30 new-comers to the fun and fellowship of square dancing! At this writing plans for a Halloween Party for class and club members are being made!

Please note that one Nov. dance will take place at the Elks Home in Danbury instead of our usual Pembroke School location. Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for details.

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1984-'85-'86...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424 OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

NEWINGTON SDC

NEWINGTON, CT... By Bob & Mary Muzzulin... The Newington SDC is off to what promises to be another successful year. We had good attendance at our first dance and also on our fun night. Our board is well balanced this year with a good mix of both old and new dancers. Before we know it Pizza Night and Pumpkin Pie night will be here. We are especially fortunate this year in that our Programmers were able to obtain the services of that well-known Italian caller John (Luigi) Provini for our Pizza night. Those of you have had danced to him remember his most famous call "Ay Mozzarella." Of course John also

knows how to croon those lovely Italian tunes, too. We are looking forward to a fun evening.

We also are planning our bi-annual New Years Eve Dance in conjunction with our neighbor club from over the river, the Kacey Sq. Judging by past dances, this one will be a quick sellout. Gosh, whatever happened to 1983. When you're enjoying yourself Square Dancing the weeks just seem to fly by.

So if you are looking for fun and friendship drop by, as we will be doing via Banner Raids to many neighboring clubs. We shall see you all in a square.



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct. 06480

Tel. (203) 342-0686

WINDHAM WHIRLERS

MANSFIELD CENTER, CT... By Mary J. Bujak... Well, here we are again - going into the fall and winter dancing season! The Windham Whirlers had a busy summer: a camp and dance weekend brought out most of the club's membership; three sets danced on a float during the 150th Anniversary Parade in Willimantic and a demonstration of square dancing at Recreation Park.

The first dance in Sept. brought out seven sets of dancers, with Del Barone calling for squares and Anita & Russ White cueing the rounds to a good circle of round dancers.

KACEY SQUARES

E. HARTFORD, CT... By Eloise & Phil Cormier... Our first dance in Sept. being on an extremely warm evening was enjoyed by all.

In Nov., we will be dancing to our own Jerry Benoit with Lillian and Paul Zepke on rounds. Later in Nov. our guest caller will be

Guests were present from several neighboring clubs. The Whites will continue cueing for rounds all year, we're happy to announce!

Our Nov. dance will be an "Amateur Caller" dance, with caller Del Barone and Anita & Russ White cueing the rounds. If you have ever aspired to try your skills at calling for square dancing, here is your opportunity! Come and add to the fun!

We dance at the Southeast School on Rte. 89, Mansfield Center. Please come and visit us. We are a reciprocal club and would love to come as a group to dance with you in return!

Tom Rinker with the Zepkes on rounds. Come burn off a few calories after that big Thanksgiving dinner. Both dances will be at the South Congregational Church on Forbes St., E. Hartford, Ct. Hope to see many of you in a square.

Happy Thanksgiving to all from the Kacey Squares!

721-7029

Betty Donahue



Crafty Clothes Horse

4 GLASTONBURY AVENUE • ROCKY HILL, CT

Featuring New Square Dance Clothing
Crafts & Good Used Clothing on Consignment

Hours:
Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 9 - 5
Thurs., 9 - 9 ; Sun., 1 - 5
THANKSGIVING SPECIAL
Nov. 25, 26, 27
10% off with this ad
One ad per purchase

RAINBOW STROLLERS SDC

ENFIELD, CT... By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse . . . HAPPY THANKSGIVING DAY!! May your family be gathered around you to celebrate.

First of all we wish to thank Dave Roy for calling for our demo at Heritage Days and we were televised, Channel 40 no less.

Welcome aboard to Hospitality (Refreshment) Chairperson Bob O'Connor; Lessons Chairpeople Steve & Julie Wilcox; Decorations Stu & Joyce Benson and Newsletter, Lynda Duquette.

We wish to thank our guests at recent dances. Lone Stars, Swingles (banner), S.I.O., Baystaters, Hilltown Rustlers (with caller Gene King), Windsor Old Towners, Hi-Lighters,

Dancing Shadows, Vagabonds, Pistols & Petticoats, South Windsor, Marlborough (certificate) Kacey Squares, Wethersfield, Newington, Storrown Dancers (attended our dance after performing at the Eastern States Expo) and Happy Hoofers.

Winners of our Crazy Hat contest were Griswolds, Wilcox's and Bensons. Thanks Stu & Joyce for your decorations and the club members for their fine refreshments.

Coming up in Nov. will be our Turkey Trot dance and Dec. a Beginners Ball with Teacup auction plus our Christmas dance. Lou Taddia will call all dances.

So c'mon "Stroll over the Rainbow" to the Rainbow Strollers for a good time.

ROSETOWN SQUARES

CROMWELL, CT... By Bill & Eleanor Ascj... We got off to a swinging start at our first dance of the season on Sept. 10. Guest caller Bruce McCue did a fine job. He has a great singing voice and a terrific patter - just don't try to anticipate his next move! The guests and club members enjoyed ice cream night with "make your own sundies". Dick Yellen was on the rounds. Due to an exceptionally hot night - both Caller & Cuer reduced the tempo a bit.

We are looking forward to our fun nights

on Sept. 14th & Sept. 21st. Del Barone, our club caller and teacher will do the honors. Our membership committee under the direction of Ethel Hill has quite a few prospective new dancers and future club members lined up and ready to go. The future of these students with regards to square dancing now rests in the hands of our very capable teacher and our own angels who are also capable of being very friendly and very patient.

We invite local clubs with very small beginner groups to join Rosetown for lessons this season.

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

INFO:

203-974-0205

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12th, 1983 8 to 11 PM

WACA
2 + 2

DON SWIFT



BIRGIT MAGUIRE



(OFF

MS Plus

Woodstock Elementary School, Woodstock, Conn. Rt. 169)

FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Ruth & Jim Elmore . . . The new dance year is in full swing now. With the excellent callers lined up for Nov., a good attendance is expected at both dances.

The first dance will have Jim DeNigris calling. Of course, Rita & George Taravella will be cueing for the rounds. The Dances are held at Henry James School in Simsbury at 8 p.m.

Then, later in the month, Red Bates will be calling and Rita & George will again be cueing. With the regular club dances at the M+

level (really the old MS +2) and with excellent rounds, a great evening is on tap each time.

Fun Nite brought out a good number of interested participants and the lessons for beginners are now in action. Angels are requested to attend each Wed. evening at Latimer Lane School in Simsbury, 8 p.m.

Probably you heard about the extra special A1 dance in Oct. Watch for the next one in March. While you're at it, mark the Special Events Wine & Pizza Party in Dec. Sign up early at any of our club dances.



TED PERKINS Calling

NOVEMBER 1983

Beginner Class every Tues. Southwest School,
Waterford, CT
Thurs. 3, Seaside Swingers, Community Center,
Branford, CT
Sat. 5, Jolly Squares, Southwest School,
Waterford, CT
Fri. 11, Bucks & Does, Kensington, CT
Sat. 12, Tracktown Trotters, Salem, NH
Thurs. 17, Seaside Swingers, Community Center, Branford, CT
Sat. 19, Buttons & Bows, Orange, CT
Due to Cancellations we now have room for 2 cples on our
Hawaiian Wing-Ding, Feb. 25-March 11, 1984. Write for Flyer...
RATES & DATES: 38 North Rd., Waterford, CT 06385 (203)443-1466

THE VALLEY SQUARES

SHELTON, CT... By Debbie & Glenn Miller... Sorry we didn't chat last month - to quickly catch you up on the latest news, the Valley Squares began their new season with a successful "Fun Night" which brought to our current class at least 16 new dancers (the class is growing a little more each week!) Class moderators Bob & Joan Sennett and Class Caller Joe Fazekas are enthusiastic about our new-found dance friends and encourage Club members to join in the fun as "angels."

Summer tales are still being told of the merriment of the Club's Aug. camp-out at the Indian Field Campgrounds in Salem, Ct. - square dancing filled much of the weekend and alas, this year, they found warmth and the sun - a couple of ingredients which escaped us

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello fun lovers! Only one dance this month at the Fun Luv'in' Squares. Our veteran team of Jim DeNigris calling and Mary Feather cueing rounds will be with us. Because our dance site will be unavailable earlier in the month, our club will travel en masse to another unsuspecting area club on the 1st of 3 such travel nights on our schedule this year.

Duane Silver, who hails from Albany, NY, opened our season in grand style. Since it was his first appearance in this area, he got writers' cramp from signing all the century books thrust at him. The Southport Sqs. visited us in banner strength, and also we welcomed many

CHESHIRE CATS SDC

CHESHIRE, CT... By Louise Bushell... Cheshire Cats have found that the best part of becoming CASDC Club-of-the-Year was making friends with dancers in all those clubs we visited. CASDC clubs certainly know all

last year! Hats off to Wayne & Eva Paige for a great job! Harvey & Rose Brown will set the pace for next year's fun. Al & Bev Rubelmann graciously invited the Club to hold its annual Sept. picnic at their Ansonia home. The favored haven of the day: their cool, refreshing pool. Just the right touch for such a hot day! Everyone had a ball and we thank the Rubelmanns for their super hospitality.

Can't believe Nov. is here already. Mark Castracane will join us early in the month and Frannie Heintz will help us work off those Thanksgiving calories just after the holiday. Mary Feathers, our Club round dance cuer, will be on hand for both events. Come join your old friends in the Valley and enjoy two entertaining nights of your favorite weekend pastime...

folks we haven't seen in months. The hot weather which plagued us recently finally let up, and we had an enjoyable dance.

Our beginners class has been combined with Valley Sqs., which holds sessions at Huntington School in Huntington on Mon. evenings starting at 7:30, with Joe Fazekas teaching.

Just a reminder that all our dances are at Center School in Stratford Center, just off Exit 32 of the Conn. Turnpike (I-95). Our dancing level is M+. Be sure to pick up our new schedule. We welcome banner raids and mystery bus trips. Till next time, have fun, keep smiling and look for us in a square.

about square dance hospitality. We are tremendously grateful for each warm welcome and count them among our Thanksgiving blessings.

We look forward to hosting those clubs and others, in the year ahead. Check our dates in the Conn. Inter-club Listing!

1983-1984 DANCE SCHEDULE-THE VALLEY SQUARES-SHELTON, CONN.
ALL DANCES HELD AT MOHEGAN SCH., MOHEGAN ROAD, HUNTINGTON, CONN.

Pres...Herb & Nancy Brockner 929-8506	JANUARY - 1984 13 - Joe Fazekas -Blast Off! 27 - Jack O'Leary Mary Feathers on Rds
V.Pres.Bill & Pat Cozzi 734-6911	FEBRUARY 10 - Todd Fellego 24 - Shirley Stevens Mary Feathers on Rds
Treas..Gene & Ellen Severn 734-6753	MARCH 9 - Allen Brozek 23 - Joe Fazekas -Calico 30 - Glenn Zeno Mary Feathers on Rds.
Sec'y..Henriette Wilkes 929-0741	APRIL 13 - Joe Fazekas 27 - Mike Callahan Mary Feathers on Rds.
Ex Officio..Tom & Eleanor Gilbertson 929-6837	MAY 11 - Clint McLean-19th Anniv. Mary Feathers on Rds.
SEPTEMBER - 1983 23 - Clint McLean Mary Feathers on Rds.	JUNE 8 - Jim Pulaski Mary Feathers on Rds.
OCTOBER 14 - Michael Johnstone 28 - Cliff Brodeur Mary Feathers on Rds.	
NOVEMBER 11 - Mark Castracane 28 - Frannie Heintz Mary Feathers on Rds.	
DECEMBER 9 - Earl Johnston Mary Feathers on Rds.	

LEDYARD SQUARES

LEDYARD, CT... By Carol Wollschlager
... At our first dance of the fall season we had 11 sets. Frannie Heintz entertained us by calling the dance and showing us a few tricks. We all had an enjoyable time considering the humid weather. At another dance we enjoyed an ice cream sundae social. It was a huge success.

During the month of Sept. we recruited people for square dance lessons at the Ledyard Fair. Don Minor loaned us his trailer for an

exhibit. Jim Harris called the demonstrations. Charlie Strickland our V.P. tried his hand at calling a few tricks, too. It was a fun-filled weekend.

Square Dance lessons are progressing well. We had forty people turn out for the first lessons. Everyone seems to be enjoying the learning experience and the fun. Michael & Lorraine Tiberii are the class advisors for the club this year.

Happy Thanksgiving, Gobble Gobble!

THE SOUND STEPPERS SDC

OLD SAYBROOK, CT... By Lucille O'Toole... The longer the summer, the better I like it, and I don't think I was alone in enjoying this summer's extending itself to the last day of the season. For we certainly were favored with beautiful sunshine and a high mercury on Sept. 10th when Stan & Arline Roberts again hosted the Sound Steppers annual picnic in their beautiful yard. It was a great day! For those who remembered their suits a refreshing swim in the Roberts' new pool was added to the already fun-filled agenda. Jack Gretta, not only provided music, but called for a few tips after "the stuffing" (eating) of a variety of delicious foods was finished.

And wouldn't you know? "Johnny on the Spot" Jack was there again to come to our rescue at our first dance when our designated caller was not there on time due to the "pro-

verbial flat tire." Jack kept our heels and toes moving and our spirits up until Al Roberts arrived. So the dancing continued "non-stop" from 8 to 11.

Club members enjoyed a lovely dinner on Sept. 23rd, before entertaining the Senior Citizens at the Westbrook Library and found the good response in participation from the audience most pleasurable.

We're missing a few of you out there who, apparently, have been "playing hookey." But schools are open again and dancing is the main subject two Fridays each month in Old Saybrook. So please come and join us; the greater the number, the greater the fun.

N.B. This writer apologizes for playing checkers with names in the last issue. Suffice it for me to say, Millie Upton (Ace) will be "secretary pro-tem" when Dotty Ladinig, Sec. and Earl go South for the winter.

RHODE ISLAND

CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND WESTERN LOOK

NEW HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 10 to 8 p.m.

PLUS OPEN

Saturday 10 to 5 p.m.

YEAR ROUND

Sunday 1 to 5 p.m.

For appointment call 401/769-4884

Roger Dufault



1914 MENDON ROAD
WOONSOCKET, R.I. 02895
(401)767-2418



FIRESIDE SQUARES



1983 - 1984 Schedule

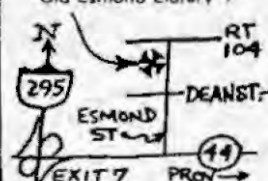
Banner

SEP 24 Back in the Saddle
OCT 15 Westward HO!
NOV 5 Happy Trails RAY AUBUT
NOV 27 FIFTH ANNIVERSARY
(Sunday) Guest Caller
JIM PULASKI
DEC 17 Holly Hoedown
JAN 7 Buckboard Bounce
JAN 28 Cattle Call
FEB 18 Buttons & Bows
MAR 10 Shamrocks in Cheyenne
MAR 31 South of the Border
APR 21 Branded
APR 28 Guest Caller
FRANNIE HEINZ
MAY 12 Last Round-up

ELLIE & BILL DIMARCO
401-728-8613

Secretary
JEANNE & AL WILLIAMS
401-943-0686

We are at the
EAST SMITHFIELD
NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER
(also known as
"Old Esmond Library")



WORKSHOPS AT 7 PM
DANCE AT 8 PM SAME NIGHT

KNOTHEADS WELCOME



Caller
ROGER DUFAULT
Cuer
MILLIE BIRD

RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele (401) 722-0906



BEFORE YOU MAIL THAT AD OR NEWS - Have you - 1. Checked spelling and dates. 2. Given Name and Address of club. 3. Given name and address of correspondent.

MacCOLL TWIRLERS

MacColl Field Rte.123 off 146
Lincoln, R.I. 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

WORKSHOPS, Wednesdays, Nov. 2, 16, 30

☐ JACK NADEAU ☉ HENRY BARRY

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19th "Harvest Festival"

☐ **DON BECK** ☉ **MARGE HEADEN**

Banner Info: Wes Nason (401)828-0820



DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

NOVEMBER 1983

Wed. 2, K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, RI

Class 7:00 pm Club 8:00 pm

Sat. 5, Kramers Hayloft Anniversary Dance, So.
Weymouth, MA

6 - 12, BERMUDA with SKIP SMITH

Wed. 16, K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, RI

Class 7:00 pm Club 8:00 pm

Sat. 19, Recreation Center, School St., Claremont, NH

Sun. 20, Ponderosa Hall, Scotia, NY 2 - 5 PM

Wed. 23, K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, RI, Class 7:00 PM

Sat. 26, Ogdensburg, New York

Sun. 27, School, Morrisville, VT 2:30-5:00; 7:00-9:00 PM

Wed. 30, K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, RI Class 7:00/Club 8 PM

* TNT Modern Style Contra Dances available-write for info.

Square Dance Teaching Albums Available-Send for information.

Set of 10, 45 rpm records available-\$25.00 plus \$1.00 postage



AL ROBERTS. calling

P.O.Box 133, Mapleville, R.I.
401-568-5743 02839

NOVEMBER 1983

Sat. 5, Mobile Squares, AL WHOO? Dance, Our Lady of Good Help
Church Hall, Mapleville, RI, 8pm, "Wear Badge for Discount"

Fri. 11, R.I. Federation Festival, Ponaganset High Sch., Anan
Wade Rd., Gloucester, RI 3 to 10 PM

Sat. 12, Sutton Country Squares Dance, Sutton, MA

Sat. Dec. 31, Mobile Squares, New Years Eve Party, Tickets,
O.L.G.H.Ch.Hall, Mapleville, R.I.

HILLTOP



PROMENADERS

Proudly Present "A NEW BEGINNING"

NEW HOME: Bernon Heights Sch., 657 Logee St. Woon. R.I.

NEW CALLER: ROGER DUFAULT NEW CUER: BARBARA DAVIS

Come One, Come All! to share in our celebration
at our THANKSGIVING DANCE - NOVEMBER 19, 1983

ROGER DUFAULT ☐ BARBARA DAVIS ☉

"HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL"

It's not the miles that get you, it's the pebble in your shoe.

Matt

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PELHAM PARTNERS

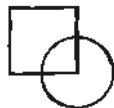


CENTER SCHOOL
Rt. 111 & So. Lowell Rd.
Windham, N.H.

EDSARDA **NSSARDA**
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 103
Pelham, N.H. 03076
Pres: Henry Bedard (603) 882-8595
Banner: Dick & Bev Simmons (617) 453-7949
Gordon & Evelyn Lilly (603) 635-7684

1968 COME ONE ! COME ALL ! 1983

HELP US CELEBRATE OUR



15th ANNIVERSARY DANCE



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1983 MAINSTREAM +1

RAY AUBUT  **BERNIE DOYON** 

Emergency Phone 603-432-9721

REFRESHMENTS!

POT OF GOLD!

DOOR PRIZES!



SPACETOWN SQUARES

" Mexican Festival "

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1983 Mainstream Plus

CALLER: JACK BRIGHT CUER: BERNIE DOYON

Derry Village School, Bypass 28, Derry, N.H.
Banner Chairmen: Andre and Diane Boucher - 269-8531



DAVE RUNYAN

NOVEMBER 1983

- * CALLER/TEACHER 7,14,21,28, CLASS, Baldwin Apple Squares, Woburn, MA
- * PARTICI - PARTI 3,10,17, CLASS/WORKSHOP, Fun Luvin' Teens, Nashua, N.H.
- * ONE PLUS ONE 4,11, CLASS/WORKSHOP, TNT's, Manchester, N.H.
- 14 FOWELL AVE. 6,13,20,27, CLASS/WORKSHOP, Square Shooters, W. Boylston, MA
- NASHUA, NH 03060 5, Partici-Parti, Burlington, MA
- (603) 882-8306 12, DANCE, Fairs N Squares, Framingham, MA, One Plus One with Noah Nutting
- 18, DANCE, Sandy River Promenaders, Strong, ME
- Terri-We Are 27, Special Benefit Dance for Dave & Carol Reynolds,
- Getting There. Hosted by Square Shooters, See their Ad for this Important Date.


See Ad on Page 7 for Details on the Special One Plus One Dance Happening 12/3/83.



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

Mail: 17 Plymouth St. Gardner, MA
MS & QS 01440

NOVEMBER 12th, Turkey Raffle

SKIP LeBLANC  "ALL SINGING CALLS"

Peterborough, NH, 8-11, Middle School, Rte 202, 2 Miles No. of Town, Enter in Rear, Nancy & David Purdie Pres 617-632-2201

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

NOVEMBER 1983

- Sat. 5, CCRC Live Music, King Jr. High,
Portland, ME
Sat. 12, Down Country Sqs., Housatonic, MA
Sun. 20, Nubble Light House Keepers (Plus)
2-5 PM, Middle Sch. Gym, York, ME
Sat. 26, Jesters S/D Club, Class Level,
Maplewood Sch., Somersworth, N.H.
- Workshops:
Wed. 2, 9, 16 & 30, Ould Towne Squares
Thurs. 10, Seacoast S/D Association



CONCORD COACH CLUB'S

Banner Chair:
Len & Joan
783-4422

November 5th: JOE PORTELANCE

MS + 1

November 19th: STEVE DAVIS

MS + QS

"Cheese & Pie Night"

both dances RAY PETTEE cueing

DECEMBER 31st, "New Year's Eve Party" MS + 1

PHIL ADAMS **BERNIE DOYON**

Concord Community Center, Green St., Concord

ROUND DANCE CLASSES:

Intermediate - Wednesdays - RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE

Beginners - Thursdays - BERNIE DOYON

K of C Hall, corner of Penacook & Bradley St., Concord



BERNIE DOYON

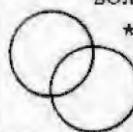
BOX 101 SMYTH RD., HOOKSETT, N.H. 03104 603-623-6849

* Note Change in Schedule *

* Beginners Basics - SUNDAY 4:30 - 6:30

* Inter. High - SUNDAY 7:00 - 9:00

Inter. Easy - MONDAY 7:30 - 9:30



Emergency #
1-603-642-3134

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

UPHAM'S HALL, RTE. 111, KINGSTON, N.H.

Come Raid Us
Soon!

TURKEY RAFFLE DANCE

NOVEMBER 12TH AT UPHAM'S HALL, 8 TO 11:00 PM MAINSTREAM +

HORACE UPHAM CALLING & CUEING

Dance Chaircouple: Bob & Betty Turner 603-329-5325

Banner Chaircouple: Will & Loretta Stewart 617-

CLUB WORKSHOPS --- THURSDAY NIGHTS

388-9002

8:00 TO 10:30 PM - NOV. 10TH ONLY





Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, RT 3A, LITCHFIELD, N.H.

" HARVEST BAZAAR "

GLEN ZENO BERNIE DOYON

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4th 8-11 PM

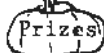


Mainstream

Quarterly

Selections

(December 2nd - JACK BRIGHT)



Banner Info: 669-4751

LAKESIDE SWINGERS SDC

LACONIA, NH... By Frank & Mary Murdock... Our first dance on Sept. 10th was held at the Memorial Middle School - a very large hall! Thanks to the Down East Western Square and the Concord Group.

Due to a misunderstanding on someone's part, the Lakeside Swingers will NO longer be dancing at the Memorial Middle School. We will be dancing at the Elm St. Elem. Sch., Elm St., Laconia (not far from where we danced

last year, same street).

Frank & I attended the testimonial dance for Jessie Brundage at Kramers Hayloft. We always enjoyed dancing to Jessie. What a voice! Good luck, Jessie, we'll miss your calling. We like the building there. We could hear well and it is a great place for the square dancing world. Frank & I will be sending a small donation to the Square Dance Foundation.

Happy Thanksgiving to all.

Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 6003
Lakeport, NH 03246

Banner Chairpeople:

Edith & Roland Stevens

536-2515/Pres: 528-2432

NEW LOCATION

8-11 PM

2+2 MS+

ELM ST. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, ELM ST., LACONIA, NH

NOV. 12th: **STEVE DAVIS**

GENE & PEGGY

NOV. 26th: **GORDON ANDERSEN**

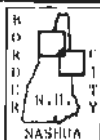
PLOOF



BEGINNERS ROUNDS - MONDAY'S 7:30 to 10:00 PM \$2/person
Teachers EVY & JOE CARTER



WORKSHOPS - TUESDAY'S 7:00 to 8:00 PM \$1/person
CLASSES - TUESDAY'S 8:00 to 10:00 PM \$2/person
Teacher - RALPH PEACOCK



BORDER CITY SQUARES

Nashua, NH

" TURKEY TROT " M + QS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1983 8:00 - 11:00

BROAD STREET SCHOOL, NASHUA, NH

GLEN ZENO

HAROLD WILES



BANNER CHAIRMEN:

KEN & BERT BRUCE 603-883-8169

CLASS - - WORKSHOP - - CLASS

PILGRIM CHURCH (BEHIND HAMMAR HARDWARE), WATSON ST., NASHUA, NH

Plus Workshop 6:45-8:00

MONDAYS NOV. 7, 14, 21, 28 with

Classes

8:00-10:00

EDDIE MAYALL

Phil Gamache Square Dance Caller

NOTE NEW ADDRESS:
33 Haigh Avenue
Salem, N.H. 03079
603-898-5059



SEACOAST REGION

DOVER, NH... By Jean & Doris Dionne
... Seacoast activities for Sept. went off real well. Sat. Night Dance at Lake Shore Farm was well-attended. This is our first year. The week-end at the Farm went off so well the Board voted to repeat the same weekend with Phil Kandrut & Polly Floyd. More details in next Caller notes.

The potluck supper was very well-attended also. Food was great and the dance was enjoyed by all. Theme for Nov. dance is Patriotic - we will have a prize for oldest souvenir from any war. Also door prizes.

We had our first class Sept. 16 with a great turnout of angels and new dancers. Angels are always needed. See you all next class.

Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and BANNER CLUB
34th Season

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820
Banner Chairpeople: Thurston &
Elva Caswell-603/436-1486 ; Ed &
Ellie Rist- 603/431-6067
For Info Call: President
Bob & Dottie Light-603/772-2778



NOVEMBER 12, 1983, Dance, Hampton Center School, Hampton, N.H.
JOHN THOMPSON ☐ EVY CARTER ○ (MS) 8 to 11 PM
This is a Patriotic Dance (See Club Notes)

THURSDAY WORKSHOP at Woodman Park School, Dover, NH
3rd & 17th DARRELL SPRAGUE ☐ 10th JOE CASEY ☐
Round Dance Workshop 7:30-8:00 w/EVY CARTER ○

CLASS FRIDAY 4, 11, 18, 8 to 10:30 PM w/ JOE CASEY ☐



PAPERTOWN PACERS

BERLIN N.H.

NOV. 5th, 1983

DEC. 3rd, 1983



GORDON ANDERSEN ☐



YIKES CAMERON ☐

& SHIRLEY ○

DICK & JUNE STOUCH ○

OUR 10th ANNIVERSARY YEAR * 8 to 11 PM * 466-2797, 2824



The UPHAMS S/D HALL

98 MAIN ST. RTE. 111
KINGSTON, N.H.

HORACE & BETTY
TEL: (603) 642-3134

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF
SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND
OTHER ITEMS.

The Country Shop

OPEN DANCE NIGHTS OR
BY APPOINTMENT

NOVEMBER DANCES 8:00 TO 11:00 PM
THURSDAY 10, WORKSHOP SATURDAY 12, M+
EVERY FRIDAY - CLASS SATURDAY 26, M+

**AN ORIGINAL DESIGN
HAND CRAFTED IN 10 COLORS**

HUNTER GREEN
DARK BROWN
SAPPHIRE
EBONY
PINK
NAVY
TAN
IVORY
LAVENDER
GARNET



**SQUARE DANCERS
ROUND DANCERS
BELT BUCKLES**

**HAND CRAFTED IN
FAMOUS INCOLAY STONE
(GROUND QUARTZ & GEMSTONES)**

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

J.R. KUSH & CO. (213) 344-9671 Dept. E
7623 HESPERIA ST. RESEDA, CAL. 91335

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

COLOR _____

\$25 EACH CAL. RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ORDER FORM

(514) 246-3034



**Kevin
Van Vliet**

SQUARE DANCE
CALLER & INSTRUCTOR

• 392 Route 221, Lacolle, Qué., J0J 1J0 •



LOOK FOR KEVIN AT THESE FINE CLUBS:
B & B Sqs., Nov. 26, 1983, 1 Damask Dr.
Clifton Park, N.Y.
M.A.S.D.A. Super Special, March 24,
1984, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
North Country Swingers, April 14,
1984, Newport, Vermont

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

WORKSHOP: THE HAYLOFT STEPPERS

Sturbridge, Mass. (Rt. 49) — Every 2nd, 4th and 5th Sunday, A-1 plus Experimentals
2:30 - 3:00 Rounds — The Gertners . . . 3:00 - 5:30 Squares with Earl

FUN ' FROLIC WEEKEND March 16-18, 1984 (M+ with A-1 tips)
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.
AL BRUNDAGE — EARL — JIM & MARY SCHOONARD (R)

WORKSHOP: CHICOPEE SQ & ROUND DANCE CENTER
Chicopee, Mass.
Every 1st and 3rd Wed. (7:30 p.m.) A-1 plus Experimentals

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203/875-9602

HOTEL/MOTEL SELECTIONS-ENTER FOUR CHOICES ON FRONT

Surcharge of \$1.00 per person per nite

All Rates Subject to Change

PLUS MUNICIPAL & STATE TAXES

HOTEL AREA	RATES IN \$				DRIVING TIME MINUTES
	SINGLE	DOUBLE	DBL-DBL	SUITE	
Beltway Motel	—	32.75	—	—	15
Best Western Harbor City	39	44	49	—	10
Boxwood Lodge Motel	—	—	30	—	25
Hilton Hotel	50	70	90	125-250	Walking
Hilton Hotel—Pikesville	59	59	79	—	20
Holiday Inn—	55	65	85	160	Walking
Holiday Inn—Belmont	49	59	79	—	20
Holiday Inn—Cromwell	55	65	85	—	20
Holiday Inn—East	39	49	69	—	20
Holiday Inn—Moravia	49	59	79	—	20
Holiday Inn—North	49	59	79	—	20
Holiday Inn—Pikesville	55	65	85	—	20
Howard House Hotel	39-43	42-47	75	92	Walking
Howard Johnson—West	—	38	40	—	20
Hyatt Regency	75-95	90-110	110-130	300-550	Walking
Meushaw's Motor Inn	—	38	42	—	20
Quality Inn—West	—	38	48	—	20
Ramada Inn—Security Blvd.	61	68	82	—	20
Sheraton—Johns Hopkins Inn	53	63	83	86	10
Warren House Motor Hotel	37	44	44	—	15
Waterview Motel	—	25	—	—	10
DORMITORIES					
Towson State University	17	23	—	—	20
BALTIMORE SUBURBS					
Best Western—West	35	42	52	—	20
Econo Lodge—Jessup	25	28	36	—	25
Econo—Travel Motor Hotel	27	29	32	—	20
Friendship Inn Motel	30	30	—	—	20
Holiday Inn—BWI Airport	55	65	85	—	20
Holiday Inn—Glen Burnie #1	49	59	79	—	20
Holiday Inn—Glen Burnie #2	49	59	79	—	20
Holiday Inn—West	49	59	79	—	20
Howard Johnson—Airport	51	59	—	—	20
International Hotel	—	85	85-110	94	20
Lan Lea Motel	24	28	—	—	20
Quality Inn—Colony 7	—	44	50	—	15
Quality Inn—Northwest	40	—	50	120	30
Quality Inn—Towson	46	51	67	140	20
Sandra Lee Motel—Mt. Airy	—	28	30	—	60
Terrace Motel	—	27.50	30.50	—	15
Town House Motor Hotel	—	—	40	—	20
Best Western—York Road	45	50	60	—	30

HOTEL AREA	RATES IN \$				DRIVING TIME MINUTES
	SINGLE	DOUBLE	DBL-DBL	SUITE	
41. Econo-Lodge Motel	27	31	40	—	20
42. Marriott—Hunt Valley Inn	65	80	100	—	20
LAUREL					
43. Best Western	30	35	—	—	25
44. Holiday Inn	—	—	54	—	25
45. Howard Johnson	—	44	48	52	25
COLUMBIA					
46. The Columbia Inn	63	73	—	—	25
47. Hilton Inn	—	60-84	80-104	368	25
48. Holiday Inn	—	54	—	—	20
ANNAPOLIS					
49. Econo Lodge	—	26.50	32.50	—	45
50. Annapolis Terrace Motel	—	60	60	—	45
51. Gibson's Lodgings	—	38	—	—	45
52. Holiday Inn	38	46	48	75	45
53. Howard Johnson	—	50	68	—	45
54. Maryland Inn	34-58	42-72	—	—	45
55. Thrift Inn Motel	—	29-39	—	—	45
56. Academy Motel	—	32	42	—	45
COLLEGE PARK					
57. Royal Pine Motel	37	45	52	53	60
58. Best Western	39	48	54	—	60
59. Holiday Inn	48	54	—	—	60
60. Holiday Inn—Capital Beltway	52	58	—	—	60
ABERDEEN					
61. Quality Inn	—	48.50	—	—	60
62. Tuckaway Manor Motel	—	27	—	—	60
SILVER SPRING—WASHINGTON, N.W.					
63. Ramada Inn—Calverton	41	45	—	125	60
64. Sheraton Inn—N.E.	65	75	95	150	60
65. Holiday Inn—Silver Spring Plaza	57	57	57	—	60
66. Sheraton—N.W.	—	40	40	—	60
67. Quality Inn—Silver Spring	30-33	34-36	47-67	—	60
68. Howard Johnson—N.E.	42	48	58	—	60
69. Hampshire Motor Inn	—	—	39-43	—	60
70. Holiday Inn—Chevy Chase	58	60	80	—	60
71. Holiday Inn—Bethesda	59	65	77	175	60
72. Ramada Inn—Bethesda	—	—	51	—	60
73. United Inn of America	35	40	60	—	60
74. Bethesda Marriott Hotel	59	59	59	125	60
75. Linden Hill Hotel	—	55	58	100-200	60

INFORMATION ON
REGISTRATION & HOUSING
P.O. Box 1112
Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061

Arriving by: Air Bus Auto
(Circle one)
Will Arrive: _____ at _____ AM/PM
(Day) (Date)

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Many Registration Forms must be returned because of errors. Double-check your form for accuracy and completeness.

- BE SURE YOU HAVE:**
- Printed legibly all names, address, city, state, zip code, telephone number and age(s) of child for registration and for Housing, if requested.
 - Correctly entered all amounts in FEE column, including \$16 Registration Fee for each dancer and amounts for all other materials. Also included RV Reservation Fee, if reserving space in RV Parking.
 - Correctly completed SUB-TOTAL and TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED and included check or money order with the Registrar Form.
 - Checked NO HOUSING REQUIRED if not requesting Housing.
 - Checked DATES for which rooms are needed.
 - Enclosed Registration Forms for ALL persons in a group if the group wishes rooms in same Hotel/Motel; also included Name of Group or Group Leader.
 - Checked DAYS AVAILABLE if you wish to call, cue, prompt, or direct dancing.
 - Enclosed ALL Registration Forms and Fee for all units if you wish to camp as group.

Indicate your choice of Hotel/Motel noting code number above and place numbers of selected accommodations on reverse side. Be sure to indicate type of room and dates needed. One of your choice will be honored if at all possible; otherwise comparable rooms will be assigned. Hotels/Motels will not make reservations direct—only through the Housing Committee will reservations be approved. Telephone requests will not be honored. Please do NOT send a room deposit with this registration form—Hotel/Motel will confirm directly and advise deposit required. PERSONS WISHING TO ROOM TOGETHER SHOULD SEND IN REGISTRATION FORM TOGETHER.



"THE WORLD'S GREATEST SQUARE DANCE EVENT"

NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION®

33RD June 28, 29, 30, 1984

Baltimore, Maryland

JUNE 1984						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Advance Registratic
 No. _____
 (Do not use)
 Ver. Coord. _____
 Treas. _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLACK (PEN OR PENCIL) PLACING ONE CAPITAL LETTER OR NUMBER IN EACH BOX

LAST NAME ONLY																			
ADDRESS																			
CITY																			
STATE										ZIP									
AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER																			

HOW MANY PAST NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTIONS HAVE YOU ATTENDED? _____
 (From 1952, Riverside to 1983, Louisville)

PROPER SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE IS REQUIRED AT ALL NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION ACTIVITIES

Check for Optional Tour Information

FOR YOUR DANCING PLEASURE

PROGRAMMING: Callers, Cuers, Prompters, Leaders, and Directors, please complete form below by placing an X where appropriate; be sure to complete DAYS AVAILABLE BOXES at right. PROGRAMMING DEADLINE FEBRUARY 1, 1984.

DANCERS: Please indicate level and type of dancing preferred by placing check (✓) in appropriate boxes; DO NOT complete Days Available boxes.

	SQUARES/YOUTH*							ROUNDS**				CONTRA**		CLOG	DAYS AVAILABLE			
	B	MS	P1	A1	A2	C1	C2	C3	E	I	H	A	E	I		Th	Fr	Sa
HIS																		
HERS																		
CHILD																		
CHILD																		

*B—Basic; MS, P1—Mainstream; A1, A2—Advanced; C1, C2, C3—Challenge
 **E—Easy; I—Intermediate; H—High Intermediate; A—Advanced

RECEIVED & PROCESSED
 TO HOTEL

 DATE

CONFIRMATION SENT
 FROM HOTEL

 DATE

	FIRST NAME FOR BADGE	AGE	SOLO	FEE
HIS				
HERS				
CHILD				
CHILD				
CHILD				
CHILD				

NOTE: REPLACEMENT BADGES SUBJECT TO CHARGE

Quantity	SUB-TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Convention program book	@ \$2.00
<input type="checkbox"/> "NATIONAL SQUARES" MAGAZINE	@ \$3.00
<input type="checkbox"/> COOKBOOKS	@ \$7.00
<input type="checkbox"/> RV RESERVATION (4 day pkg. only)	@ \$50.00
(U.S. FUNDS ONLY) TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$	

*The "National Squares" magazine is published in the interest of the National Square Dance Convention

Make check or money order payable to:
33rd NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION
 Return Form To:
ADVANCE REGISTRATION DIRECTOR
P.O. Box 1112
Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKING

(Self Contained Units Only—No Hook-ups)

CAMPING WED. TILL NOON SUN.

Please send \$50.00 (for 4-day package only) with this registration and include in total fees above.

DANCERS PLANNING TO CAMP TOGETHER MUST BE REGISTERED AND ARRIVE TOGETHER

Travel Trailer Pop-up Trailer Tent
 Pick-up Camper Motor Home
 Yes No
 Generator Length of Unit _____ ft.

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON COMMERCIAL TRAILER PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
 PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON BOAT SLIPS

FEES

Registration Fee Per Dancer 3-day Package Only Under 2
 In Advance — \$16.00 per dancer Years of
 After May 1, 1984 — \$18.00 per dancer Age
 (Applicable tax and badge included) FREE

DEADLINE FOR CANCELLATIONS FOR REFUNDS May 1, 1984
 (\$1.00 charge per person for each cancellation)

NO REGISTRATION WILL BE CONFIRMED AFTER May 1, 1984

ADMISSION TO ALL DANCING AREAS WILL BE TO REGISTERED DANCERS ONLY

HOUSING

Directions for completing the housing request below are given on the back of this form. If you do not desire housing, please check **NO HOUSING REQUIRED**

Check dates rooms are needed

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6/24	6/25	6/26	6/27	6/28	6/29	6/30	7/1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

HOUSING PREFERENCE

Insert Code Numbers from Reverse

Choice 1st 2nd 3rd 4th
 Hotel/Motel

Number and type of room(s) needed:
 Room(s) with one double bed—two persons (dbl)
 Room(s) with two double beds—2, 3, 4 persons (dbl-dbl)
 Room(s) with full-size bed for one person (si)
 Suite(s) with one bedroom (su)
 Campus Housing (one or two beds per room) (ca)
 _____ Number of children and ages _____

If Housing Request is for a Group of Dancers (under 25 rooms) give name of leader or group:

(ARRIVAL DATA REQUESTED ON REVERSE)

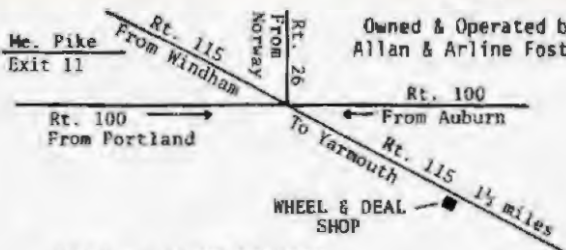


WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster



HOURS:
Mon. - Tues. - Wed.
Fri. - Sat. 10 - 5
Thurs. 1-8:30
Sun. 1-5:00
By Appointment
Anytime

VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

Since
1960

Mail Order Master Record Service

Phone
Orders
24 Hrs. A Day
(602)-997-5355

SQUARE DANCE - ROUND DANCE
HOEDOWNS - CLOGGING

Catalog upon request - Include \$1.00 Post. & Hand.
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 37676, Phoenix, AZ 85069

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 DANCES 8:00 - 11:00 **TOM & MARY RINKER**

NOVEMBER 1983

FRIDAYS - Mainstream Plus

- 4, KERRY STUTZMAN (Penn)
- 11, TOM RINKER
- 18, TOM MILLER (Penn)
- 25, RALPH TROUT (N.J.)

SATURDAYS - Advanced (A-2)

- 5, KERRY STUTZMAN (Penn)
- 12, TOM RINKER
- 19, TOM MILLER (Penn)
- 26, RALPH TROUT (N.J.)

Rounds By CLAIRE HARTMANN

MON. Intermediate Rounds, Nov. 7 & 21; Bay Path Rds, Nov. 14 & 28
TUES. Advanced (A-2) Club/Workshop
WED. Introduction to Advance (A-1 & A-2) Caller: TOM RINKER
WED. Mainstream Plus Workshop, Caller: LEO MORGAN DUMAS
THUR. Introduction to Challenge (C-1)

CENTRAL MASS CALLERS ASSOCIATION
Presents

A FREE RELAXED MAINSTREAM PLUS DANCE

To Introduce you to their fine newer Callers
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 7 to 10 pm



ADVANCED LEVEL NEW YEARS EVE PARTY !!

with TOM RINKER & CLAIRE HARTMANN
Delicious Gourmet Buffet, Plan now Tickets Limited!

Class Level!

The Jesters

Refreshments

"HARVEST DANCE"
November 26, 1983 8 to 11 P.M.

JOE CASEY **EVY CARTER**

Maplewood Elem. Sch., Somersworth, NH Info: 603-692-2503



CIRCLE EIGHT

CLAREMONT, NH... By Kathie Stackpole... Well, the summer is over and school is once again in session. Fun Night has come and gone and it looks like a good size class will be put through the paces this year. We have had a change in teachers. Bob Leslie has taken over for Ken Ritucci.

On August 26 we danced at McDonalds. Skipper LeBlanc led the squares and Brenda

LaRoche cued rounds. Sundaes were provided for refreshment.

On Labor Day Circle Eight participated in a special parade in Claremont in honor of Remi Gendron.

Sept. 15 found us back at the J.S.L. dancing to the calls of Darrell Sprague. Rounds were cued by Brenda who will be starting round dance classes on Tues. nights. Stay healthy and happy and see you in a square...

Circle 8 Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.
Mainstream and QS 2 + 2 5Mi. from exit 8, I-91



November 5,	ROGER DUFAULT	BRENDA LaROCHE
November 19,	DICK LEGER	BERNIE DOYON
	"Harvest Dance"	
December 3,	HERM PARKER	BRENDA LaROCHE
December 17,	SKIPPER LeBLANC	BRENDA LaROCHE
	"Christmas Dance"	

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome!
Write: Circle Eight, P.O. Box 984, Claremont, N.H. 03743
or Call: Ed Jones, President, (603)542-6242



Carpenter Sch., So. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH
8-11 PM, Mainstream, 7-8 PM, R/D Wkshp.
Friday, November 4th, 1983

ROGER PEACOCK GENE & PEGGY PLOOF
Friday, November 18th, 1983

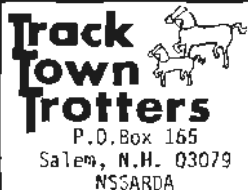
STEVE DAVIS GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Need to hire Caller for New Year's Eve Dance
Info: Alice Phillips 603-569-1181

TRACK TOWN TROTTERS

SALEM, NH... By Everett & Hilda Wagner and John & Jackie Bland... Track Town Trotters are off and running in their twentieth year of Square Dancing. Herm Parker is putting us through our paces at Workshops

while Stan Kandrut introduces Square Dancing to new people at Class. We're all looking forward to our "Coming Of Age" Anniversary Dance in Dec. Hope we see many of our good friends as they "Come and Dance With the Happy Ones."



Open Club Wkshps, Tues. Nov. 1, 8, 22, 29 with
HERM PARKER
Open Class Wkshps, Thurs. Nov. 3, 10, 17 with
STAN KANDRUT
Both, 7:30-10, at Lancaster Sch., Millville St., Salem, N.H.
NOVEMBER 12th, Saturday, 8 to 11 MQS
TED PERKINS LOU TOTH
Woodbury Jr. H. Sch., Main St., Salem, N.H.

STEVE DAVIS

" CALLING WITH THE DANCER IN MIND"

Rates & Dates:

Box 217, Tilton Hill Rd., Pittsfield, NH 03263

Tel. (603) 435-6374

NOVEMBER 1983



Classes: Every Sunday Downeast Westerners,
Kittery, ME

Open W/S: Every Tues. Downeast Westerners,
Kittery, ME

Nov. 16 Shindiggers, Danvers, MA Mains. Plus

Open Nov. 12 Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, NH

Dances Nov. 18 Wolfeboro Wranglers, Wolfeboro, NH

Nov. 19 Concord Coach S/D/C/, Concord, NH

COMING WEEKENDS:

July 6, 7, 8 Pinehirst Campground, Old Orchard Beach,
Maine. w/ LEO MORGAN DUMAS

Sept. 14, 15, 16 Downeast Westerners Weekend w/ JIM
PULASKI & RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE

Sept. 21, 22, 23 Papoose Pond Camp Weekend w/ TERRY
CAMPBELL

HEEL and TOE square dance club

St. Paul's Church, Smyth & Bruce Rds., Manchester, NH

Nov. 5th: DON FRECHETTE

JOHN MORAN

Nov. 19th: HERM PARKER

BEV PARKER

Mainstream

Refreshments

Pot O Gold

Banner Chairmen: Bob & Audrey Steeves 603-434-6029

LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, NH... By Brian & Pam Hanson... What a great fall we're having here in Littleton! Our fun nights in Sept. brought many eager newcomers to our club. We are proud to boast of a class of 19 members. Keep up the good work class members!

The Autumn Leaves Festival held by the Littleton Squares in Sept. was a great success. Peabody Lodge was packed with wall to wall square dancers. We believe that 39 different square dance clubs were represented with one couple having come from as far away as Edmonton, Alberta, Can. A big thank you to all the Littleton club members who worked so hard to make this weekend happen and a special thank you to Jim Ford, Lloyd & Anne LaValley, and Ralph Peacock for all those hours of learning and fun.

Following Sat. night's dance, members of the Rosetown Sq. from Cromwell, Ct. put on a very entertaining skit and Ed Greenlaw from Allemande Eights in Manchester entertained us by playing the saw. A big round of applause goes to these people.

Next year's Autumn Leaves Festival will be held in the middle of Sept. Callers will be Jim Mayo and Ralph Peacock, with rounds being cued by Lloyd and Annie LaValley. Dances will be M and M+. The Festival will be held at the Peabody Lodge on Rte. 18 in Franconia, NH. Hope you make plans to attend.

Special Club Notes - Congratulations are in order to Ralph & Cheryl Peacock who had a baby boy this past summer and Dean & Cathy Trombley who are the proud parents of a baby girl.

Until Dec., have a grand square of a time!


WOLF ROCKERS

CONGREGATION CHURCH
MASON N.H. Rte. 123
BANNER RAIDS WELCOME

Banner Chairmen: Barbara & Axel Larson 617/433-6209

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1983, 8 TO 11PM

JOHNNY WEDGE

Calling 



ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres Sch., 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, N.H.
(Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd., Rte. 28A)

NOV. 4 Mains. **JIM MAYO** [] **RAY PETTEE** []

NOV. 11 Plus 2 **MIKE LaDeROUTE** [] **JOHN MORAN** []

NOV. 18 Plus 2 **WILL LARSEN** [] **BERNIE DOYON** []

MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, NH ... By Anne & Dick Chase
... Our Aug. 27th dance with Skip Smith calling and Al Brauer cueing was a great event with 16 plus squares. Four squares came down from Winthrop, Maine for the dance and an overnight. Guests besides the Squire Town Squares were: Twin State Sqs., Spencer Grand Sqs., Two Hearts As One, Montachusett Twirlers, Rainbow Strollers from Reading, Pa., Precision

Valley Sqs., Sunshine Stompers, Concord Coach, Pieces of 8, Windsor Old Towners, Trail Town Twirlers and Mid-Ocean Promenaders from Bermuda. Needless to say it was a super evening.

Fun night attracted quite a crowd with a number of couples signing up for classes starting in Sept. A workshop will precede the classes for beginners. We are all looking forward to another good year.



MONADNOCK SQUARES 8-11PM

Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, N.H.

Nov. 12 "Turkey Raffle - Pie Night"

KEN RITUCCI [] PENNY TAYLOR []

Nov. 26 - RAY FREGEAU [] JENNY FREGEAU []

Banner Raids: Ethel & Harold Peardon

Phone: 603-357-5253

Pres: Al & Ginny Chickering
P.O. Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431
Phone: 603-352-2083

LAKE SHORE FARM

NORTHWOOD, NH ... By Ellis & Eloise
... We at Lake Shore Farm are overjoyed with the comments of enthusiastic support we have had for the Foundation Benefit Dance workshops we are hosting.

We wish to THANK publicly all of the callers and cuers who have donated their services and time so ALL PROCEEDS will be realized for the Square Dance Foundation of New England.

It gives us a warm feeling to be able to assist in a small way the Foundation reaching its fundraising goal

It is however YOU the dancers who have made this fund drive as successful. Your support and help has allowed Capital Fund drive to pass its first goal ahead of schedule.

The Sunday afternoon workshop dances will rest during Jan., Feb. and March. We hope to begin again in April.

We welcome bus trips and car caravans at these dances. The hall will dance about 25 squares. We will be happy to serve a meal after the dance by reservation.

THANK YOU for the support of the Foundation Benefit Workshop dance at Lake Shore Farm

SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF N.E. BENEFIT

SUNDAY AFTERNOON WORKSHOP DANCES 1:45 to 4:45 P.M.

Nov. 6 [] RAY AUBUT

2+2 [] JOHN MORAN

Nov. 13 [] BOB MORRILL

2+2 [] MARCE HEADEN

Nov. 20 [] ART T-BOW

2+1 [] GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Nov. 27 [] DON FRECHETTE

2+2 [] TOM POTTS

LAKE SHORE FARM, Jenness Pond Rd., Northwood, NH 03261, 603/942-5521
off Rte. 107N, 2 1/2 Miles from U.S. 4 & 202

PONA
RUDONNOME

27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
 NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
 Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS



Info: 532-8785

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5th, 1983

☐ BOB LESLIE ⊗ PENNY TAYLOR

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19th "Turkey Dance"

☐ "YIKES" CAMERON ⊗ BRENDA LAROCHE

Pratt Auditorium, Jaffrey, NH, MS & QS

8:00-11:00pm

Door Prizes

Pot O Gold Gossler School, 99 Sullivan St., Manchester, NH

Mainstream + 1 / + 2 During Intermission

DAVE HASS ☐

NOVEMBER 12, 1983

"HARVEST BALL"
 MAINSTREAM PLUS 2

⊗ HAROLD WILES ⊗

HAPPY HARRY TROTT

NOVEMBER 26, 1983

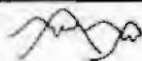
"FIRST SNOWFALL"



Banner Chairman:
 Armand & Lil Dagenais
 623-4004

Mailing:
 P.O. Box 381
 Manchester, NH 03105

Mt. Washington Valley Stompers



St. Charles Church, Main Street, Conway, NH

Saturday, November 19, 1983 8-11 MS & Q's

Caller: MIKE HJORT Cues: SALLY LENNOX

Pot-O-Gold Refreshments \$5.00 per Cple.

WORKSHOP and CLASS, MONDAYS 7:00 to 10:00 PM

Banner Chairman: 603/356-2649 Information: 603/447-5527



SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Info: 603/
 332-1622

SOMERSWORTH N.H. 03878

"TURKEY TROT DANCE"

SATURDAY, NOV. 19th

8:00-11:00pm

Mainstream Plus w/two A-1 Tips

at East Rochester Sch., Portland St., 2½ M.E. of Dwtwn, Rochester

Continuing OPEN WORKSHOP/DANCE every TUESDAY at the GREAT FALL

SCHOOL, Main St. & Indigo Hill Rd., Somersworth, N.H.

PHIL ADAMS ☐ 8-10:30 PM All Position Dancing and

GENE PLOOF ⊗ 7- 8:00 PM starting Advance A-1

MAINE

Come
And Swing
TO

"The Singing Lumberjack"

LEE KENNEDY

NOW BOOKING
1984-1985-1986

For Rates & Dates - Tel: (207) 696-5351

Box 564, RFD #1, Madison, Maine 04950

CLASS & WORKSHOPS

Mon.-Triple Town Swingers, Wilton, ME., Tues.-Carrabac High Sch., No. Anson, ME.,

Wed.-Squire Town Square, Winthrop, ME., Thur.-Sq. 80's, South China, ME

SHAKER VALLEY SQS

ALFRED, ME... By Chris & Louise Christopher, Float Committee Chairman ... Our Annual Meeting was held in May. Pat & Patty Watson were re-elected as Presidents, with Ernie & Irene Merrifield, Vice-pres., Ernie & Pam Trafton, Sec., Alice Williams, Pub., and Shirley Demers, Treas.

At this meeting, it was also decided to enter a float

in the Sanford 4th of July parade and the Alfred Days' Parade. That's when our work began. We started early in June working on different aspects of the float. Thanks to Marinel Transp., we had a place to keep it out of the weather. Our work was not in vain.

We finished the Sanford parade and took 1st place in the non-commercial float division, we also walked away with the Grand Marshal trophy. Two weeks later, we brought the float over to Alfred for their parade and received a trophy for first place. We have a group of dedicated square dancers who participated in both of these parades besides helping out with decorations. Our efforts have not been in vain. Since both of these events have passed, we have been plagued with requests for demonstrations. The first took place on Alfred Days, July 16th, then another for the Grand Opening of Ames Dept. store in Sanford.

In addition, we have several other demonstrations scheduled during the remainder of the summer. It will be nice to see fall arrive so we can settle back down to our new incoming students. Lessons will start in Oct. at the Alfred Town Hall. For more information regarding lessons you may contact the Watsons at 324-1072.

We would also like to thank everyone who helped with the float. It sure will be nice to display the three beautiful trophies we won.



TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND
MAINE AREA

- | | |
|--------|--|
| NOV. 5 | JOE CASEY, Live Music, CCRC, King Middle School, Portland, 8-11 PM, M
Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD |
| 12 | DICK ARRUDA, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School, Westbrook, 8-11 PM, Plus
Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD |
| 19 | JOHN THOMPSON, F & G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S., Gray, 8-11 PM Plus
Rounds by GLORIA & ART DANIELS |
| 19 | GLENN ZENO, Sunset Squares, Memorial Jr. H.S., So. Portland, 8-11 PM Plus
Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD |
| 26 | JACK NADEAU, Round Squares, King Middle School, Portland, 8-11 PM Plus
Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD |

CLASS LEVEL DANCES

- | | |
|--------|--|
| NOV. 5 | AL DONAHUE, F & G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S., Gray, 8-11 PM |
|--------|--|

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 207-854-5627



SOUTHWEST BEND FAMILY SQUARES

Durham Elementary School
Routes 9 & 136 Durham, Maine

NOV. 19th "THANKSGIVING DANCE" 8-11PM

DAVE STEWART CALLER CAROL STEWART CUER

Mainstream - Come One-Come All!



MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- Nov. 4 Marty VanWart - Sally Lennox - Coastal Clippers - 7-10 PM
Rockport Elem. Sch. - Rockport - Class/Club Level - Fashion Show - S/D Shop
- Nov. 5 Marty VanWart - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares - 8-11 PM
Margaret Chase Smith School - Skowhegan - Turkey Time Door Prize - Club
- Nov. 5 Leo Morgan Dumas - Carol Stewart - Squire Town Squares - 8-11 PM
Winthrop Middle School - Winthrop - Q S Level
- Nov. 12 Walter Lougee - Carol Stewart - Square 80's - 8-11 PM
China Elementary School - China - Turkey Raffle - Club Level
- Nov. 12 Jack Nadeau - Roger Pye - Coastal Clippers - 8-11 PM
Rockport Elementary School - Rockport - Turkey Raffle - Club Level
- Nov. 13 Marty VanWart - Janie Jones - Heart of Maine Squares - 2-5 PM
Benton Elementary School - Benton - Turkey Dance - Class/Club Level
- Nov. 19 Jim Belanger - Delores Champine - Belgrade Lake Promenaders
Gardiner Regional Jr. High - Gardiner - Mainstream +1 +2 Level
- Nov. 20 Alan Burke - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares - 2-5 PM
Margaret Chase Smith School - Skowhegan - Class Level
- Nov. 26 Chuck Hart - Carol Stewart - Pine Cone Reelers - 8-11 PM
Stewart Building - Augusta - Ice Cream Break - Class/Club Level
- Nov. 26 Walter Lougee - Sally Lennox - Heart of Main Squares - 8-11 PM
Benton Elementary School - Benton - Pot-luck supper - 6:30 - Mainstream+

WORKSHOPS & LESSONS

TUESDAYS	7:00-9:00	Marty VanWart	Pittston Consolidated School
WEDNESDAYS	7:00-9:00	Marty VanWart	Benton Elem. School
	7:00-9:30	Lee Kennedy	Winthrop Grade School
	7:00-9:30	Alan Burke	Margaret C. Smith School - Skowhegan
THURSDAYS	7:00-8:00	Chuck Hart	Stewart Building - Augusta
	7:00-9:30	Lee Kennedy	China Elem. School
FRIDAYS	7:00-8:30	Marty VanWart	Rockport Elem. School



TWIN CITIES SQUARES

SHERWOOD HEIGHTS SCHOOL, AUBURN, ME. 8-11PM

SAT. NOVEMBER 12, 1983 MS-QS Dance

CALLER: MIKE HJORT CUER: WALLY WEEKS

Open WORKSHOP every TUESDAY 7-8:30PM

WITH DAVE STEWART



Nubble Lighthouse Keepers

YORK
MAINE

MAINSTREAM PLUS DANCE 2:00 TO 5:00

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1983

JOE CASEY *calling* EVIE CARTER *cueing*

YORK MIDDLE SCHOOL, ORANUG ROAD, YORK, MAINE



DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. BOX 259, KITTERY, ME 03904

Info: Call 603-436-9299 or 603-436-6373

Caller: STEVE DAVIS Cuer: RAY PETTEE

SQUARE DANCE WRKSHPS: Tues., 8-10:30, Kittery Grange
ROUND DANCE WRKSHPS: Thurs., 7:15-10:15, Eliot Elem.

NEW YEAR'S EVE
DINNER DANCE
HAPPY NEW YEAR

Caller: **STEVE DAVIS** Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

Buffet at 7:30 \$25.00 per Couple
Kittery Grange Hall, Kittery, ME

Don't miss out - Make your reservation now!

For Info: Huberts 603-436-9299 Gientys 603-436-6373

VERMONT

TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School M/MS+
White River Jct., VT 8-11 PM



Nov. 12TH: JESSIE BRUNDAGE ☐ VERA PRUDHOMME ○

Nov. 26TH: GLEN ZENO ☐ VERA PRUDHOMME ○

Soft-Soled Shoes, Please!

Information: Dick & Eula Mathon (802) 295-2688

(Continued from last month)

GREEN MOUNTAIN STEPPERS

ESSEX JUNCTION, VT... By Russ & Joyce Robarge... Congratulations are in order to Margo Wood and Bruce Kingsley on their engagement and to Debbie and Gordon Hamm on the birth of their son.

Many positive comments were heard about the N.E. Convention in April and we know that the 1984 Convention will be a super event. We hope to see more of you "Southerners" up this way in '84. We'll show you a good time. Ask anyone who attended last year's big event.

On Aug. 13 the Vt. MiniConvention was well-attended. Our club had one of the largest representations of any club there. Our own Phil & Sonja Stevens were Chairpersons of the event. Congratulations for a job well-done!

Our club was well-represented at MASDA in Montreal the last weekend in Aug. It is a

great time for everyone - great callers, great food, great hotel and halls. Montreal area really puts on a fantastic dance and it is becoming a must event for nearly everyone in our area.

We are looking forward to beginning a new season of dancing after Labor Day. Looks like another big class this year. The two free fun nights will be great fun for new dancers as well as club dancers. Our club caller, Al Monty, will do an excellent job as usual with the new class. We welcome all new class members and hope you enjoy learning to square dance. Our new format this season will give seasoned club dancers good plus level tips during the first half hour from 7-7:30. After that, class and club will rotate tips. Angels are always welcome. And of course, visitors to this area viewing the gorgeous fall foliage are always welcome. We meet each week at the Essex Educ. Center in Essex Junction.

★ PLEASE SEE PAGE 3 FOR IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT! ★

NEW ADDRESS:

P.O. BOX 4086
SPRINGFIELD, MA 01101

For Rates & Dates
(413)533-5713

BOB HOWARD

SQUARE DANCE CALLER - TEACHER

CALLING FOR ALL OCCASIONS



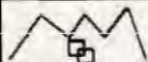
GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Wayland & Frances Hall... The Green Mountain Squares annual picnic, held on June 26th, was highlighted by the shortest and most peaceful club election ever. The results were: Dick & Marion Powell, Pres.; Jeff & Shirley Jacobs, Vice-Pres.; Ken & Marilyn Rounds, Sec.; Chuck & Marie Tattersall, Treas. and Will & Joyce Sheehan, Coordinators.

The club which danced all summer at

other clubs & had a special dance in July, now has tired feet. They also have memories of demos at Wilmington Fair Aug. 27 and two other demos. Our first fall club dance was a success - people-wise and fun-wise.

New beginner square dance classes started Sept. 18th at the Gibson Aiken Center. Dancers reported that they all enjoyed the Free Fun Night and we are hoping for a good turnout for the classes.



Academy
School
Western Ave.
W. Brattleboro
Vermont
Emerg.#
554-5595

Green Mountain Squares

SKIPPER LeBLANC class caller every Sun. 7 to 9:30

Fri. Nov. 4: HOWARD DAVIS ☐ VERA SMITH ☉

Fri. Nov. 18: SKIPPER LeBLANC ☐ VERA SMITH ☉

Fri. Dec. 2: BOB LESLIE ☐ VERA SMITH ☉

Fri. Dec. 16: SKIPPER LeBLANC ☐ VERA SMITH ☉

Mainstream + Quarterly Selections 8-11 PM

Pres: Powells 387-5528 - Coordinators: Sheehans 254-5005

COVERED BRIDGE STOMPERS SDC

SHELBURNE, VT... The class is going

well after an excellent turnout for Fun Night. It's nice to see such enthusiastic beginners. One new couple said square dancing is the most fun they've had in years! John Benedict is our fun-time class teacher. Lessons are held, in conjunction with Burlington's Lakeside Steppers, in the S. Burlington Middle Sch. exercise room on Wed. evenings from 7:30 - 9:30.

Workshops also are going well, with Tom Vitow and Kevin VanVliet calling alternate weeks. These, too, are combined with the Lakeside Steppers. If you're in the area stop in at the So. Burlington Middle Sch. gym or cafe, from 7:30 to 9:30 for a good workshop.

Advanced workshops with Andy Williams are held weekly at Hiawatha Sch. in Essex. Andy also conducts a great workshop.

A petition has been circulated at workshops requesting our Congressmen to vote yes

on HR 1706, the bill from the President proclaiming the Square Dance as the National Folk Dance of America.

The annual Charity Ball will be held in Oct. with proceeds this year going to the Burlington Ronald McDonald House. In Nov., Jack Bright of Taunton, Mass. will be calling for us, with John Benedict cueing rounds.

Plans are underway for a potluck supper/costume party at our workshop the week of Halloween. Could be good!

You may want to start thinking about getting your reservations in for our annual Jack Frost Frolic in Jan. Calling will be Jim Mayo, Lexington, Mass.; Mike Callahan, Hilton, NY and Al Monty, Barre, Vt., Lloyd LaValley of Northfield, Vt.; and our own John Benedict will be cueing rounds. For more info, or if you'd like to register and don't have a registration blank, call 802-863-6201.

(Continued next month...)

DON'T THROW OUT THAT OLD "CALLER". A Doctor's or dentist's office - the Barber shop or hairdresser - good places to catch the public eye - let them see the fun they're missing!!

NEW YORK STATE

Sew Simple! ZipperLess S/D patterns



8-Gore Skirt \$2.00
1-size fits all



Peasant Blouse \$1.75
Sizes S M L in 1 pkg.

Dress pattern \$3.50
(both lovely styles!)

Multi
sizes
(8-8-10-12)
(14-16-18-20)

For complete pattern
catalog J, add 50¢



Shirley's S/D Shoppe
Route 9-D, Box 423-Dept. #8
Huganville, NY 12537

POSTAGE
1 pattern \$1.25
2 patterns \$2.00
3 patterns \$2.50



JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL - TIME

DURFEE ROAD - - - BUSKIRK, N. Y.
12028

PHONE (518) 677-3086



The Sets in Order

AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY

publishers of **SQUARE DANCING** magazine

FREE SQUARE DANCE LISTINGS

Let the square dance world know about your activity.

SQUARE DANCING Magazine, the official publication of The Sets in Order American Square Dance Society, offers the following, free listings:

January Magazine - **BIG EVENTS** (A list of festivals, special dances and conventions, including date, name, location and a contact address.)

February Magazine - **VACATION INSTITUTES** (Short write up with name, dates, type and address for information.)

March Magazine - **CALLERS SCHOOLS** (Same format as Vacation Institutes.)

April Magazine - **SQUARE DANCE TOURS** (Cruises or land trips designed for square dancers.)

May Magazine - **RETIREMENT CENTERS** (Mobile parks, RV centers which cater to square dancing. Include name of park, address, dates open, names of callers and/or cues.)

June Magazine - **PUBLICATIONS DIRECTORY** (A list of local and national square dance magazines and newsletters.)

If you would like to publicize your event, send your information to SQUARE DANCING Magazine, 462 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. There is no charge for any of these listings but material must be received at least two months prior to the date of issue to be included. (Example: Vacation Institute information for the February magazine must be received by Dec. 1.)

RESORTS · TRIPS · WEEKENDS

THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TROY · NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-8495

PLAN NOW FOR '83-'84 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

- Nov. 4,5,6 Ralph Page, George Fogg, Roger Whynot,
George Hodgson, Tony Saleton
- Nov. 11,12,13 Ray & Carole Aubut, Bob & Norma Silva
- Nov. 18,19,20 Charlie Underwood, Jerry Lablanc (Sqs.)
Liz Underwood (Rds.)
- Nov. 25,26,27 Bob McGowan, Curly Custer,
Ted & Janice Reeder
- Dec. 2,3,4 Leo "Morgan" Dumas, Jack & Kathy
O'Leary (Sqs.), Harold & Lorraine (Rds.)

- YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- The best of country style dining
- Fine Accommodations
- Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color
brochure.

If your club is looking for a place
for a weekend, please write or, bet-
ter yet - *Come and Look About!*

Write or call your hosts ...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ...
for brochure.

Lake Shore Farm

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926

HAPPY TURKEY!

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962
With 3700+ sq. ft. of wood floor for your dancing pleasure

Jenness Pond Rd., Northwood, N.H. 03261

603-942-5921 or 5521 CALL? WRITE? VISIT?



Ellis & Elaise Ring - Innkeepers



9th Annual Montreal Area Square & Round Dance Convention AUGUST 24 & 25, 1984

Mainstream to Challenge 2

*At the air-conditioned Queen Elizabeth Hotel
in the heart of Montreal*



P.O. BOX 906
POINTE CLAIRE - DORVAL
QUEBEC, CANADA
H9R 4Z6

SQUARE DANCE CALLERS

Leo Ducharme, Burlington, Ont.
Bob Gambell, Woodland Hills, CA.
Lee Kopman, Wantagh, NY.
Ron Libby, West Falmouth, ME.
Dave Lightly, Waukeg, IA.
Don Moger, Montreal, Que.
Johnny Preston, Mission Viejo, CA.
Chuck Stinchcomb, Beltsville, MD.

ROUND DANCE LEADERS

Jack & Sheila Agler, Carmen & Mildred Smarrelli,
St. Catharines, Ont. Silver Springs, MD.

5th BERMUDA Square Dance Convention JANUARY 8-15, 1984

SUNDAY TO SUNDAY, OR ANY PART
STAFF CALLERS

VARIED LEVELS

JIM PURCELL
MASS.

CARL HANKS
PENN.

CLINT McLEAN
CONN.

BOB SILVA
MASS.

ROUND DANCE CUERS



CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER TEXAS NORMA SILVA MASS

FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES --- SPECIAL CONVENTION HOTEL RATES

HOT HOTELS: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL & SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

For Registration Forms and Full Information:

BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION

P.O. Box 145, Avon, MA 02322

(617) 963-0713

INVOLVED TRAVEL AGENCIES:

Mass., Dedham, 02026. Colpitts Travel, 908 Prov. Highway (617) 326-7800

Mass., Boston, 02110. Federal Travel, 140 Federal St. (617) 482-8159

New Hampshire, Jaffrey, 03452. Venture Travel, P.O. Box 331, 2 Stratton Rd. (603) 532-8707

New York, Commack, 11725. George Travel Serv., 2170 Jericho Tpke. (516) 499-7144

New York, Staten Island, 10314. Using Places, 1883 Victory Blvd. (212) 442-8000

Rhode Island, Cranston, 02920. Traveland, 30 Midway Rd. (401) 942-0283

HAS YOUR CLUB

REGISTERED YOUR SPECIAL EVENT WITH OUR CLEARING HOUSE?

★ A FREE SERVICE! ★

Tel: New England Caller, 617-452-3222



YOU ARE INVITED TO

Bermuda



2nd ANNUAL PARTNERS IN PROGRESS GET AWAY
MARCH 18-23, 1984 - BEAUTIFUL SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

CALLERS: **RED BATES** MASSACHUSETTS

GLENN ZENO MAINE

CALL OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE: P.I.P. GET AWAY
Ida Newton
Westport Travel Services
136 Main Street
Westport, CT 06880
1-800-243-3335 (Toll Free)

Package Price:

\$669.00 per person including air fare from Boston or Hartford

Square Dance Weekends

New 1984 Schedule

5 DANCE LEVELS

FEBRUARY, MAY, JULY and AUGUST WEEKENDS at the
Deluxe 4 STAR SHERATON INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Boxborough, Mass.

OCTOBER WEEKEND at its sister hotel at the
SUPERIOR QUALITY INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Chicopee, Mass.

All Weekends Contain:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 10 Meals per couple | * Snacks after Friday night Dance |
| 5 Dance sessions | * Refreshments after Saturday night Dance |
| All taxes, tips & gratuities | * Coffee & punch at all dance sessions |
| | * Free use of all hotel facilities |
| \$189 per couple includes everything | * Star tips 1 level above advertised level |
| | * Dance & Food Packages Available |

FEB. 10-12, 1984 - *Intro to A1*

Callers **JOHN HENDRON** Ma., **GLENN ZENO** Me.
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

MAY 25-27, 1984 - *New Graduate and Mainstream*

Callers **BOB MELVILLE** Ma., **ED RUTTY** Ct.
Rounds by **HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON**

JULY 27-29, 1984 - *SURPRISE DREAM WEEKEND*

Callers **DICK LEGER** R.I., **FRANNIE HEINTZ** Ma.

AUG. 3-5, 1984 - *A2*

Callers **NORM POISSON** Ma., **JIM PULASKI** Ma.
Rounds by **BARBARA STRONG**

OCT. 26-28, 1984 - *Plus 2*

Callers **CHUCK STINCHCOMB** Md., **GLENN ZENO** Me.
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

Please register us for the (Feb.) (May) (July) (Aug.) (Oct.) weekend.

Name Phone ()
His Her Last

Street City State Zip

Please send a deposit of \$25 per couple per weekend to: SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS,
Box 90, Sharon, MA 02067. For further information call 617-784-5254. No cancellations
within 45 days unless replacement made. Your hosts: CYNTHIA & PAUL SCHATZ.



WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

February 17 - 18 - 19, 1984

BEAT THE WINTER BLAHS!!

with

RED BATES

Hampden MA

JOHN MARSHALL

Reston VA

and rounds by

JIM & MARY SCHOONARD

A FABULOUS ADVANCED LEVEL WEEKEND

at the

QUALITY INN

Mass. Turnpike Exit #6 Chicopee, Mass.

Easy access by major highways from all directions

\$189 per couple includes:

- * All dance sessions
- * 2 Overnights
- * 4 Complete meals: Saturday breakfast, lunch, dinner
Sunday breakfast
- * Saturday cocktail party
- * After dance snacks & coffee
- * Gratuities & taxes

**C-1
STAR
TIPS**

Mail To: **RED BATES**
222 Glendale Road
Hampden, MA 01036

\$40.00 per couple deposit
(Refunded up to 2-1-84)

Name _____ Last _____ His _____ Her _____

Address _____ Street & No. _____

_____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*** LOST** A FAVORITE SWEATER

In the **A1 Hall** at the Friendship Dance in Waltham - a Cranberry Cardigan Nubby weave sweater with puff sleeves and padded shoulders . . . no collar, hip length.

..... PLEASE CALL **VERONICA McCCLURE** 924-4814 or 732-1550.

HAWAII WITH **JIM & GERRIE PURCELL**



JANUARY 28TH, 1984

3 ISLANDS - OAHUA - KAUAI - MAUI - 12 DAYS

STDP OVER IN LAS VEGAS - 3 DAYS - ON RETURN TRIP

OR WE CAN OFFER YOU OTHER OPTIONS!

5 DAYS - OAHUA * 3 DAYS - KAUAI * 3 DAYS - MAUI

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS
- * LEI GREETING
- * SIGHTSEEING TRIP @ EACH ISLAND
- * HAWAIIAN LUAU
- * ALL INTER-ISLAND AIR TRANSPORT
- * ALL BAGGAGE AND HANDLING
- * SQUARE DANCING - HAWAII
- * HAWAIIAN ESCORT-ALL ISLANDS
- * FIRST CLASS HOTEL-LAS VEGAS
- * PLUS EXTRAS

OUR TRAVEL AGENT WILL OBTAIN LOWEST AIR FARE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF DEPARTURE.

For Brochures & Full Information: **HAPPY TRAVELLERS**
340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368 (617)963-0713

Joe and Debbie Landi
PRESENT



The 2nd Annual A-2 Weekend

Red Bates and Joe Landi

with

Tom and Pat Critbin On Rounds

at the

AMERICUS HOTEL, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

March 9, 10, and 11, 1984

\$179.00 per couple includes: All Dancing ● Three (3) meals on Saturday

● Sunday Breakfast ● Tax, Tips & Gratuities ● and Free Parking

- ★ Extra Star Tips after nightly sessions
- ★ Special Intro to C-1 session, Saturday afternoon
- ★ Wine and Cheese Party prior to Saturday dinner

Limited to a Maximum of
15 Squares to insure adequate facilities

Register Early!

Please return this portion with your deposit of \$20.00, making your check payable to:

Your Name _____
Spouse Name _____
Address _____
City, State & Zip _____

Debbie Landi
903 Pennsylvania Avenue
Somers Point, New Jersey 08244
(609) 653-0333

SPRINGTIME FLING

The INN at EAST HILL FARM

TROY, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

APRIL 13 - 15, 1984

NORM POISSON

JIM PULASKI

C - 1 WEEKEND WITH INTRO TO C-2 SESSIONS

\$93.00 Per Person (based on dble occup) tax and gratuities incl.
(\$5 addl. on Trails End Unit if Available)

*Weekend consists of: Two nights lodging, Six meals, Square dance wkshps,
welcome dance on Friday night, Intro to C-2 sessions on Saturday, Saturday
night dance and wrap up on Sunday morning.

*Ask about rates for come early-stay later extension of weekend

*Check in anytime after 1:00 Friday, Sign me up for this weekend:

NAME: _____ Telephone _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/TOWN: _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send Deposit of \$35.00 to: NORM POISSON, 21 Maureen Dr., Tewksbury, MA 01876

Your cancelled check is your receipt. Deadline for Weekend is March 15, 1984

Deposit Non-Refundable after March 22, 1984.



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

July K. Smith

A SEAMSTRESS'S BEST FRIEND, HER IRON

As I sat down to put together a new square dance dress (the first in many months) I realized I was approaching the project a little differently than I had in the past. As the skirt was to be a border print, I decided to get that ready first and that I would get it as near to finished as possible before starting the bodice. I had seven yards of border print which were wrinkled from being put away carelessly, so I began pressing it out. As I pressed I began to realize I could do a lot of preliminary work with my iron and make the whole job go more smoothly — and more professionally. So, as I pressed, I planned.

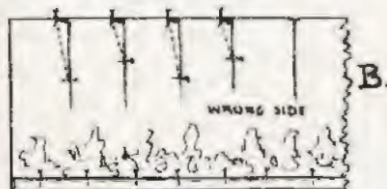
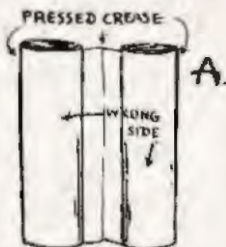
I made a cut from the bottom up about one foot to indicate where my six yards of skirt ended, then established where in the border my hemline would look best. Next I trimmed off the selvage edge so the hem would lie smooth. Then I pressed the whole hem into place and pinned it as I went so that it was all ready to sew.

Knowing the length I wanted, I measured up from the hemline and marked clearly on the **WRONG** side of the fabric exactly where I thought the waistline should be. I made a clear pencil line all the way across the top (using a white pencil on dark colored fabric). Measuring up another three quarters of an inch, I drew another line across. When you do this, be sure to be accurate. Tear or cut along this top line until you get your six yard piece (some are happy with five yards). I prefer to cut this because I get a better edge to work with.

Now back to the ironing board where I will use my iron to mark the tucks around the waist before gathering, so that I can get this six yard piece down to about three yards at the top. I will place one end of the skirt piece right side up on the ironing board with the waist edge toward the wide end of the board. I will measure nine inches in from this end of the skirt at the waistline and will make a fold at the nine inch mark, right sides together, having it fold neatly all the way to the hemline, then I will press that fold from the waistline to about halfway to the hemline. This crease marks the center of the first tuck. Now I will fold this over again and press, and over again and press and will keep doing this until I have used up one half the length of the piece. Then I will start at the other end and do the same thing until the folded up pieces meet at the center, then I will mark the center tuck by pressing it, also. See diagram A. This is a very good stopping place if you have had enough for now.

Next, we pin and stitch. I like to pin only four tucks at a time for if I do more, I often loose some of the pins out. I will start at one end and pin once at the top of the tuck, one and a half inches from the fold, then one pin at the point of the tuck, nine and one half inches down from the top, the second tuck will be marked one and a half inches from the fold, but its point will be marked six and one half inches down from the top. The points will alternate in length all the way across, but each tuck will take up three inches of fabric at the waist. See diagram B.

If you hope to take in a little more fabric around the waist, measure the tucks at the top at one and three quarters inches. Pin and stitch all the tucks all the way across. Tie off the threads at the point of each tuck, and at the waist, too, if you want to be thorough about it. When you close up the final seam with the zipper you will want to shape that as a tuck also.



(Continued) →

Trim the excess material from each tuck, leaving about three eighths of an inch. It is good to use pinking shears if you have them. Press all the tuck seams going in the same direction, keeping in mind the direction you will be stitching for gathering. I like to make two rows of basting stitches one quarter inch apart and pull the gathers by hand, as I seem to have good control this way.

Now that I have the skirt nearly done, I can lay it out on a convenient place where I can picture it with different bodice possibilities most likely a solid dark color in the Dorothy Hartman style with puff sleeves that carry the colors of the skirt, and I shall probably use piping in the back seams that will also carry the skirt color. See sketch C. As I work on the bodice, I shall have my iron ready to smooth my way. I shall press all seams as I go, for I know it will not only improve my workmanship, but will make each step easier for me.



I know that a professional seamstress will keep an iron and board available whenever she is working, for pressing makes fitting the pieces together a lot more accurate, and so prevents lumps, bumps and puckers where they ought not to be.

One point I would like to make clear before leaving the subject: pressing and ironing are two different things. When pressing you should not push the iron across the goods because that stretches the fabric out of shape and gets the weave out of line, so you must move the iron very gently if at all. Ironing is done with the iron moving back and forth stretching out the wrinkles and stretching out the fabric. Keep this in mind when doing a circle skirt, for if you stretch the weave, you will spoil an even hemline. I suspect that this is the reason so many circle skirts become very uneven and hang badly. Always move the iron lengthwise on the weave of the goods, or press gently.

Judy Ross Smith
Box 344, Wenham, Ma 01984
The New England SJD Caller, November 1983

NOTE: - Diane Xeller sent me a note to remind me that the Bridal sections of the pattern books have good ideas for square dance dresses. This is certainly so, and is always worth remembering when you want a new idea. I notice that wedding gowns often have beautiful sleeves and necklines, and the hemlines of the skirts have some nice touches. Thanks, Diane.

- J.R.S.

CORRECTION - The title of last month's article should have read: SQUARE-DEALING BETWEEN THE SEAMSTRESS AND THE SQUARE DANCER. Also, on p. 73, the eighth line down should have read: ... it will bind, so be smart and readjust the pattern shape ... We hope this clears up any confusion that may have resulted from these errors.

*Stop being as old as your memories.
Be as young as your opportunities!*

* Editor's Notebook CONTINUED

thank you a hundred thousand times. If you were one of the skeptics - we forgive you and fully understand why you doubted that we could "Pull it off" but now we need to put all that behind us.

As I am writing this editorial we are about to make our plans to pass papers hopefully toward the end of Oct.

Now that we know it's really going to happen, no-one should be skeptical and we need everyone's help because we are faced

with a \$75,000 mortgage at 15% interest. If we all continue to work hard at recruiting our friends as members at \$10.00 a year or get donations which are 100% tax deductible, maybe we can pay off the mortgage before we have to pay too much interest. If you let us down, you are letting yourself down because this piece of property is going to belong to you - The Square Dancers Of New England.

Ray



DEAR BILL



By Bill Tillery of the Rocking Rooster SDC in Newtown, Ct.

Dear Bill:

Recently, a caller told me there'd be no more All Position Dancing (APD), only Dance By Definition (DBD). What's the difference?

About the same as the difference between being dunked in cold water in a tank that's half-full and in one that's half-empty

Dear Bill:

At the final dance of a square dance weekend I attended the members of a certain club (two squares) did the Grand Square, no matter what was called. They not only distracted the rest of us, they made so much noise we couldn't hear the caller. Many dancers left the floor and didn't return. How would you have handled this situation?

Callers, understandably, don't wish to offend any of the dancers. But in a case like this, harsh measures are in order. If I had been the caller, I would have lifted the needle from the record, then said: "We are here to square dance to my calls; if anyone wishes to do otherwise, they will please leave the hall, NOW!"

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: HOW WOULD YOU FEEL?

Are You Confident that you could transfer from a freshman in High School direct to a freshman class in college? Would it be a struggle; would you feel uncomfortable and how would you feel when other students looked down on you because you failed your assignment? If you get the message then when are we going to realize that this is exactly what we are expecting of our new square dance graduates. The caller never has time to teach all the mainstream figures and then we expect them to enter the club and perform mainstream plus.

Let's look at the complete problem realistically. Some classes are young and aggressive, some are not and all classes vary in their learning ability. The caller is subject to how fast the class can learn in relation to how many basics he can thoroughly teach in a term. The caller is handicapped by absentees, holidays, weather and what have you. Keep in mind when I refer to teach I am not referring to a walk thru, a few dance thrus, but rather a lot

of repetition if the dancer is going to be able to respond at once. To remember the figure on the way home is too late.

It is easy to criticize but how about a solution? If the class has not progressed as much as anticipated and the club would like to retain these dancers after a season of learning, then the caller has to meet with the executive board and be perfectly frank as to the level of learning. The club must then dance at that level and workshop the figures that the class has not had the benefit of repetitive dancing. Some of the older class members will no doubt welcome this review.

One thing to bear in mind; if the class is behind schedule by x number of basics three weeks before graduation, no way can the caller walk them thru these basics and have them ready for club dancing. The magic word is repetition in whatever you are learning.

Happy dancing.

Bob Marsh

The New England S/D Caller, Nov. 1983

Successful people visualize
And then through Effort realize

AKG

SUPREME

EDCOR

CALLERS'
CORNERCALLERS'
CORNER

ELECTRO VOICE

TOA



Bill and Peggy Heyman

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION

THE PROFESSIONAL SOURCE FOR SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE EQUIPMENT

Now Under Our Ownership

SUPREME AUDIO

The Best Sound Column You Can Buy!

Supreme Sound Columns give you extreme clarity, full range sound with wide angle dispersion. Construction is sturdy wood, with formica veneer.

S-40 Sound Column. 8" x 6 1/2" x 21" Tall. 13 lbs. Two 6/9 speakers, 100 watts peak (4 ohm). Only \$175.00 plus \$10 shipping.

S-80 Sound Column. 8" x 6 1/2" x 42" Tall. 28 lbs. Four 6/9 speakers, 200 watts peak (8 ohm). Handles approx. 100 squares. Now Only \$300.00 plus \$16.00 shipping.

S-80 II Folding Sound Column. 8" x 13" x 21" Tall. Unfolds to 8" x 6 1/2" x 42". Each half can be used separately. 30 lbs. Four 6/9 speakers, over 200 watts peak (8 ohms). Only \$375.00 plus \$17.00 shipping.

Supreme Stands. Fit all Supreme Speaker columns. Lightweight Aluminum. Now Only \$65.00 plus \$9.00 shipping.

Supreme Cords. 15 ft. 18 gauge stranded wire. Now Only \$8.00 plus \$3.00 shipping.

Supreme Vinyl Covers for extra protection. Ask for our Low Prices.

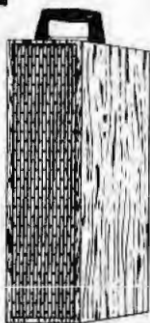
(Note: All Supreme Prices guaranteed for 1983. Prices subject to increase in 1984.)

Marantz Variable Speed Tape Recorder. Now Only \$125.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

Clinton P-400 "Boss" Turntable. Now Only \$725.00 plus \$8.00 shipping.

Replacement Needles for Hilton and Clinton. Now Only \$8.00 plus \$2.00 shipping.

Bill and Peggy Heyman
271 Greenway Road
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
201-445-7398



SUPREME
S-40
SOUND
COLUMN

Callers' Choice™ Record Cases

Lightweight Yet Super Strong
• Weigh less than 4 1/2 lbs. • Steel Reinforced Handles—can't pull out. • Triple Hinged Lids form a sturdy easel.

Model 3. Three compartments hold 150 records plus Mike and accessories. Now Only \$68.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

Model 2. Two compartments hold 200 records. Only \$64.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

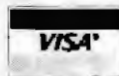
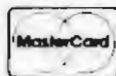
Model 25. Holds 25 LPs. Now Only \$75.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

Model 50. Holds 50 LPs. Now Only \$82.00 plus \$6.00 shipping.

Plastic Record Sleeves. Heavy Duty Protection. Package of 125. Now Only \$14.00 Plus \$3.00 shipping.

Microphones. Ask Us About Our Complete Line of Professional Quality Microphones... All Competitively Priced.

Wireless Microphones. Ask Us About Our EDCOR INSTRUCTORS PACKAGE.



SONY

CLINTON

MARANTZ

ASTATIC

SHURE

CALLERS' CHOICE

HME

FUTURE CALLERLAB CONVENTIONS

April 16-18, 1984

Hyatt Regency O'Hare

Chicago, IL

April 1-3, 1985

Hyatt Regency

Phoenix, AZ

March 24-26, 1986

Hyatt Regency

Baltimore, MD

April 13-15, 1987

Hyatt Regency

New Orleans, LA

RECORD REVIEW

- BIG MAC 051** **I'M TELLING ME A LIE** — Flipside WC by Jay Henderson. Key A. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Half Tag. Walk and Dodge. Partner Trade. Pass The Ocean, Recycle. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures set to a country tune.
- BIG MAC 052** **BASIN STREET BLUES** — Flipside WC by Jay Henderson/Key of B-flat. Heads Pass Thru. Cloverleaf, Double Pass Thru. Face In. Pass Thru. Wheel & Deal. Ladies Lead Dixie Style. Slip The Clutch. Allemande Left. Swing New Girl and Promenade. Workable figure, Familiar tune.
- BIG MAC 053** **WHO'S SORRY NOW** — Flipside WC by Mac McCullar. Key of E. Heads Promenade ½. Curlique. Boys Run Right. Square Thru ¾. Trade By. R & L Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Half tag. Swing Corner. Promenade. This is a fine routine to a fine instrumental of a familiar tune. Callers, watch out for the tag ending on the instrumental side. They cut it short.
- BIG MAC 054** **WHATEVER HAPPENED TO OLD FASHIONED LOVE** — Flipside WC by Jay Henderson. Key of B. Heads Promenade ½. Sides Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Ferris Wheel. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner and Promenade. Glossary terms set to an unfamiliar tune. Fast timed and fast tempo.
- BIG MAC 058** **YOU'RE OUT DANCING WHILE I'M OUT ALL ALONE** — Flipside WC by Ron Mineau. Key of E. Heads Flutter Wheel. Curli Q. Walk and Dodge. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Chain Down Line. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures set to a 4/4 rhythm.
- C BAR C 567** **EVIL ANGEL** — Flipside WC by Ramon March. Key E-flat. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Tag Line Right. Wheel & Deal. Pass Thru. U-Turn Back. Swing Corner. Allemande Left. Promenade. Glossary terms to an unfamiliar country tune.
- DESERT 8** **THE REAL THING** — Flipside WC by Jim Davis. Key E-Flat. Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Couples Circulate. Half Tag. Scoot Back Twice. Swing Corner. Promenade. A rather uninspiring Record, although the sequence of figures is workable.
- ESP 119** **WAY DOWN DEEP** — Flipside WC by Elmer Sheffield Jr. Key of C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Tag Line Right. Ferris Wheel. Centers Pass Thru. All U-Turn Back. Allemande Left. Swing. Promenade. Workable Figures to a well-played country tune.
- JO PAT 215** **LITTLE RED WAGON** — Flipside WC by Joe Porritt. Key of D. Heads Promenade ½. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep ¾. Pass Thru. R & L Thru. Square Thru ¾. Allemande Left. Swing and Promenade. A fine update of an old favorite.
- MAR-LET 502** **BELLES OF SOUTHERN BELL** — Flipside WC by Jerry Hill. Key F#. Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru 4. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Ferris Wheel. Centers Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. Standard Figures set to a rather wordy unfamiliar tune.
- OCEAN 5** **LOVELY LOVELY WORLD** — Flipside WC by Grace Wheatley. Key C. 4 Ladies Chain. Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Boys Run. Tag Line. Girls Turn Back. Swing. Promenade. Fine dance to a 4/4 rhythm. A second figure using Split circulate is also used.
- PRAIRIE 2004** **GYPSY**, Key of A/OLD JOE, Key G. A pair of Modern Hoedowns featuring mostly chords with a very light melody line.
- LONGHORN 1040** **YOU WERE ONLY FOOLIN** — Flipside WC by Harold Davis. Key B-flat. The entire call for this dance may be found in our Dance of the Month column.
- THUNDERBIRD 231** **MORNING SKY** — Flipside WC by Mike Seastrom. Key C. Heads Promenade ½. Lead Right, Circle to Line. R & L Thru. Pass Thru.

(Continued)



CLOGGING NOTES



By
Sharon Hanson

CLOGGING — A SQUARE DANCE RECRUITING TOOL!

It appeared on our local scene just two years ago — this new entity in conservative New England. Embraced by all other sections of our country from coast to coast, true to our tradition of being slow to accept change, we were the last bastion.

Because we are so new, many wonder just how we fit into the square dance movement. Well, how do we?? Here's one way.

Being active in the square dance world and loving it every bit as much as that day I first set foot on the square dance floor, I could not embrace any activity which I felt would be detrimental to an important part of my life. Quite the contrary. My experience so far has proved just the opposite.

All of us are looking for ways to enlarge our beginning square dance classes. It is of great concern to us in this area. Many innovations are suggested or tried to bring in new dancers. Before becoming involved in clogging, I had tried many of the prescribed ways to encourage people to join square dancing classes with very limited success. Now as a clogging instructor I have accomplished this many times over. I have discovered clogging as the best tool I have ever come across for recruitment. Here's why...

At the very first lesson the clogger is introduced to square and round dancing concepts starting with Line of Dance. He must then learn the partner position, how to promenade, Varsouvienne position, a star thru, how to swing, a vine, an Alamo ring, and on and on.

Starting in September the clogger learns about the New England Square and Round Dance Convention and is encouraged for those eight months prior to the event to attend. Many non-square dancing cloggers made the trek to Burlington this past spring to exhibit and to learn. They witnessed a convention for the very first time and were thrilled by it.

They learned of the drive to purchase Kramer's Hayloft. With some help, our clogging club has just accomplished a life membership in the Foundation, thus becoming a part of the memorial to all aspects of the folk dancing activity.

Also, my club was invited to perform for the Skirts and Flirts graduation ceremony in Wilmington, Ma. This was a lovely and meaningful service that deeply moved the cloggers who had never seen anything like this before. We also brought a few out individually to help them through some of the square dance movements. They loved it!

Because of this constant exposure, every season a number of cloggers enroll in square dance classes. I have had a report from a colleague, who is also an active square dancer, that she is having the same results. One non-square dancing clogger brought in three new couples to square dance classes. These are great statistics. As the old adage goes, "Don't know it until you've tried it!"

This recruitment method deserves a second look.

The New England S/D Caller, Nov. 1983

*Sunshine is delicious, rain is refreshing, wind braces up, snow is exhilarating.
There is really no such thing as bad weather, only different kinds of good weather."*

RUSKIN

● (Record Review Continued)

Tag Line. Leads Turn Back. Pass Thru. Allemande Left. Pass One. Swing the next Promenade. A nice dance all the way.

All of the above records are available from M & K Record Supply, 184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, Ma. 02360 or you may call (617) 746-6198 for an appointment.

Dick Davis

The New England S/D Caller, November 1983



CAROLE'S CORNER O E RNER



Everyone likes to be creative. Many years ago, about 32 to be exact, I sent away for a Bakers Coconut Cook Book that I have used so much over the years. In this booklet I have found a cake that I have had a lot of fun with. It is so easy and you look so clever when you take it to a Club Dance or serve it to your family Thanksgiving. It is called a:

GOBBLE-GOBBLE CAKE

1st - Bake your favorite cake or cake mix. Bake 2 round 9-inch layers, then cut the cake in 2 pieces making one 5 1/2 inches wide. The 3 1/2 wide piece is for the turkey's tail.



2nd - Measure in 3 inches on the cut edge of the large cake piece and cut across. Last, cut small piece into 3 strips of equal widths. Now arrange pieces as shown in the diagram.

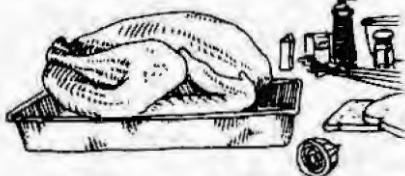


3rd - When Mr. Gobbler is placed on a tray, cover well with a fluffy, pale orange frosting, swirling it to make him look nice and plump. Sprinkle on feathers with toasted flake coconut. Decorate his tail with candy corn. Give him a candy eye and split some licorice for his feet. I bet he won't last long and it is fun to make.



Another hint that might help is for the big bird. Stuffing a turkey is the time you wish you had a bowl twice or three times larger than the one you have. I have found that when the bowls are not large enough why not use a plas-

tic bag. The small kitchen basket ones work well. First toss in the chopped and diced vegetables, then the bread crumbs and anything else you might use. Mix and toss vigorously as you add each item. Then you can pour in the liquid. Mix again. You will be happy to see no vegetables or crumbs to wipe off the counter and nothing on the floor either.



Thanksgiving is when we all spend a lot of time in the kitchen. Things that we can make ahead gives us a little more time on the big day. I have found a recipe in the cookbook I bought at Lake Shore Farm in Northwood, N.H. It is called *The Story and Recipes of Lake Shore Farm*. There are so many good recipes in the book, many of which are used on the weekends held there. The one I want to tell you about is called:

CRANBERRY RELISH

Grind 2 cups cranberries and
2 small oranges (remove seeds, leave rinds)
Add and mix together . . .
1 15-oz can drained, crushed pineapple
1 1/2 cups sugar

Store in a covered jar. Make at least one day before serving. It will keep a week or more.

It does sound easy and anything the Rings would have in their cookbook must be delicious.

Also taken from The Lake Shore Farm Cookbook is a poem that sounds so appropriate for the month of Thanksgiving. It is called:

RECIPE FOR FRIENDSHIP

Take two heaping cups of patience
One heartfelt of love
Two handful of generosity
A dash of laughter
One headfull of understanding
Sprinkle generously with kindness
Add plenty of faith and mix well.
Spread over a period of a lifetime
And serve everybody you meet.

Thank you Eloise and Ellis Ring.

Ray and I Hope you have a great Thanksgiving - Don't eat too much. Till next month

Carole Aubut



RFD 2, Rt. 7
St. Albans, Vermont
05478

Produced by



Mike Trombly

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 200 Baby Face - by Al Brundage
 - TNT 201 Star Promenade - Contra by Al Brundage
 - TNT 207 Mockingbird Hill - by Mike Trombly
 - TNT 208 Have You Ever Been Lonely - by Michael Johnstone
 - TNT 209 Max's Hoedown/Eight of January
 - TNT 210 Santa's Medley - by Al Brundage
 - TNT 211 Music Box Dance - by Dan Faria
 - TNT 212 Lovers in the Moonlight (Round) - By Dave Fleck
 - TNT 213 This Old Hoedown Patter - by Mike Trombly
- L.P. Album - A Modern Style Contra Dance Party by Dick Leger
Plastic record sleeves available.

**CALLER - TEACHER
RATES AND DATES
NOW BOOKING 04-05-06
1-802-524-9424**

ALL Our Round Dances Available - None are out of print.

National Square Dance Directory



P.O. Box 54055
Jackson, MS 39208
Phone: 601-825-6831



1984 DIRECTORY TO LIST OVER 10,000 CLUBS

Using club information supplied by thousands of dancers, callers, leaders, associations and newsletter editors, the Fifth Edition of the NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY is being put together. This edition contains data on over 10,000 square, round, contra, clogging and folk dance clubs in the United States, Canada and over forty foreign countries. The editors thank all those who have made this publication possible.

The new edition has several new and expanded features. A Directory of Area Publications provides dancers with information on nearly 300 square dance related publications covering the globe. A Directory of Associations has information on over 700 dancer, caller and leader associations and federations including contacts. The Product/Services Directory has been expanded and reorganized to make it even more useful.

The 1984 Edition will be available March 1, 1984. The Directory is available at over 500 local square dance and western shops. Inquiries about the Directory should be directed to:

*NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY, P.O. Box 54055, Jackson, MS 39208
or call (601) 825-6831*

NEW YEAR PARTY SUPPLIES

Hats, Horns, Noisemakers, Decorations, Serpentine, and other supplies.

GENEROUS DISCOUNTS For Clubs & Associations

If your party is for at least 25 persons, then you will save.

Your Choice Of Terms

Include FREE DELIVERY Anywhere.

Send for our Full Color brochures on
AMERICAN MADE New Year's Party Goods NOW!

D.R. BLISS ASSOCIATES

25 Rogers St. Indian Orchard, Mass. 01051

PHONE: (413) 543-4542

Owned & operated by Don & Diana Bliss - A Square couple.



26th New England Square and Round Dance Convention

CRISP COLD AIR . . . with the smell of woodstoves, winter in the air, leaves gone from the tree, the evergreens standing straight and tall in the horizon . . . on the road, hunters with their rifles and red outfits, bright against the background . . . indeed VERMONT, a state of four seasons, is always spectacular, no matter what time of year. And we sure do love every bit of it.

How fortunate we are. Our convention committee is all back and eager to start work on a terrific convention in 1984. Last year I was not able to tell you about some of us. At this time I would like to present two outstanding couples on our committee.



FRED & BETTY SMITH

Vice-Chairman, Fred & Betty Smith, live in Essex Junction, Vermont. They have been married 23 years and have 3 daughters and one son, ranging in age from 14 to 22. They have a small farm which produces maple sugar and beef. Fred works full time for IBM and has been active in Boy Scouts for the past 15 years.

Fred & Betty started square dancing in 1969, taking lessons with the Covered Bridge Stompers of Shelburne, Vt., graduating in Feb., 1970. They were club presidents in 1971 and 1972, serving on the Executive Board of the club for a total of 9 years.

In 1971, as club presidents, they were instrumental in organizing an area club committee in order that area clubs would not conflict with each other for weekend dances. The Stompers also started the Jack Frost Festival in 1979 during Betty & Fred's leadership. For two years, they served as delegates to the Vt. Dancers Assoc. and served on the committee which bid for the New England 25th and 26th Convention.



AL & EVELYN HARK

Treasurers Al & Evelyn Hark came to Vt. from N.J. in 1975. As Jerseyites, they began dancing in 1965 with Dick Paslovsky, caller for the Mountain Squares of Parsippany, N.J. In 1966, they became round dancers under the able direction of the Longs. What a surprise Doris & Hal received when in 1975 Al & Evelyn came out to Hazen Squares in response to a newspaper ad. While they had danced many times with each other in a square, neither knew the other couples had retired to Vermont.

When the time arose that Hazen Squares were interested in Round Dancing, knowing their background as round dancers, Evelyn and Al were urged to give it a try. Hard work and many hours of practice were put in, and since that time they have taught many round dancers and developed into outstanding callers and leaders. They have two workshops a week and are

(Continued)



CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

Do you think that it is ok to call, from Right-Hand Ocean Waves, Half Crazy Switch To A Diamond? I will get back to this later.

This year's September Stomp was not very well attended. I hope that this was because of it being on the Labor Day weekend (normally it is the weekend after), and not a drop in the number of New England challenge dancers. In the good old days, when there was only a small amount of high level dancing available, a Level 3 (A1), Level 4 (A2), or even a Level 5 (C1) dance would draw dancers from a wide area. The dances only happened every once in a while, and that was all of the live high level dancing there was. Maybe the problem is that now there are too many C1 and C2 dances and that dancers go to the local dances instead of a local weekend like the September Stomp.

Keith Gulley was unable to attend the Stomp because of health problems. Ron, Norm, and Dave did a fine job calling, including filling in for Keith. There were no new calls introduced. They did review a few calls from Cherry Ridge. While talking with Dave, I discovered that we had a basic difference of opinion on a concept that I thought we both understood.

Dave called an Offset Column, Half Crazy, Rox Checkmate. The hard part is to realize that you should evaluate your formation (offset columns) once, and then do the whole call. This means that when the centers are doing their checkmate, it is as if they are doing it in Offset Waves, not Offset Columns. This means that the call Dave used is not the same as an Offset Column, Split Checkmate followed by a Offset Column Centers Checkmate.

After that tip, I talked with Dave about how hard the offset column half crazy was, and how one did not re-evaluate the formation half way through. We both agreed on this point. Then we got talking about when you re-evaluate and when you don't. Note that the term "evaluation" is not mentioned in any square dance books that I have seen. However, it is an important term to understand. I gave him Half Crazy Switch To A Diamond as an example in which you have to do the first Switch To A Diamond before you can evaluate who the centers are for the Centers Switch To A Diamond. This is because Switch To A Diamond is a shape changing call (i.e. the starting and ending formations are different).

Dave said that it is not legal to call Half Crazy Switch To A Diamond. I was very surprised since I have been using that particular variation of Crazy for a while and never had anyone tell me that it was wrong. Also, I could not imagine what there was about it to which he would object. Well, Dave believes that from waves, the only calls that can be done Crazy are those that start in a box of four (i.e. Split). This whole issue would not have come up if I had used Follow Thru as my example! Dave's method has two advantages. First, when he says Crazy, the dancers immediately know in which group of four they are working. Second, the other way, a call that can be done from both a wave and a box of four would be ambiguous. Name three calls that can be done from both a box and a wave.

Why in my 8 years of dancing have Dave and I never noticed that we have this basic disagreement? Well, his version of Crazy is a subset of mine, and I dance his material much more often than he dances mine. How many other little areas of choreography problems are there? Probably lots, but in general, they don't matter very much. Who is right with respect to the Crazy problem? I will leave that as an exercise to the reader?

Clark Baker
119 Pierce Rd.
Watertown, MA 02172

If you're properly prepared, you won't easily be surprised.

* (New England Convention Cont. . .)

members of the newly formed Vermont Ass'n of Round Dance Leaders. Saturday night usually finds them out cueing for one of the Vermont square dance clubs.

It is so interesting to look back and find out how many square dance couples started in our super activity. Next month, we will

have more.

As our committee forms plans for "VERMONT HAS MORE IN 84" we will keep you informed. Meanwhile, HAPPY HOLIDAYS to all our friends. Until next month . . .

Hal & Doris
Publicity Chairman

SHOP TALK

The CallerJab Plus Quarterly Selections for the last quarter of 1983 have been announced and are SPIN CHAIN AND EXCHANGE THE GEARS, written by Carl Hanks of Penn. (first published in December 1982) and MIX TO A DIAMOND by Don Beck of Mass. (first published in August 1983).

Don Beck



Round Dancer Magazine

P.O. Box 130 A - Boalsburg, PA 16827

Brian & Sharon Bassett
(814) 237-8531

ROUND DANCER MAGAZINE has begun the 1984 CLASSIC POLLING ACTIVITY!!

VOTE FOR YOUR CLASSICS!!

We plan to run ballots in the Sept., Oct., and Nov. '83 issues of Round Dancer this year. We sincerely hope, by starting out one month early, that our Foreign subscribers will take the time to send in their votes since we are giving you the necessary time for your ballots to arrive in PA before the vote tallying deadline. The DEADLINE is: DECEMBER 15th, 1983!! Let your voice be heard this year by mailing your ballot so it reaches us on or before the deadline mentioned.

Following is a tabulation of ballots received last year, by state/country:

AL 21, AR 37, AZ 1, CA 260, CD 55, CT 43, FL 582, GA 25, HI 19, IA 70, IL 49, IN 20, KS 90, KY 20, LA 41, MA 33, MI 104, MN 12, MO 28, MS 2, MT 1, NC 1, NE 29, NH 2, NJ 5, NM 12, NV 53, NY 25, OH 114, OK 103, PA 13, SC 2, TN 1, TX 46, UT 30, VA 3, WA 37, WI 10, WV 2, CANADA 12.

DID WE HEAR FROM YOU LAST YEAR??

If not, then please make an extra special effort this year. Fill out your ballot and mail it to ROUND DANCER Magazine, P.O. Box 130A Boalsburg, PA 16827.

There are a number of new R/D associations that have come into the R/D activity since last year's balloting... please spread the word to your members about our balloting efforts.

YOU NEED NOT BE A SUBSCRIBER TO VOTE!! We invite ballots from all dancers and teachers who choose to participate in this polling activity.

TEACHERS Help us to make this year's Classic Polling Activity the best ever. Please, if you would, take a poll in each of your dance classes and find out what your dancers' favorites are. If you send us a ballot SIGNED by 5, 10, 20 or more dancers, the votes will be tallied accordingly. REMEMBER, we MUST have the individual DANCERS' SIGNATURES along with the ballot. Unsigned ballots cannot be counted.

NEED EXTRA BALLOTS?? Just send us a postcard or letter or give us a call and we will mail you as

many extra ballots (blank on the back for dancers' signatures) as you would like to have FREE. (In the event your order requires considerable postage we ask that you pay for the postage and will include a bill with the ballots... there will be no handling charges and postage will be charged only for those requests totalling over \$3.75 postage.)

READ YOUR BALLOT CAREFULLY before listing your selections. All necessary instructions for choosing and listing your favorite dances are included in the heading of the ballot, which appears on page 7 of this issue of RDM.

MORE TO COME on Classic Balloting in the next few issues of ROUND DANCER.

Last year we received 2,013 Ballots!! This year we should receive even more and Round Dancer Magazine's Classic Lists will continue serving the R/D community as the most representative popularity lists in the World, useful in deciding which dances should be taught and/or programmed in classes, clubs and dance events from a few couples in a leader's basement to the size of a National dance convention.

Please look over the list of votes tabulated last year and see if your area was represented as well as it could have been (in relation to the number of round dancers enjoying the activity) and if it was not, encourage your fellow dancers to VOTE and TAKE PART in the LARGEST Classic POLLING ACTIVITY in existence today!!

BALLOT



(PLEASE SEE PAGE 3 FOR IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!)

1984 CLASSIC BALLOT

NOTE: TEACHERS, DANCERS, SUBSCRIBERS & NON-SUBSCRIBERS are eligible to VOTE.

** Your choice of 15 Dances (Dances must be at least 3, or more than 3 years old.)

** DO NOT include Dances from the "Round Dancer Magazine ALL-TIME CLASSICS LIST."
(This list appears below for your convenience.)Dances selected MUST be at least 3 years old to be promoted to CLASSIC status. From your choices we will tabulate the returns and print the results. If possible, list dances in order of their popularity to YOU. You need not fill in all 15 spaces but list as many as you feel deserve a CLASSIC RATING. Please sign your name below and indicate whether you are a teacher or a dancer, a subscriber or non-subscriber and also place your state's two-letter abbreviation in the upper right-hand corner of this ballot. Thank you for your participation - *Brian & Sharon Bassett*

DEADLINE for receipt of ballots to be counted - DEC 15, 1983.

	Name of Dance	Vote weight	Composer
1		15	
2		14	
3		13	
4		12	
5		11	
6		10	
7		9	
8		8	
9		7	
10		6	
11		5	
12		4	
13		3	
14		2	
15		1	

** I am a _____ Subscriber _____ Non-subscriber _____ Teacher _____ Dancer **

Mail Ballot to: Round Dancer Magazine - PO Box 130A Boalsburg, PA 16827.

DO NOT vote for any of the R/D'r ALL-TIME CLASSICS in the list that follows: A CONTINENTAL GOOD-NIGHT, ALICE BLUE GOWN, ANSWER ME, BIRTH OF THE BLUES, DANCING SHADOWS, DREAM AWHILE, ELAINE, FASCINATION WALTZ, FEELIN, GREEN DOOR, HOLD ME, HOT LIPS, IN THE ARMS OF LOVE, KISS WALTZ, KON TIKI, LAZY QUICK-STEP, LINGERING LOVERS, LISBON ANTIQUA, MARIA ELENA, MEXICALI ROSE, MOON OVER NAPLES, MY LOVE, NEAPOLITAN WALTZ, PATRICIA, SIESTA IN SEVILLA, SILK & SATIN, SLEEPY TIME GAL, SUMMER BREEZE, TANGO MANNITA, THINK, THREE A.M., VIEN VIEN, WALK RIGHT BACK.

YOUR SIGNATURE(s) _____ & _____



The gigantic Demonstration sponsored by Canobie Lake Park, Salem, N.H. Sun., August 21st was a big success. Over 400 Square Dancers were there to enjoy the calling and Round Dancing of many of New England's favorite Callers and Cuers. Thanks go to the following Callers and Cuers:

Ray & Carole Aubut,
Bob & Marie Barbieri, Ralph & Joan Colipi, Ray & Pat Duval,
Marshall & Sharon Hamson,
Kendra Hirsch, Stan & Gladys

Kandrut, Ernie & Rita Musgrove, Herm & Bev Parker, Joe Portelance, Dave Runyan, Jay Silva, Johnny & Barbara Wedge, Harold & Dot Wiles, Bruce & Marge Zabierek.

Dancers from many clubs enjoyed dancing on the beautiful hardwood floor of the Canobie Lake Ballroom. Those clubs represented were:

Track Town Trotters, Space Town Sqs., Granite State Cloggers, Yankee Doodle Cloggers, Down East Westerners, Seacoast Region, NSSARDA, E.G. Group, NECCO, Single B's, Single Squares, Barnstormers, T.N.T's, Slips 'N' Clutches, Wolf Rockers, Skirts & Flirts, Baldwin Apple Squares, Hill Town Squares, Litchfield Swingers, Border City Squares, Turkey Town Trotters, Salem Lancers, Town Travelers, Red Hot Squares, Heel & Toe, Ould Towne Squares, Rocketears, Pelham Partners, Minutemen, Yankee Twirlers, Floyd Dancers, C. Notes, Teen Travelers, Great Plain Sqs., Starlight Twirlers, Silver Steppers, Firesiders, Shindiggers, Partners in Progress, Shufflin Shoes, Fun Luv'n Teens, Colipi Round-ups, Golden Dippers—Durham, N.C., Queen City Promenaders, Quaboag Twirlers, Veronica's Vagabonds, B Sharp Squares – Fla., Mid Ocean Prom. – Bermuda, Belles & Bows – Fort Walton Beach, Fla., Jeanette Jenkins – St. Cloud, Fla.



LEFT END: Doris & Mario Lemieux RIGHT END: Lyle & Madeline Nichols CENTER: Max & Mildred Chase – President of Track Town Trotters, Salem, N.H. REAR: Stan Kandrut & Ralph Colipi.

In between tips, the people were entertained with Demonstrations by the following groups:

- The Granite State Cloggers – Nashua, N.H.
- The E.G. Group – Andover, Mass.
- Yankee Doodle Cloggers – Wilmington, Mass.
- The C. Notes from Collipis Roundup – Haverhill, Mass.

Doris & Mario Lemieux of Pelham, N.H. did an excellent job of coordinating the afternoon. Others who lent a helping hand were: Stan Kandrut & Ralph Colipi M.C.s and Lyle & Madeline Nichols – tickets.

It was a most enjoyable day. Thanks to all.

THERE ARE SO many many little things we should consider in playing this game of life . . . things which, if we do overlook them are apt to make the game a bit crooked . . . and leave a tear where there might have been . . . and should have been . . . a smile.

KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

NEW ON KALOX	K-1287	Little Betty Brown #2/Deep Elm, Hoedown, Instr. only
RECENT RELEASES	K-1288	Folsom Prison/Johnny Up A Gum Stump Hoedown, Instr. only
ON KALOX	K-1285	Hush Hush/If You Come Back To Me (Instr. only Two all-time favorites
NEW ON LONGHORN	LH-1041	I'm Only In It For The Love Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett
RECENT RELEASES	LH-1040	You Were Only Fooling Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis
ON LONGHORN	LH-1039	Santa Domingo Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett
NEW ON BELCO	B-311 A	Hominy Grits Two-step by Richard & Joanne Lawson 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band: Cues by Richard Lawson
	B-311 B	Harvest Mixer Mixer by: John & Wanda Winter

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. - 2382 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149

WESTERN SHIRT PATTERNS

by Lill's Western Designs

Fancy yokes and Flap pocket designs

- 1 main shirt pattern
- 5 yoke variations
- 3 pocket flap styles, plus slash pockets

Great for square dancing and rodeo wear. Mens and womens sizes. Send \$1

for brochure; refundable on first order

BALTRUSCH ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 46519
Seattle, WA 98146

FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... We're off to a great start!! Lots of happy faces and dancing feet at the Fourmost Squares' first dance of the season. Bob and Henry were in excellent form (must've practiced all summer.) The Fourmost would like to thank all the dancers who joined them in spite of record breaking temperatures for the first dance of the season on Sept. 10. No air conditioning but that didn't stop the dancers, eleven squares, from having a good time.

How nice to see friends both old and new; compare notes on who went where, new additions to families, new parents and grandparents, marriages and graduates. The Fourmost extends it's sympathy to Bob and Emma Kerivan on the death of Emma's sister this past summer.

GRAFTON WHEELERS SDC

NORTH GRAFTON, MA... By Nina Lanoue and Linda Granat... Happy new year of dancing to you all. The Grafton Wheelers are ready and rearing to go for this season as usual. We have 4 lovely dances scheduled again this year and lots of visitations to make as we did last year.

We want to take this chance to thank all the members of our club for their effort last year bringing us in first place of WACA dancing. Our class last year did a super job of going out every Sat. night after graduation. They are all tremendous people as well as good dancers and

Have you ever been to a Fourmost Nov. dance??? No, you should... besides good food and good dancing we also have a turkey raffle - not a turkey but TURKEYS.

Joe & Rita Salemi are working on quite a schedule for visits and banner raids, looks like new shoes for many of us for they will have us dancing the soles right off our old ones. Joe & Rita are requesting clubs call in advance to reserve a banner for future banner raids to the Fourmost Squares.

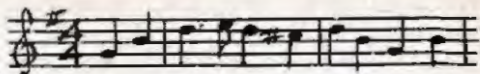
Paul & Ann Formalarí and Ed & Ellie Davitt, our new refreshment committee, have everything under control and our refreshment table with all it's goodies is holding its own as one of the finest around.

Won't you join us in a square???

are a fun loving group. We also wish to thank all our friends who came to our dances and made them so successful.

We again have some surprises in store for you and hope to see you at our dances which will all be held at the Grafton High School. We will be in The Caller Nov., Jan., March and May. Our first dance is to be held in Nov., with none other than the 2 clowns again, Ron Reardon and Dick Caniff and Barbara Davis cueing rounds. We love you all and hope to see you in a square. Our Nov. dance will be a Turkey Trot with a nice full Thanksgiving turkey dinner food basket.

Chip's TIP



A strong memory of the recent past is of a cool, dark and clear late September night in Putnam Park. The park is one of Connecticut's historical places and a two-day 18th century weekend was held there.

There were troops from many states and units, both revolutionary and for the Crown. Many men and women were camping overnight and it was these people that danced with me as a dancing master by the light of two fires and six candle lanterns.

My good friends Betsy Anderson (Fiddle) and Pat Disque (Recorder) supplied the unamplified dance music. All in attendance were dressed in clothes of the period. We danced, warmed ourselves at the fire and danced some more.

The day saw Fran and I performing the minuet time and again on the grass just outside the park museum. In keeping with the past we never danced using exactly the same number of steps. Dukes and Tomlinson (1752 and 1735 respectively.) mention the latitudes allowed while keeping to the form.

Our problem was that we have only danced to a recording and an arrangement of figures and steps to fit that recording. Betsy and Pat were playing *King George the Third's Minuet* (Which was very popular in the colonies during the war.) and Fran and I couldn't seem to get our steps and figures to come out the same way, ever.

Our performances seemed well appreciated and we had many an interesting talk with the never-ending stream of people coming and going to view the various sights at the weekend. *Living History Foundation*, of which I'm a director, sponsored the affair and we're already looking forward to next year!

Earlier in the month Fran and I came down from a stay at our lakeside property near Bangor, Maine so that I could staff at *Maine Folk Dance Camp* in Bridgeton.

The weekend is geared to International Folk Dancing and so I didn't do a lot of calling as there are so many leaders and dances to fit in each day and evening. I did enjoy the people and the food very much.

There were some very interesting, and sometimes heated, discussions on various topics of interest to folk dancers of all sorts. One, I recall, had to do with who was

responsible for the way a regular group dances and behaves on the floor of a Saturday night dance.

I've had go-rounds on this topic in the past with leaders in both traditional and club dancing. What follows is my point of view, my opinions, of the situation.

I call for various regularly scheduled traditional dance groups on a schedule that brings me to any given hall of dancers about once a year. Some groups dance well while others... not so well. (I'm not talking about figuring or "level" but about phrasing, consideration of other dancers and roughness.)

I have refused to go back to one place in my state as the dance is simply a "job" to me. Phrasing is not very important as half the floor is off most of the time. Twirling in inappropriate places is the rule and no consideration seems to be given to whether or not anyone else is near the dervishes.

The questions that come up are: Do I, as a one-shot guest caller, have to spend the night trying to restore law-and-order? With the dance being advertised as a *dance* and not a *workshop* should I spend the *necessary* time to set things right? Do the dancers want it?

Another question that arises is: Who have the preceding four or five guest callers been? Top names like *Parkes*, *Sannella*, *Whynot*, *Leger* or some of newer or not-so-top leaders. (IT MAKES A DIFFERENCE!) And what leaders will be following?

Now where does this leave me? Well, I continually make comments about keeping on the phrase while calling if I see the need. If the swinging or twirling is atrocious I'll take time to do some instructing. But I won't take too much time.

What I call and how I call it can help to some extent, too. Tempos and choice of music and programming all have their part. My small flier, *To Twirl or Not to Twirl*, is something that can reach many more dancers than I personally can. That's another approach.

In the end however, I feel it's up to the sponsoring group to set the dancing standards and see that they are maintained. When any of us, our family, friends etc. attend any public function the sponsoring

(Continued)



COMMENT


by

Jim Mayo

People seem to want to classify each other into nice, tidy cubby holes and, having done so, never again to question the original classification. Square dancers are no different and I have often had the occasion to observe this characteristic because I am fairly outspoken about my beliefs. Often people are surprised to find me calling the CALLER-LAB ADVANCED program. I suppose the surprise comes about because I have so loudly advocated more MAINSTREAM dancing and even worked hard to promote a BASIC dance program. I was also Chairman of the CALLERLAB Basic Program Committee.

I don't find it surprising that a caller who is interested in making the entry into square dancing easier for new graduates is also interested in development of a program of dancing that serves the needs of experienced, active dancers. However, there seem to be many who regard these two interests as incompatible. If you are one of those who believes that these two interests (MAINSTREAM and ADVANCED) must somehow be in conflict, I urge you to reconsider your belief. The fact that I teach a beginning square dance class does not mean that I do not call for ADVANCED dancing. People do not have to fit into just one, tidy cubby hole. We are allowed to spill over into others. The next time you see someone who dances the ADVANCED calls attending a MAINSTREAM dance - don't ask them what they are doing there. They're dancing.

The New England S/D Caller, October 1983

PRODUCER: Dwight L. Moody, Jr	 (Founded 1962)	6870 A Newell - Hickory Grove Rd. Charlotte, N.C. 28212
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS: Bill Wentz and Aaron Lowder		Phone: 704-537-0133
PANHANDLE RECORDS A Division	Distributed By: TWELGRENN - CORSAIR CONTINENTAL and OLD TIME DISTRIBUTORS Tape Service By: HANHURST, Ft. Meyers, FLA.	
SINGING CALLS		
LR 10078 - Ya'll Come - Bill Wentz		
LR 10079 - Wandering Eyes - Aaron Lowder		
LR 10083 - It'll Be Me - Aaron Lowder		
LR 10085 - Wooden Horses - Bill Wentz		
PH 100 - Shaking A Heartache - Bill Barnette		
HOEDOWN		
LR 10076 - Blue Ridge Mtn. Memories (Clog) - B/W Melody Hoedown		
LR 10077 - Cotton Eye Joe - B/W - Long Journey Home (Texas Style)		
Recorded at LAMON Sound Studio - By Staff Musicians Callers - Want to make a Recording ? Contact above for rates.		

* (Chip's Tip Continued . . .)

group is responsible for the event. Activities that get out of hand don't last. Or, they attract the kind of person that likes whatever goes on at the event. (Old, possibly trite, but... "Like attracts like.")

One person who dances with the group I alluded to earlier didn't care for my remarks and said everyone was having "fun." It so happens that not "everyone" does and the group has a wide reputation for their particular "style" of dancing. Heck, folks who go out every Saturday night and get drunk are having "fun", too.

Needless to say we didn't settle anything but it was intense. Other topics included comments on the reaction of peo-

ple to changes in folk dancing.

Life changes, and the folk tradition isn't set in concrete and so it changes also. Sometimes very imperceptibly and other times quite suddenly. If one can stand back a bit and have patience the best will rise to the top and the novel will be discarded. But it does take a long time, sometimes!

Have a good Thanksgiving (We're planning on having an 18th century dinner with family and friends.) and the best to you all in the coming holiday season.

Chip Hendrickson
New England CALLER
November 1983



Under The Double Eagle

(Veronica Anni McClure is probably known to most Caller readers as a round dance leader. However, she wears two hats, the other that of dance historian. She is writing this series of articles for us from this combined perspective.)

Last month I offered to give some background information about the history of round dancing in hopes of clearing up some misunderstandings which may be contributing to confusion and dissension among some dancers and leaders. I will start by providing a very short history of 18th and 19th century social dancing with the warning that to be short enough to fit into an article like this, it may have to be somewhat superficial. If there is something you would like to know more about as we go along, I invite you to ask me either directly or through The Caller.

Through the 18th century, dancing in polite circumstances was done in groups of couples or individual couples and always with recognition of the other people present, whether sitting or dancing. The group dances most popular at the end of the 18th century were the "longways for as many as will" which today are known as contradances. In these dances, each dancer is aware of many other dancers in addition to his or her partner. The couple dances such as the minuet involved very little physical contact except for an occasional handhold. They were performed as much for those watching as for those dancing and so once again the attention of the dancers was not concentrated on partners only.

In folk or peasant groups, the dancing was not so formal and although the classes borrowed from one another, there really was a difference in the way they danced. In the Germanic areas the folk dances included various kinds of couple turning dances, with definite partner contact, and sometimes very obvious courting.

When elements of formal dancing and folk dancing fused in the early waltz (1790-1830), they created two very new features in the ballroom. One of these was the way couples focused on one another, instead of on the larger group, and the other was the physical contact and turning around together. Thus the first "round dance" as we use the term today was the early waltz. Because of the tremendous impact the waltz had, all couple dances after that were called "waltzes" or "round dances", even if they were not in triple time or did not go around! As late as the 1890's dancing masters still refer to the "gallop-waltz" which, described

in today's round dancing terminology, is a fast-paced progression of side, closes in semi-closed position, to 2/4 or 4/4 music.

In the meantime, the group dances continued too, although changing along the way. The long lines of the contra lost popularity in the most fashionable circles to give way to the quadrille. The quadrille was definitely a square dance with the basic formation of four couples, one to each side of a square. The quadrilles were carefully timed to fit the music exactly, and there were a large number of figures which could be described in today's square dance terminology.

The style of dancing both the waltz and the quadrilles in the first third of the 19th century was by today's standards very balletic. The legs and feet were turned out, one moved very high on the ball of the foot, and many light, springy jumps and hops were used with very clear gestures of the leg. Dancing this way can be very demanding and aerobic.

As the 19th century progressed, clothing became heavier and heavier for both men and women, particularly as an increasing number of petticoats, hoops and bustles came in and out of fashion. It is not surprising that the dancing was not so ambitious as earlier. Also, the populations of the cities were changing as upward mobility and new money brought persons into the ballroom who had not had the benefit of training since childhood in either dancing or manners. Games set to music began to take their place in the ballroom along with the group and couple dances. Dancing masters had to take more and more time away from dancing to teach certain of their pupils not to spit, swear and chew tobacco in the ballroom and to wash before putting on their newly purchased clothes. As the teachers spent more time on behavior rather than dancing, their reputability began to decline.

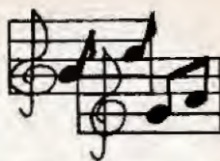
By the end of the 19th century, the dancing was regularized into a program of lancers, a kind of quadrille often set to military music, and to round dances especially waltzes with a few two-steps, and certainly a gallop before the night's program ended. Thus, no matter what other changes occurred, all through the 19th century a fashionable ball consisted of squares

(Continued)





Square Beat



Are you in search of a leisure activity that is enjoyable, self-rewarding and promotes good health? In this modern day 20th century, we spend a considerable amount of time working so hard when we aren't working. It all becomes a matter of surviving leisure time.

Our pioneering forebearers had to contend with pestilence and disease, primitive transportation and poor medical care, brutal winters with minimal food and heating and a host of other hardships. But all that is nothing compared to the dilemma facing us — that tormenting treacherous modern minefield — surviving spare time. Do you think Kit Carson could have spent 40 hours a week in front of a TV set, the intellectual equivalent of being scalped? Would Buffalo Bill have had the fortitude to roller skate across city streets while simultaneously heaving his ear blown off by the Rolling Stones through stereo earphones? Would Benjamin Franklin have spent his Sunday afternoon and three weeknights wrestling with a crossword puzzle? Of course not. These people were too busy discovering and developing this country to worry about killing time. None of them had to worry about such afflictions as tennis elbow, joggers itch, frisbee finger or surfers knot.

And it's getting more dangerous all the time. What about the man who got so frustrated with a crossword puzzle he drove the tip of a pencil into his leg and got blood poisoning, the woman who ended up with a painful bone protuberance in her elbow that resulted from her Labrador retriever dragging her from fire hydrant to fire hydrant. Each new fad

brings with it a new hazardous condition. Remember all the back pains people experienced in the late 50's dance craze called the twist. Today's disco dancing, with its finger snapping requirements, has resulted in infected callouses and thumb sprains. The thumb has become the most abused part of our human anatomy. Try turning your TV dial without it. There are those who have experienced everything from blisters to broken bones in their thumbs as they bucked the macho status on mechanical bulls and those who have painful thumb abrasions trying to master Rubik's cube. Running for instance, can bring about bone spurs, achilles tendon tears and tendonitis of the knees and sets the stage for other injuries such as dog bites, getting struck by a milk truck or attacked by muggers. In this modern day of video games one can develop Space Invaders wrist or bugged red eyes. Recently categorized by the medical profession is slot machine tendonitis, an upper arm malady that results from cranking the one armed bandits. In the adventurous and daring, there are such activities as parachute jumping, gliding, swift water canoeing, etc. to make our leisure activities even more exciting.

If you have tried one, any, or all of these, a great way to survive your leisure time is to take up square dancing. Why not try the leisure time activity of our forebearers and one that has stood the test of time — square dancing — and eliminate the hazard and frustrations of other activities.

*Dick & Judy Severance
The New England SJD Caller, Nov. 1983*

Memory is the diary we all carry with us.

● *(Under The Double Eagle Cont. . .)*

and rounds with a few novelty items. Dancers wore their most elegant gowns or tails and best starched shirts.

I will save the 20th century for later. I would like to emphasize here that for a whole century squares and rounds constituted the most elegant balls. These are some of our immediate ancestors. We will discuss the rural side too, but here please note that the rural side is not the only side. Our heritage is perhaps broader and more diversified than we

thought. Secondly, I would like to point out the balletic aspects of the admired movement style. This too lasted all through the century, even as its practice declined.

Stay tuned for more next month!

Happy Dancing,
Veronica Ann McClure
124 Belmont St.
Watertown, MA 02172
The New England SJD Caller, Nov. 1983

Line/Solo DANCE CORNER

Line Dancing took a giant step forward on Sunday of the Labor Day weekend. Three hundred and thirty-five line dance enthusiasts danced for 9 straight hours in Pawtucket, R.I. at the St. Maria Goretti Parish Hall. Seventeen line dance instructors/leaders/cuers, each with an allotted one-half hour, kept the amplifiers hot with literally hundreds of records spinning all the classic as well as the latest line dance "hits."

Proceeds of this giant line dance festival, the first of its kind, went to the WPRO (R.I. radio station) Muscular Dystrophy Drive. \$1039.35 was turned over by the dance co-chairmen, Rosemary & Ed Coyle and Judy Clays. The Master of Ceremonies, Ed Coyle, kept the dance schedule running smoothly while many friendly helpers from the numerous line dance clubs represented kept the refreshment tables stocked with food and beverages.

Already plans are being formulated to make this an annual affair on the Labor Day Weekend.

We recommend that you preserve your Line Dance Manuals #1 and #2 as they may well become soon a collector's item. The supply may become exhausted in the next few months and a decision has been made which negates any new printing of these manuals. Instead, we think a third book will be printed during the winter months which will include

many of the dances, especially the "classics" from the first two books, along with 75 newer dances, all in one manual. It will sell for a nominal price but considerably higher than the present books.

To the new readers of The New England Square Dance Caller Magazine, particularly the line dance people, I wish to call your attention to one columnist in our magazine from whom you will get many tips and suggestions on music, phrasing, choreography, in short, invaluable information which could help you improve the quality of your dances. The author is Chip Hendrickson and he writes the column entitled, "Chips's Tip." Don't miss it.

When I teach a line dance class I utilize what is called "The Longley Modular Method of Teaching a Skill." This necessitates naming various segments of the dance. When using -- "Step with the right foot to the right side, close the left foot to the right foot, step with the right foot again to the right, touch left foot beside the right foot;" I like to call it, "Basic One to the Right." Obviously, when using the opposite footwork, I call it "Basic One to the Left," and to carry this a bit further, "Basic One -- Both Ways," you guessed it, is the combination of the two. Try it, I think you will like it.

Dr. Grant Longley
The New England S/D Caller, Nov. 1983

* The following article appeared in the September 1983 newsletter of the Midd-Towner Square Dance Club of Fairhaven, Mass.

A NEW LOOK

Those of you who are familiar with our regional Square Dance magazine, The New England S/D Caller, remember it as not much more than a catalog of club and dance advertisements, useful only to those dancers who travel a lot to other clubs. It has recently changed hands and the new owners/editors Ray & Carole Aubut have added many new features, columns and articles. It is now becoming a source of interest and information for all dancers whether you travel or not. You'll find a year's subscription well worth the price. Try

it you'll like it.

The new owners are doing all they can to promote square dancing in all its aspects. They are active in the Square Dance Foundation of New England.

As a promotion of beginner lessons they are mailing out to interested clubs, a quantity of well-composed postcards to be mailed as invitations to potential beginners. We have taken advantage of their offer and appreciate their generosity!

LINE DANCE

BLUE SPANISH EYES

ORIGIN: Irene M. Scrima, Owner and Head Instructor of Irene's Dance Studio, Bellingham, Ma.
POSITION: Solo, all facing Head of Hall
MUSIC: Starline, Capitol 6108, "Spanish Eyes", Al Martino
INTRO: Wait four measures

MEASURE

- 1 Face to left diagonal, walk three steps, turn and point — Step left foot to left side, step right foot fwd to left, step left foot fwd to L, turn — face right and kick right foot toward right wall;
- 2 Reverse from Measure One using opposite footwork;
- 3 Repeat Measure One;
- 4 Repeat Measure Two;
- 5 Basic rhumba left ½ box: — Step LF to L side, close RF to LF, step LF fwd, hold;
- 6 Step RF to R side, close LF to RF, step RF to R side, hold;
- 7 Turn ¼ left at same time step bwd on LF, rock fwd onto RF in place, close LF to RF at same time turn and face HOH, hold;
- 8 Reverse from Measure seven facing right wall;
- 9 Repeat measure seven facing left wall again;
- 10 Roll full circle right in 3 steps: — RF, LF, RF, hold; (now facing HOH)
- 11 Scissor left: — Step LF to L side, close RF to LF, step LF XIF RF, hold;
- 12 Reverse from Measure eleven — opposite footwork;
- 13 Repeat Measure eleven;
- 14 Repeat Measure twelve;
- 15 Side in place together — Step LF to L side, rock back onto RF in place, close LF to RF, hold;
- 16 Reverse from Measure fifteen with opposite footwork and direction;
- 17 Step LF fwd, rock back onto RF in place, close LF to RF, hold;
- 18 Step RF bwd, rock fwd onto LF in place, close RF to LF, hold;
- 19 Roll full circle right using 4 paddle steps — step LF XIF RF, step RF in place as turn ¼ (one paddle step), then step LF XIF RF, step RF in place as turn ¼;
- 20 Repeat Measure nineteen (completing the four "paddles");
- 21 Repeat ½ Box Rhumba — Measure 5;
- 22 Repeat Measure 6
- 23 Step LF XIF RF at same time turn to face right wall, rock back onto RF in place, close LF to RF at same time turn to face HOH, hold;
- 24 Reverse from Measure 23 — Opposite footwork and direction;
- 25 Repeat Measure 23
- 26 Roll left full turn in three steps — Step RF, LF, RF, hold.

DANCE IS DONE THREE TIMES THROUGH

*Dr. Grant Longley
The New England S/D Caller, Nov. 1983*

FOUNDATION SPONSOR'S CONTINUED FROM PAGE 98.

Bill & Pat Haskell, Westbrook, ME
Hazel & Albert Munro, Brewster, MA
Henri & Fran Valcis, New Bedford, MA
Stan & Thelma Cibel, Lincoln Center, MA
Corey & Clare Werner, Holliston, MA
Jack & Francine Lavigne, Westbrook, ME
Mel Goodwin, Lynafield, MA
Shirley Porlucchi, Hughsonville, NY
Bob & Betty Marsh, Saubornville, NH
Harold & Dorothy Wiles, Derry, NH
Robert & Sandra Lockwood, Milford, CT

Shirley A. Fielding, Dover, NH
Frank & Marie Smith, Bath, ME
Richard S. Brooks, Barrington, NH
Chester H. Briggs, Tewksbury, MA
Eugene & Maureen O'Connor, Pembroke, MA
Brian & Jean Sherman, Andover, MA
Jane & Ralph Carlson, Weston, MA
Tom & Joyce Ridling, Cumberland, RI
Cladys & Charlie McDonald, Winthrop, MA
Albert & Mary Davis, Farmington, NH
Anita L. Chase, Milford, MA

CALLERLAB

APPLAUSE! APPLAUSE!

Applause is a wonderful way of saying, "Thanks!" Like a smile, it costs nothing and yet provides great dividends. It is a sort of lubricant that keeps both dancers and callers operating smoothly. Applause tells the caller that his efforts are appreciated and his response probably will be to work even harder. It tells the other dancers in the square that you enjoyed dancing with them, and they will feel wanted and appreciated. It is a way of saying to oneself, "That square was fun, and I did my part in making it so."

Applause is just another way of sharing the joy of square dancing. Everybody gains something from the simple act of hitting the palms of the hands together. Some feel that the custom of all joining hands in the middle of the square for a big "thank you" in unison is a bit impersonal and lacks the sincerity, eye-to-eye contact, and enthusiasm that individual "thank you's" and a round of applause carry. However, this is a matter of personal taste. However you decide to do it, do not forget this essential courtesy of saying "thank you". It is an integral part of square dancing. We suggest a round of applause for APPLAUSE.

* * *

THANKS-GIVING — As time approaches when there is a chill in the air, the TV screen is largely occupied by football on the weekends and the turkeys are getting nervous, it is customary to recount the many things for which we should be grateful. To that long list, which should be familiar to citizens of this great country, we can add Square Dancing with some pride and say "THANKS" for the fun and friendship it brings.

We give THANKS that we live in a free country where we can dance in churches, schools, granges, halls of every description,

without a "Big Brother" monitoring or controlling how we come and go. THANKS for an activity in which people from all walks of life, every religion, creed and race can participate for the sheer fun of it without worrying about the status of other members in the square, beyond whether they can do a Square Thru and a Left Allemande. THANKS for a form of recreation where one can have a full evening of wholesome fun and exercise, and often refreshments, for the price of a movie or less. THANKS for all the wonderful dancers who give so freely of their time and energy to make clubs run, organize festivals, help new dancers and a thousand other things. THANKS for all the callers who work to polish their skills to provide fun dancing and give of their time and talent in places as diversified as large festivals and small nursing homes. The list could go on and on, and some facet of the wonderful world of square dancing still would be missed. Clearly, we have much for which to be thankful.

GIVING is a part of the square dance tradition — dancers and callers giving of their time and talents in classes, clubs, shopping malls, retired persons' homes, any place there is a need. In no other activity is there such a warm and caring response as there is when square dance friends need help or the community calls. From blood for the blood banks to sympathy cards for stricken square dance friends — square dance people are givers — and that is another thing for which we can be thankful.

CALLERLAB, THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SQUARE DANCE CALLERS, joins the rest of the square dance world in giving thanks for the many blessings which flow from living in this great country and being a part of the square dance world. Best wishes for a peaceful and satisfying holiday.

SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

TEEN TRAVELERS

LOWELL, MA. . . . By Rose-Marie Blanchette . . . Hi everyone! Well, the Teen Travelers are getting back in the swing of things after a long hot summer and, of course, we cannot forget getting ready for school.

The class is starting off just great. We are all proud of them and we cannot forget our club members.

We are also starting right off by going to banner raids.

Our first dance went off very well. We would like to "THANK" the clubs who attended.

One more thing before saying bye — we, the Teen Travelers, would like to wish everyone a very "HAPPY THANKSGIVING." GOOD-BYE!

Singletons Hitching Post

SINGLE EIGHTS

HAVERHILL, MA . . . By Paula Huse . . .

Greetings. We wish all our fellow Singles Clubs a good year of dancing.

We have had a delightful summer. Workshop has been well-attended with a number of guest dancers and new members. Our five joint dances with Single Squares have gone well with lots of people and lots of fun. We hope to do it

again next summer.

Our new class has just started. We have been very pleased with the number of people who have come to our first two classes and all the club dancers who came to anget. They all are a friendly group. It looks like a fun year.

Our best wishes go to our last year's Vice President Dave Mong who was married this Sept.

SWINGLES SDC

W. SPRINGFIELD, MA . . . By Diane

Longhi . . . Donning farmer jeans, guest caller Suptei Rogers welcomed us back to the Church of the Good Shepherd Rec. Hall for our Harvest Homecoming Dance. Bales of hay, pumpkins, turkeys and corn stalks transformed the hall into a barnyard. Gingham checked square dance apparel was plentiful that evening. Ruth Franchere, Hospitality Captain, treated weary dancers to a feast of cider, pumpkin and squash pies and breads and gingerbread.

If we had only known, we should have run a victory dance to celebrate our harvest. Our first fun-nite brought 82 prospective club members to our hall. The church hall was bursting at the seams — what with our members and angels from visiting clubs all there to

encourage western style square-dancing. Earlier in the summer we had put on demonstrations at a shopping mall, a picnic, and a singles org. to acquaint people with the fun they can have in dancing. Wed. nite was Fun Nite, Thurs. nite was a demonstration at the Big "E", and Fri. was our Harvest Dance. Our feet may have been dragging, but our spirits were high at the week's end.

Guest caller Bob Turnbull will dissolve all those fattening calories in Nov. For those of us with a sweet tooth come and join us for pie a la mode nite. Did you ever have the desire to become a caller or cuer? This dream may come true at our Amateur Nite in Dec. Who knows what hidden talents may be waiting to be discovered?

In Memoriam

ANDY DIONNE
Manchester, NH
Heel & Toe SDC

Andy passed away the first week in July. He was a loyal member of the Heel & Toe SDC for nine years. We'll miss seeing him in a square and wish to express our deepest sympathy to his wife, Lorraine.

— Linda & Jim Colton

ROLAND J. ARBOUR
Salem, N.H.
Member Slips 'N Clutches SDC
Methuen, Ma.

Friends of Roland and his wife Ada will be saddened to hear that Roland passed away recently at Bon Secours Hospital after a short illness.

He was born in Dover, N.H., formerly resided in Suco, Me. and had lived in Salem, N.H. for the last 25 years. He was a retired machinist at the Raytheon Company in Andover, Mass.

Our sympathy to his wife Ada and his entire family from all his Square Dance Friends.

CHRISTMAS COMES BUT ONCE A YEAR!! - You can bring it twice times a year with a gift subscription to the NEW ENGLAND SDC CALLER.

 Square Dance
Foundation of
New England**FOUNDATION PURCHASES KRAMER'S HAYLOFT**

Over a 10 month period, without the use of any professional fund raisers, and under the leadership of your officers and directors we have raised \$100,000, within the New England Square Dance Community. This enabled us to make the initial payment of \$100,000 and title has been passed over to the Foundation. Our fund drive continues to raise the balance remaining of \$75,000 to pay off our existing mortgage. Those of you who have not yet become members or made a donation won't you please do so now and help us pay off our mortgage. We will continue to operate Kramer's as it has been in the past and will honor all commitments made by Sam Kramer. We are indebted to Sam Kramer for his patience and strong desire to see his property become the permanent headquarters for all New England dancers. As soon as all details are worked out we take over the property and begin operations.

MEMBERSHIP GROWS

A little over a year ago, we started with only a handful of members and enrolled a total of 120 at the Worcester Convention. We are now at a total of 810 members and growing. Wouldn't you like to be a part of all of this. Don't be left out. Join Today!!

ALL NEW ENGLAND STATES PROCLAIM SQUARE DANCE WEEK

The Foundation has accomplished a first for New England Square Dancers. All New England states proclaimed September 19th thru 25th as Square Dance Week. The Massachusetts proclamation was obtained by Joe and Jean Hartka, NSSARDA. The Vermont proclamation was sponsored by Fred and Betty Smith of the Vermont Convention Committee. The obtaining of the New Hampshire proclamation was assisted by Conrad and Pauline Cote of EDSAROA. We also thank all of you who signed our request for Proclamation at our Convention booth. Because of you we made it happen.

FOUNDATION SUPPORTS NATIONAL FOLK DANCE

The Foundation has contacted every New England Senator and Congressman urging their support of the permanent designation of the square dance as our National Folk Dance. As of this writing it has passed the Senate. We will maintain a score card and keep you informed as to how our elected officials vote. Do your part, write your Congressman today and urge his sponsorship of House Bill HR 1706.

WE'RE WORKING FOR YOU!!

During the month of September, we sent out a news release to all New England news media (radio, television, newspapers, and magazines) covering the origin of square dancing, beginner classes, Square Dance Week, National Folk Dance, and The Foundation. In support of beginner classes we set up a telephone information hot line and referred many inquiries to local clubs. If you experienced some positive results from our activity we would like to hear about it. Also if you saw any of our releases appear in your local newspaper would you please clip same and send it to us for our scrap book. We issued and sent out to our membership body our first newsletter. We welcome your comments. All of this and we are only beginning our efforts to create a greater awareness of our dance heritage.

TRIBUTE DANCE

On Sunday evening, Oct. 30, the Happy Squares of Stoughton, Mass. will hold a special night of Tribute in honor of the Square Dance Foundation. Please refer to the October issue of The New England Caller magazine, page 26, for further details.

*Dick & Judy Severance
Public Relations Directors*

105 Oak Hill Ave., Manchester, N.H. 03106

He who does things worth boasting about never boasts.

ROUND DANCE

AT SUNDOWN

COMPOSERS: Ken Croft & Elena de Zordo, San Francisco, California

RECORD: "At Sundown," MCA 60107 or Decca 25719 (The Slewfoot Five)

POSITION: INTRO: CP M fcg wall.

DANCE: SCP fcg LOD. Opp Footwork, Otherwise Noted

INTRODUCTION

MEAS

1-4 (CP) WAIT; WAIT; AWAY; POINT; TOG(SCP); TCH;

1-4 In CP M fcg wall wait two measures; turning away from ptr L twd COH (W opp twd wall) to Half OP fcg LOD; point R IF of L (W opp); step R twd ptr & wall to SCP fcg LOD; tch R to L;

PART A

1-4 (SCP) TWO FWD TWO-STEPS (to CP Wall); OPEN VINE 4 (to CP Wall);

1-4 Fwd L, close R, fwd L; fwd R, close L, fwd R turning to face ptr & wall in Cp; swd L twd LOD; XRIB (W XIB) to LQP; swd L; XRIF (W XIF) to CP M fcg wall;

5-8 (CP) FULL BOX; DIP BK; RECOV; KIP BK; RECOV;

5-8 Swd L twd LOD, close R, fwd L twd wall; swd R twd RLOD, close L, bwd R twd COH; dip bwd L twd COH; recov R; dip bwd L again, recov R to SCar pos M fcg diag twd RLOD & wall;

9-12 [NOTE CHANGE IN RHYTHM TO SQQ FOR 2 MEAS.] (SCar) TWINKLE;

TWINKLE MANUV; SPOT PIVOT; 2; 3 (to CP Wall); BK;

9-12 XLIF (X XIB); swd R twd RLOD, close L; XRIF (W XIB) maneuvering RF to CP M fcg RLOD; swd L twd wall, close R; spot pivot RF $\frac{1}{2}$ L; R; L to CP M fcg wall; bwd R twd COH;

13-16 (CP) HITCH BK 3; SCIS THRU (to CP Wall); SIDE, CLOSE, SIDE, CLOSE; SIDE; REACH THRU (to SCP);

13-16 Bwd L twd COH, close R, fwd L twd wall; swd R twd RLOD, close L, thru R to momentary SCP fcg LOD & returning to CP M fcg wall; swd L twd LOD, close R, swd L, close R; swd L; thru R to SCP fcg LOD; (Note: 2nd time thru Part A end meas 16 in CP M fcg wall.)

PART B

17-20 (CP) TWO TURNING TWO-STEPS (to CP Wall); VINE TWIRL 4 (to SCP);

17-20 Swd L twd LOD, close R, bwd L turning RF to face diag twd COH & RLOD; swd R, close L, fwd R to face wall; swd L twd LOD; XRIB (as W does one RF twirl under joined lead hands) taking momentary CP M fcg wall; swd L; thru R blending to SCP fcg LOD;

21-24 (SCP) HITCH FWD 3; BK TWO-STEP; ROCK BK; RECOV; FWD; PICK UP;

21-24 Fwd L twd LOD, close R, bwd L twd RLOD; bwd R, close L, bwd R; rock bwd L twd RLOD; recov R; fwd L twd LOD; fwd R picking up W in CP M fcg LOD;

25-28 [NOTE CHANGE IN RHYTHM TO SQQ FOR 4 MEAS.] (CP) FWD; RUN; 2; FWD; RUN; 2; TWO LF TURNS;

25-28 Fwd L; R; L; R; L; R; fwd L turning $\frac{1}{2}$ LF to face COH; swd R twd LOD, close L; bwd R twd LOD turning $\frac{1}{2}$ LF to face wall; swd L twd LOD, close R;

29-32 (CP) ROCK SIDE; RECOV; THRU SIDE THRU; ROCK SIDE; RECOV; THRU SIDE THRU;

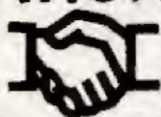
29-32 Blending to loose CP rock swd L twd LOD; recov R; thru L twd RLOD, swd R, thru L; rock, swd R twd RLOD; recov L; thru R twd LOD, swd L, thru R; (Note: 2nd time thru Part B end meas 32 in SCP fcg LOD.)

SEQUENCE: INTRO - A - A - B - B - A

ENDING: Last time thru Part A replace meas 15-16 with VINE TWIRL; 2; APT; PT;

Dick Doyle
The New England S/D Caller, Nov. 1983

ASSOCIATION NEWS



WMSARDA

Western Mass. FALL FESTIVAL

Happy Thanksgiving!

Only a month away! The 8th Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival in Dec. at Springfield, Mass. Civic Center. Have you gotten your ribbons yet? See our ad for more details.

Att: Class chair-persons! Bring your class to the all-day Beginners Ball. It will be a very worthwhile experience for them.

What better chance could you have to purchase Christmas gifts for your square dance friends? We'll have exhibitors showing their wares just in time for Christmas.

We will give away door prizes (portable TV, radio, smoke detector). You must be present to win.

Representatives from New England Square & Round Dance Convention, SDFNE, New England Square Dance Caller will be there to give you info on upcoming events.

We now have 6 halls for your dancing pleasure. So come one, come all to the Western Mass. Fall Festival (1).

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

East Windsor, Ct. 06088

THE R.I. FEDERATION OF SQ & R/D CLUBS

The Rhode Island Federation of Square and Round Dance Clubs has started its 1983-84 season with a meeting held recently in Providence.

Bill Pommenville of Cumberland is Pres. with Bill Round of Cranston serving as Senior Vice-President. Mike Barros of Pawtucket is Junior Vice-Pres. Peg Fenton of Providence will be Treas. and Melva Hamel of Warwick is Secretary.

The Federation will be sponsoring the 25th Annual R.I. Sq. & R/D Festival which will be held on Fri., Nov. 11 at the Ponagansett H.S., Gloucester, RI from 3-10 PM. The proceeds from this dance are used to subsidize the THE SQUARE DANCER the calendar paper for the clubs in the Federation.

Miriam Burke

30 Belcourt Ave.

North Providence, RI 02911

WMSARDA

Western Mass. Sq. & R/D Assoc.

We wish all of you a very nice THANKSGIVING DAY.

Reports show that WMSARDA clubs are experiencing good sized classes.

Don't forget! Obtain your ribbons now for the 8th Western Mass. Fall Festival from WMSARDA clubs.

May your corners and your partner continue to smile upon you.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, CT 06088

CRASSCO

Capitol Region Assoc. Sq. Dancers of Ct.

Have a nice Thanksgiving! May your tables be full of all those good things!

Attention all Senior square dance club callers and dancers! Would you be interested in attending a festival for senior dancers exchanging ideas and communications? Please contact Happy Hal Petachke, 69 Gillette St., Apt. 219, Hartford, Ct. 06105. Tel 203-524-0259.

There has been a marked increase this year in the sizes of classes for the Greater Hartford area Senior square dance clubs. Hope everyone else has similar good responses to sizes of square dance classes.

"Smile and be happy!"

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

CT SQUARE DANCE CALENDAR ASSOC.

May we all give thanks on this Thanksgiving Day!

Sizeable classes have been reported from many area square dance clubs. It looks like a good season coming up.

We have supplied many committee members to the 17th Annual Ct. Sq. & R/D Festival and they all promise you a good time, come March 1984 in Bloomfield, Ct. Ribbons will be available soon from all Ct. clubs.

May your square be filled with 7 other friendly dancers.

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

➔ (Continued)

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE
NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER
Reminds friends every month that you
Remembered them!!!!!!



YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING ME
LONGHORN LH 1040

Band: Longhorn Rhythm Boys
Dance & Calls by HAROLD
8339 London Derry Ln., Dallas, Ts., 75218

OPENER, BREAK, ENDING:

FOUR LADIES CHAIN STRAIGHT ACROSS THAT RING
ROLL AWAY AND CIRCLE TO THE LEFT,
FOUR LADIES ROLL AWAY YOU CIRCLE AWHILE,
LEFT ALLEMANDE THE CORNER,
WEAVE THE RING IN STYLE,
YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING,
SWING THE LADY AROUND AND PROMENADE,
YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING ME,
WHILE I WAS FALLING IN LOVE.

FIGURE:

HEAD (SIDES) TWO COUPLES SQUARE THRU FOUR HANDS AROUND, YOU GO,
WITH THE SIDES (HEADS) MAKE A RIGHT HAND STAR,
HEADS (SIDES) STAR BY THE LEFT AND ROLL IT ONCE YOU GO,
SAME TWO DO A RIGHT AND LEFT THRU YOU KNOW,
ROLL AWAY, TURN THRU, TO THE CORNERS ALLEMANDE,
SWING YOUR LADY PROMENADE,
YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING ME,
WHILE I WAS FALLING IN LOVE.

TAG:

I WAS FALLING IN LOVE.

SEQUENCE:

OPENER, HEADS TWICE, BREAK; SIDES TWICE, ENDING

Produced by Kalox Belco Longhorn Records, Inc., 2832 Live Dak Dr., Mesquite, TX 7 5150

*Dick Davis
The New England S/D Caller, November 1983*

WORDS OF WISE

When we cease to learn, we cease to be interesting.

* (ASSOCIATION NEWS CONTINUED)

SACA

Springfield Area Caller's Assoc.

Saca callers are all gung-ho about providing the best square dancing for all attendees at the 8th Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival in Dec. at Springfield, Mass. Civic Center Levels will be from beginners to A1.

Please check Western Mass. Fall Festival ads for more details.

We are planning to sponsor another Banner contest amongst WMSARDA clubs this year. We feel the last one was very successful.

HAPPY THANKSGIVING, ALL!

Squarely yours,
Russ Moorhouse
P.O. Box 437
East Windsor, Ct. 06088

CENTRAL MASS. CALLERS ASSOC.

From Sept. till June, Central Mass. Callers Assoc. generally meets on the fourth Sunday of the month at Circle C Hall in North Grafton, Mass., which is only two miles south from Exit 11 on the Mass. Turnpike. Our executive committee is in planning process for this year's programs. Last year some of our programs included John Hendron on sight calling, Jim Pulaski on quarterly selections, Tom Rinker on creative choreography, and Ted Sanella on contras. The officers this year are: Tom Rinker, Pres.; Jerry Porter, Vice-Pres.; Kirk Kaynor, Sec., and Howard Davis, Treas. For further information, write or call: Kirk Kaynor, 7 Hinchman St., Apt. 5A, Boston, Mass. 02113 - work phone (617) 727-8093 or -3340.

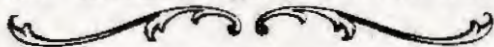


Square Dance
Foundation of
New England

1982 - 1983 FUND DRIVE

THE FUND DRIVE OF THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS KRAMERS HAYLOFT IN SO. WEYMOUTH, MA., AS THE FOUNDATIONS PERMANENT HOME. Address: P.O. BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915

Any Donation of \$ 500 or more by the first 500 donors shall be recognized as the FOUNDATION FIVE HUNDRED and is entitled to Life Membership, a special badge, name inscribed on a permanent plaque at the Foundation, an annual event for '500' members only, and your name listed below.



The Following Are in Addition to Previous Listings

FOUNDATION '500' CLUB

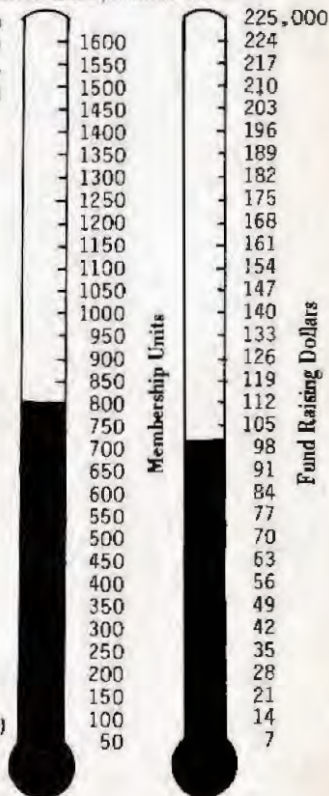
- Jim & JoAnn Mayo, Hampstead, NH
- Dave & Marion Norris, Carver, MA
- Bob McGowan, Shrewsbury, MA

FOUNDATION SPONSORS

- Bob & Martha Carpenter, Haverhill, MA
- Ken & Carol Leighton, Maynard, MA
- Donna & Darrell Dodge, Brewster, MA
- Basil & Eliza Tuplin, N. Stonington, CT
- Conrad & Pauline Cote, Manchester, NH
- Barbara & Frank Strong, Lynn, MA
- Godfrey & Ellen D'Aprile, Revere, MA
- John & Elaine Burroughs, Alstead, NH
- Dana Dart, Mystic, CT
- Mr. & Mrs. Fred Stafford, Westford, MA
- Al & Ellie Guay, Maynard, MA
- Charles & Jean Gamble, E. Weymouth, MA
- Lawrence & May Fisher, Whitman, MA
- Ann Linda Polcari, Coventry, CT
- Harvey & Marie Titcomb, Farmington, NH
- Walt & Ann Cook, Marblehead, MA (Continued on page 91.)
- John & Eleanor DePerry, Hudson, NH

DONATIONS ARE WELCOMED IN ANY AMOUNT

HELP US GROW!!!



PLEASE ENROLL ME AS FOLLOWS: MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED

- | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| * <input type="checkbox"/> | "500" CLUB | Couple | \$500 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ANNUAL Family | \$10 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> | SPONSOR | Couple | \$100 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ANNUAL Individual | \$7.50 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> | SPONSOR | Indiv. | \$75 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ANNUAL Club/2Cple. Rep
Organization | \$25 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> | SPONSOR | Club/
Organization | \$250 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other Donations
(Any Amount) | \$_____ |

*Tax Deductable-Entitled to full Membership privileges.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

***** ALL DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTABLE *****



NECORTA HAS APPROVED THE FOLLOWING REVISED LISTS OF TWO STEP and WALTZ BASICS as a guide for Teachers to use with new Round Dancers. (Revised - Feb. 13, 1983)

POSITIONS: Open, Semi-closed, Closed, Butterfly, Banjo & Sidecar, Varsouvianna, Tammara.

TWO STEP BASICS

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Walk | 11 Face/face (back/back) | 21 Hitch (4 count) |
| 2 Side Two Step | 12 Lady twirl, Man walk/vine | 22 Side Draw |
| 3 Forward Two Step (Back) | 13 Cut step | 23 Side close |
| 4 Box Two Step (full/half/reverse) | 14 Point/touch (in combination) | 24 Pivot |
| 5 Run Two Step (and brush) | 15 Circle away & together | 25 Breakaway |
| 6 Hitch (3 count) | 16 Wheel | 26 Pick/maneuver |
| 7 Turn Two Step | 17 Limp (& front limp) | 27 Heel-toe/Toe-heel |
| 8 Vine (regular/twisty) | 18 Lady wrap/unwrap | 28 Check |
| 9 Scissors (regular/thru) | 19 Lady cross over (change sides) | 29 Fishtail |
| 10 Rock-recover (Dip-recover) | 20 Lock Step forward (back) | 30 Basketball turn |

WALTZ BASICS

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Open Waltz (away/together) | 7 Dip-recover | 13 Pick up-maneuver |
| 2 Forward Waltz (back) | 8 Twinkle (reg/thru/progressive) | 14 Spin-maneuver |
| 3 Turning waltz (right/left) | 9 Box (full/half/reverse) | 15 Wrap/unwrap |
| 4 Twirl/vine | 10 Waltz Balance | 16 Canter |
| 5 Vine (regular/twisty) | 11 Solo Roll | 17 Check |
| 6 Thru, side close | 12 Step Swing/point/touch | 18 Wheel |

These lists are in the approximate order of Teaching but would vary depending on what local Rounds of the Month are popular at the time.

NEW ENGLAND CLASSIC LIST 1983 - 84

NECORTA has again updated the list of Easy - Intermediate Rounds for use at Square Dances where there is no Round Dance Cues.

This list is for the use of Callers and Clubs who would like to have available a group of Round Dances which Round Dancers could do with a minimum of cues.

It is also handy for Round Dance Leaders to round out a program along with current material.

Listed in order of popularity:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 DANCING SHADOWS | 6 BIRTH OF THE BLUES | 11 TANGO MANNITA |
| 2 TIPS OF MY FINGERS | 7 THE LOVERS SONG | 12 NEW YORK, NEW YORK |
| 3 FEELIN' | 8 PEARLY SHELLS | 13 SLEEPY TIME GAL |
| 4 MEXICALI ROSE | 9 STREET FAIR | 14 HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER |
| 5 ROSES FOR ELIZABETH | 10 HOT LIPS | 15 NEAPOLITAN WALTZ |

Extras: - not necessarily old but popular:

FOLSOM PRISON BLUES, WALK RIGHT BACK, WALTZ WITH ME, TAKE ONE STEP, GINGERSNAP.

NECORTA EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Tom & Joyce Riding

NECORTA CLINIC '83, Sept. 11, 1983

NEEDLE NOTES VOL. I - By JUDY ROSS SMITH

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

NEEDLE NOTES VOL. II (52 new articles and helpful hints) by JUDY ROSS SMITH

\$7.50 per copy ppd. (Ma. res + 37¢ tax).

LINE DANCE MANUAL VOL. I - By GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph. D.

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax).

SOLO DANCE MANUAL, VOL. II - By GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph. D.

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax).

Order the above from THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

READERS' FORUM



We never said we were perfect!

Editor's Note:

(We print the following unsigned letter because it pleases us, first of all, because it's nice to know that someone reads our magazine so thoroughly because they enjoy its contents so much and it's encouraging to think that someone would have to scrutinize its contents so closely to find errors in its punctuation.)

To whom it may concern:

Each month, as I read your generally excellent and very useful publication, I am increasingly disturbed by the ongoing inability of your writers and/or editors and/or printers to distinguish between two very similar, but distinctly different, little words, namely, IT'S, meaning IT IS, and ITS, meaning BELONGS TO IT.

Please refer to the following examples in the October issue: page 21, 2½" up on the right P, 26 2' up left, p. 52 1½" up left; p. 75, 2½" down; p. 77, 4" down; p. 91, 3' down; p. 92, 1' up left, p. 94, 4' down; and p. 97, 1' down left. Since each of these articles was submitted by a different writer, who intended to say ITS, I suspect the change to IT'S was made by the editor or printer. If you will read each of the sentences indicated, substituting IT IS for each IT'S, the confusion will quickly become apparent.

Similar examples can be found in the Sept. issue, pages 27, 80, 88 (three times!), and 100, as well as in earlier issues.

I'm sure I will not be the only reader to be pleased if no more IT'S, in place of ITS, confuse the meaning of the articles in the November issue!

Thank you for your consideration of my comments especially if they seem more trivial to you than they do to me.

Most sincerely,
A Faithful Reader

Dear Square Dancers:

I would like to say thank you to all my Square Dance friends for their prayers, cards and visits during my recent hospitalization for surgery. They helped pass the long hours. I told the Dr. as long as it didn't affect my feet all would be OK. My feet are still tapping and I should be back dancing before I know it.

I would like to share a poem with you I

have had many years. I don't know who wrote it, but I think it says it all for me.

Happy Dancing.

THE MAKING OF FRIENDS

If nobody smiles and nobody cheered
And nobody helped us along,
If each, every minute looked after theirself
And the good things all went to the strong;
If nobody cared just a little for you,
And nobody thought about me
And we stood all alone in the battle of life,
What a dreary old world this would be.
Life is sweet just because of friends we have made
And the things which in common we share,
We want to live on, not because of ourselves
But because of the people who care;
It's giving and doing for somebody else —
On that all life splendor depends
And the joy of the world
When it's all added up,
Is found in the making of friends.

Marion Howell

Norwood, Ma. 02062

Dear Editor:

We have a member of the Buckaroos SDC who is overseas in the army and would like to hear from anyone who would like to write to him. He is about 21 or 22 years old and unattached. His address is:

PV 2 John Russell
P.O. Box 499
Co. C 9th Eng. BN.
A.P.O. N.Y. 09162

Thank you,
Daniel Salvucci
Buckaroos, Weymouth, Ma.

Dear Editor:

I am writing an open letter, in the hopes of reaching all my square dancing friends throughout New England who would be too difficult to reach otherwise.

I have been active in New England square dancing for nine years, and have made many friends, but the time has come for me to go on to new things. In Sept., I will be leaving to go to college in Upstate New York, the Utica area. I will be back for semester breaks and summers, but I am afraid that I will not be able to see everyone at those times. I will still be square dancing, and my calling is coming along very well. I will be calling a dance in the Boston Area in June of 1984.

For anyone who would like to keep in touch with a lonely college student, please write to the address below.

I love you all, and hope to see you in a square.

Ken Mattson
Box 214B
Hamilton College
Clinton, N.Y. 13323



THE RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION OF

Square & Round Dance Clubs

25th Anniversary

One evening in December, 1957, an invited group of fourteen people met at the home of Stu and Jan Hall for the purpose of organizing Rhode Island Square Dance Clubs to "preserve and encourage square and round dancing." Right from the start, round dancers were included in the Federation and callers and cuers were invited to participate. This meeting was the birthday of the Rhode Island Federation of Square and Round Dance Clubs.

Included in that group were representatives from six clubs. Of that group of six clubs, three are still dancing: Friendly Mixers, Merrymates and Western Whirlers.

Reading the minutes, one discovers that the committees were known as "small groups" and general meetings with delegates were known as "large groups".

The first president was Stu Hall followed in 1960 by Russ Bullock and George Dady in 1961.

In June, 1958, the first newsletter was published which was the forerunner of the *Square Dancers*, the present publication. That year the Federation sponsored its first dance, the forerunner of the present Festival.

At first, meetings were held in members' homes, but, as the group grew, a larger hall was needed and in June, 1961, the meetings were moved to the YWCA in Providence. By January, 1962, there were 26 clubs in the Federation.

In June of that year, the Banner Program was inaugurated which is still in operation and the meeting place was changed to the YMCA where meetings are still held. In June, 1964, there were 45 member clubs in the Federation.

In June, 1962, Herb Preston became President, followed in 1964 by Lenny LePore. In November, 1964, the Rhody Rover Badge was started to encourage dancing between members of the clubs in the Federation. Dancers received a small book which they had signed by an officer of each new club they danced with. They must dance with a specific number of clubs based on the number of clubs in the Federation at the time. A Rhody Rover Badge is presented with appropriate ceremonies when the book is completed.

Bob DelRosso became president in 1965 and the Federation now had a membership of 56 clubs.

The records for June, 1967, show that members of the Federation attended a meeting at which Charlie Baldwin proposed establishing a square dance museum to collect and store memorabilia concerned with square dancing. This, apparently, was the start of the present Square Dance Foundation of New England.

Dick Miller became president in 1969 followed by Joe White in 1971 and John Page in 1975.

Francis Paquin was president in 1973. In 1973 and 1974, the Federation co-hosted the 14th and 15th New England Square & Round Dance Conventions and members served as chairmen of committees.

Round table discussions and a leadership seminar were introduced.

Leo Wilde became President in 1977. Now the Federation started the project of preparing maps of the location of each square dance hall in the area for the convenience of the dancers. This directory was completed and distributed to the dancers and was so well received that a second printing and distribution will be made in late 1983.

Ernie Worsley became President in 1979 followed by Walt Neiderlitz in June, 1981.

The Federation arranged for and made available liability insurance for all its clubs at a rate which any club could afford.

Bill Pommenville became President in 1983 and the Federation is off on another exciting period of growth and activity. It will be actively involved in the work of preparing for the New England Square & Round Dance Conventions which will be held in Providence in 1985-1986. Many of the members are on the convention committees with Bill & Maggie Pommenville as General Chairman and Walt & Priscilla Neiderlitz as Vice Chairman. Delegates to the Federation are already enthusiastic in their desire to be of help.

As the Federation starts its second 25 years of Dancing, interest and morale are high. To celebrate, the Federation will be sponsoring a Silver Anniversary Dance on November 11 at Pongansett High School.

— Miriam Burke

SHOPPERS' GUIDE

* SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS *

with a gift subscription to
THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER!

We will send a Christmas Gift Card.

Please send \$8.00 for each subscription to: The
New England S/D Caller, P.O. Box 8069,
Lowell, Mass. 01853.

FOR SALE

HILTON MICRO-75 SOUND SYSTEM
Sam Estabrooks, N. Orange, MA 01364
Tel: 617-249-9611

ATTENTION!

Callers, Cuers, Program Chairmen,
Executive Boards

HERE AT LAST! 5 YEAR CALENDAR

To order send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage &
handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax) to:
The NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, Box 8069,
Lowell, MA 01853

CALLING EQUIPMENT

YAK STACK
QUALITY SPEAKERS

YAKETS: Plastic record covers \$7.50 per 100
c/o Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223
Vernon, Conn. 06066

PIE SQUARES - 8 distinctive dancer figures
in pocket purse - the ideal stocking stuffer!
\$5.50/set, plus \$1 postage, handling & tax.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russ Hoekstra, 67
Forest Glen-Rm 141, Longmeadow, MA 01106.

BOOKS

The TWO POCKET DICTIONARIES of
Square Dance Calls - Book 1 - Mainstream.
Book 2 - A1 & A2 Plus 1 & 2 To order:
Send \$3.00 to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box
2223, Vernon, CT 06066. SPECIFY which
book you are ordering.

LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1) By
Grant F. Longley, Ph. D - 45 Line Dances
including Choreography, Programming, explana-
tion of dance abbreviations and terms.
More. \$5.00 + .75 postage & hand. (Ma. res.
+ .25 tax).

SOLD DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Man-
ual Volume 2) By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D
Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off - All the pop-
ular solo dances of the 1970's...Recent
trends...\$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. +
.25 tax).

NEEDLE NOTES by Judy Ross Smith -Sew-
ing help for new and experienced dancers.
Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and
many capes. A practical guide to homemade
S/D clothes. \$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma.
res. + .25 tax).

NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. 2) by Judy Ross
Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative
changes in dresses, skirts, & petticoats, solve
special problems, design sleeves, make totes,
knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers.
None of the items in Needle Notes Vol. 1
are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. 2. \$7.50
ppd., (Ma. res. + .37 tax).

Order all four fine books from: *The New
England Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.*

SHOPPERS GUIDE - "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -
15¢ for each additional word.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.

Abbreviations, telephone numbers,
P.O. Box, zip codes, count as one word.

AD COPY _____

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

Please - No telephone orders

Copy Deadline: *January Issue - Nov. 25th*
February Issue - Dec. 25th

No. of Ads _____ Price _____ No. of Months _____ Total _____

DANCE LISTING

THIS LISTING IS FREE TO ALL ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE.

Please see page 108 for explanation of program designation code.

TUE 1	Spare N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield	
	Jim Dandies	Needham, Ma.	Purcell/Yakimowski	A2
WED 2	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Pulaski	A2
	Great Plain Sqs.	Needham, Ma.	Nurse/McClure	
THU 3	Happy Squares	Stoughton, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+
	Seaside Swingers	Branford, Ct.	Perkins	
FRI 4	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Aldridge/Tremblay	
	Norwood Sqs.	Walpole, Ma.	Melville/Yakimowski	M+
FRI 4	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Big Daddy's	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M
FRI 4	JumpTown Twirlers	Orange, Ma.	O'Leary/Ogert	
	Culd Towne Sqs.	Newburyport, Ma.	Nadeau/Strong	Club
FRI 4	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Mayo/Pettee	M
	Riverside Sqs.	Danvers, Ma.	Brodeur/Strong	M+1
FRI 4	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Mayall/Reed	M+
	Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, N.H.	Zeno/Doyon	MQS
FRI 4	Norumbega	Newton Upper Falls, Ma.	Howell/Howell	M+
	Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, N.H.	Peacock/Ploof	M
FRI 4	Green Mountain Sqs.	W. Brattleboro, Vt.	H. Davis/V. Smith	MQS
	Clocktown Twirlers	Holliston, Ma.	Mathison/Mullins	M+
FRI 4	Trailblazers	Brookfield, Ct.	Beck	
	Alpine Squares	Chelmsford, Ma.	Aubut/Moran	M
FRI 4	Waltham Twirlers	Waltham, Ma.	Hendron/Toth	M+
	Greater Hartford SDC	W. Hartford, Ct.	/Yakimowski	A1
FRI 4	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Stutzman/Hartmann	M+
	Mad Hatters	Danbury, Ct.	Johnstone	
SAT 5	Valley Stompers	Hopedale, Ma.	Atkinson/Ogert	M
	Fair-Town Sqs.	Topsfield, Ma.	Zeno/C. McGee	M+
SAT 5	Jolly Sqs.	Waterford, Ct.	Perkins	
	Heel & Toe SDC	Manchester, N.H.	Frechette/Moran	M
SAT 5	Spencer Grand Sqs.	Spencer, Ma.	Hair/Poulin	MQS
	Montachusett Twirlers	Fitchburg, Ma.	Nadeau/Boudreau	M+
SAT 5	Papertown Pacers	Berlin, N.H.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M+
	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Johnson/Mathieu	
SAT 5	Grafton Wheelers	No. Grafton, Ma.	Reardon-Caniff/B.Davis	
	Cosmopolitans	Wakefield, Ma.	Pulaski/Chadwick	M
SAT 5	Skirts N Flirts	Wilmington, Ma.	DeNigris/N. Silva	M+
	Circle Eights	Claremont, N.H.	Dufault/LaRoche	MQS
SAT 5	Sunshine Twirlers	Jaffrey, N.H.	Leslie/Taylor	MQS
	Spacetown Sqs.	Derry, N.H.	Bright/Doyon	M+
SAT 5	CCRC	Portland, Me.	Casey	
	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, Ma.	Linden/Maguire	M+
SAT 5	Concord Coach Sqs.	Concord, N.H.	Portelance/Pettee	M+1
	Merry Jesters	Attleboro, Ma.	Arruda/Bullock	M+
SAT 5	Rocky Hill SDC	Rocky Hill, Ct.	Beck	
	Slips N Clutches	Methuen, Ma.	B. Silva/Strong	
SAT 5	Fireside Sqs.	E. Smithfield, R.I.	/Bird	
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Rinker/Porter	A2
SAT 5	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Stutzman/Hartmann	A2
	Johnsons Barn	No. Rehoboth, Ma.	Mackin	M+
SAT 5	Mobile Sqs.	Mapleville, R.I.	Roberts	
	Shindig Sqs.	Norwich, Ct.	Johnstone	
SAT 5	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Leger/Don & Hope	
	Silver City Twirlers	Taunton, Ma.	Heintz-Bright/Many	
SUN 6	Single Squares	Lexington, Ma.	Gargiulo/Yakimowski	M

SUN 6	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Aubut/Moran	
(cont.)	Boots N Bows	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Johnstone	
TUE 8	Spare N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski	
	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Bean/Vernon	
WED 9	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron	A2
	Scrambled 8's	E. Walpole, Ma.	Bean/Mathieu	M+
	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill	
THU 10	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Dumas/Tremblay	
FRI 11	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, Ma.	B. McGee/C. McGee	M+
	Bucks & Does	Kensington, Ct.	Perkins	
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	LaDeRoute/Moran	M+
	The Valley Sqs.	Shelton, Ct.	Castracane/Feathers	
	Barnstormers	Georgetown, Ma.	Garnache/Potts	M+1
	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Pulaski/Chadwick	M+
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker/Hartmann	M+
	Circle C Hall	No. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas/Ogert	A1
	R.I. Fed. Festival	Glocester, R.I.	Roberts/	
	Mox Nix	Woodbridge, Ct.	Johnstone/	
SAT 12	Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, Ct.	Swift, Maguire	M+
	Salem Lancers	Salem, Ma.	Pulaski/Channell	
	Tracktown Trotters	Salem, N.H.	Perkins/Toth	MQS
	Seacoast Region	Hampton, N.H.	Thompson/Carter	M
	Two Hearts As One	Gardner, Ma.	Reardon/Boudreau	M+
	Mondaynock Sqs.	Keene, N.H.	Ritucci/Taylor	
	Twin State Sqs.	White River Jct., Vt.	J. Brundage/V. Prudhomme	M+
	Square Shooters	W. Boylston, Ma.	Peacock/Ogert	M
	Baldwin Apple Sqs.	Burlington, Ma.	Carlson/Moran	M+1
	Down Country Sqs.	Housatonic, Ma.	Casey	
	Fourmost Sqs.	N. Bellingham, Ma.	Melville/Barry	M
	Hampden Promenaders	Wilbraham, Ma.	McCue/Mayers	
	Sidesplitters SDC	No. Attleboro, Ma.	Malinowski/Medeiros	M+1
	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	Runyan-Nutting/Trudeau	M+
	Queen City Prom.	Manchester, N.H.	Hass/Wiles	M+
	Twin Cities Squares	Auburn, Me.	Hjort/Weeks	MQS
	Cloudbusters	Peterborough, N.H.	S. LeBlanc/	MQS
	Firesiders	Kingslon, N.H.	Upham/Upham	M+
	Sutton Country	Sutton, Ma.	Roberts/Poulin	
	Waltham Twirlers	Waltham, Ma.	Steele	CL
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	C. McLean/Chadwick	A1
	Happy Squares	Stoughton, Ma.	R. Fregeau/J. Fregeau	M+
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker/Hartmann	A2
	Lakeside Swingers	Laconia, N.H.	S. Davis/Ploof	M+
	Johnsons Barn	No. Rehoboth, Ma.	O'Leary	M+
	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	LaDeRoute/Leo & Edie	
SUN 13	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	Morrill/Headen	
TUE 15	Spare N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski	
WED 16	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Pulaski	A2
	Sunshine Twirlers	Jaffrey, N.H.	Cameron/LaRoche	MQS
	Great Plain Sqs.	Needham, Ma.	Nurse/McClure	
	Happy Squares	Stoughton, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+
THU 17	Seaside Swingers	Branford, Ct.	Perkins	
	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Franklin/Tremblay	
	Norwood Sqs.	Walpole, Ma.	Melville/N. Silva	M+
FRI 18	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Big Daddy's	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M
	Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, Ma.	Estabrook/Ogert	
	Hickory Hill	Hudson, Ma.	McGowan/Mallette	M+
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Larsen/Doyon	M+
	Border City Sqs.	Nashua, N.H.	Zeno/Wiles	MQS

FRI 18 (cont.)	Norumbega Sqs.	Newton Upper Falls, Ma.	Howell/Howell	M	
	Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, N.H.	S. Davis/Ploof	M	
	Green Mountain Sqs.	W. Brattleboro, Vt.	S. LeBlanc/V. Smith	MQS	
	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Portelance/Reed	M+	
	Sandy River Promenaders	Strong, Me.	Runyan		
	Alpine Squares	Chelmsford, Ma.	Parker/Moran	M	
	Partners In Progress	No. Reading, Ma.	Purcell/Strong	A1	
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Miller/Hartmann	M+	
	Tarry Sqs.	Tarrytown, N.Y.	Johnstone		
	SAT 19	Triple C Sqs.	Worcester, Ma.	Candela/Ogert	
		M & M Sqs.	Webster, Ma.	Johnson/Mullins	M+
		Buttons & Bows	Orange, Ct.	Perkins	
		Heel & Toe SDC	Manchester, N.H.	H. Parker/B. Parker	M
		Town Travelers	Lowell, Ma.	Ritucci/C. McGee	
		Montachusett Twirlers	Fitchburg, Ma.	Hass/Boudreau	M
		Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Hendron/?	
Intertown SDC		Southbridge, Ma.	Heintz/Goulet	M+	
Circle Eights		Claremont, N.H.	Leger/Doyon	MQS	
Mt. Wash. Valley Stompers		Conway, N.H.	Hjort/Lennox	MQS	
Hayloft Steppers		Sturbridge, Ma.	Schofield/Poulin	M+	
Concord Coach Sqs.		Concord, N.H.	S. Davis/Pettee	MQS	
Spare N Squares		Canton, Ma.	Bean/Maguire		
Turkey Town Trotters		No. Andover, Ma.	Kandrut/Moran	CL	
Southwest Bend Family Sqs.		Durham, Me.	D. Stewart/C. Stewart	M	
Sixteen Footers		Littleton, Ma.	Aubut/Wiles	M+	
Hilltop Promenaders		Woonsocket, R.I.	Dufault/B. Davis		
MacColl Twirlers		Lincoln, R.I.	Beck/		
Sunshine Squares		Milford, Ma.	Morrill/Miller	MQS	
Silhouette Sqs.		Rochester, N.H.	Pulaski/Ploof	M+	
Red Hot Sqs.		Burlington, Ma.	King/Chadwick	M+	
Shufflin Shoes		N. Billerica, Ma.	Larsen/Strong	M+	
Shufflin Shoes		N. Billerica, Ma.	Wedge	CL	
Fairs N Squares		Framingham, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+	
Yankee Twirlers		No. Woburn, Ma.	R. McLean/Porter	A2	
Bay Path Barn		Boylston, Ma.	Miller/Hartmann	A2	
Rocketeers		Andover, Ma.	Mayo/Floyd	M+1	
Johnsons Barn		No. Rehoboth, Ma.	C. McLean	M+	
Kramers Hayloft		So. Weymouth, Ma.	Linden/Don & Hope		
SUN 20		Nubble Lighthouse Keepers	York, Me.	Casey/Carter	M+
		Single Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Beck/Yakimowski	M+
		Central Ma. Callers Assoc.	Boylston, Ma.	Many/Many	
TUE 22	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, N.H.	T-Bow/Ploof		
	Spare N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski		
WED 23	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Bean/Vernon		
	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill		
FRI 25	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+	
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, Ma.	Melville/Trudeau	M+	
	Happy Homesteaders	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Johnson/Ogert		
	Waltham Twirlers	Waltham, Ma.	Pulaski/Porter	M+	
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Hendron/Chadwick	M	
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Trout/Hartmann	M+	
	Circle C Hall	No. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas/Ogert	A1	
	SAT 26	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Johnstone/Strong	M+
		Pelham Partners	Pelham, N.H.	Aubut/Doyon	M+1
		Two Hearts As One	Gardner, Ma.	Dufault/Boudreau	M+
Monadnock Sqs.		Keene, N.H.	R. Fregeau/J. Fregeau		
The Jesters		Somersworth, N.H.	Casey/Carter	CL	
Shindiggers		Middleton, Ma.	T-Bow/Channell	M+	
Twin State Sqs.		White River Jct., Vt.	Zeno/V. Prudhomme	M+	
Silver City Twirlers		Taunton, Ma.	Bright/Yakimowski		

TUESDAYS (Continued)

1,15,22,29	Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, Ma.	Wedge	M+
1,8,15,22,29	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	A2
1,8,15,22,29	Lakeside Swingers	Laconia, N.H.	Peacock	
1,8,29	Jim Dandies	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	A2
22	Jim Dandies	Needham, Ma.	C. McLean	A2
1,8,15,22,29	Circle C Hall	No. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas	A1+2
1,15,29	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Bean/Vernon	M+
1,8,15,22,29	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	White/	

WEDNESDAYS

2,9,16,30	Old Towne Sqs.	Newburyport, Ma.	Casey	
2	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Beck/Toth	M
9	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Pulaski/Toth	
18	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	S. Davis/Toth	M+
2,16	Skirts N Flirts	Wilmington, Ma.	Ellis	M+
2,16	Baldwin Apple Sqs.	Woburn, Ma.	Wedge/L. Courtois	
2,16	Chicopee Sq. & R/D Ctr	Chicopee, Ma.	Johnston	A1
2,16	Scrambled 8's	Medfield, Ma.	Bean	
2,9,16,23,30	Single Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Beck	M+
2,9,16,23,30	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	A1+2
2,16,30	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Dumas	M+
9,23	Mass. Sq. & R/D Ctr.	Chicopee, Ma.	Dumas	M+
2,9,16,23,30	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Genereau	

THURSDAYS

3	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Moran	
10	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Silva/Silva	
17	Northeast Regional Sqs.	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Strong	
3,17	Seacoast Region	Dover, N.H.	Sprague/Carter	
10	Seacoast Region	Dover, N.H.	Casey/Carter	
3,10,17	Silver City Twirlers	Taunton, Ma.	Bright/	
3,10,17	M.I.T.	Cambridge, Ma.	Beck	C2A2
3,10,17	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	C1
3,10,17	Fun Luvin Teens	Nashua, N.H.	Runyan	
10	Firesiders	Kingston, N.H.	Upham	
3,10,17	Diamond Jims	Needham, Ma.	Purcell	C1
10	Johnsons Barn	No. Rehoboth, Ma.	Hendron	M+

FRIDAYS

4,18	Salem Lancers	Salem, Ma.	Wedge/Channell	
11,25	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Arruda	A-1
4,18	Barnstormers	Rowley, Ma.	Potts/Potts	M+
4,11	T.N.T.'s	Manchester, N.H.	Runyan	
11,25	Red Hot Sqs.	Burlington, Ma.	King	
4,11,18,25	Necco Squares	Haverhill, Ma.	Feronetti	M+

ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS

SUNDAYS

6,13,20,27	Box 101 Smyth Rd.	Hooksett, N.H.	Doyon	
6,13,20,27	Roving Rounders	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski	
20	Allen Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Ogert and Hartmann	
6,13,20,27	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Russ & Judy	

MONDAYS

7,14,21,28	Collipi Dance Center	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi	
7,14,21,28	Box 101 Smyth Rd.	Hooksett, N.H.	Doyon	
7,14,21,28	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Hartmann	

WEDNESDAYS

2,9,16,23,30	Collipi Dance Center	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi	
2,9,16,23,30	Silver City Twirlers	Taunton, Ma.	Simmons	
2,9,16,23,30	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	W. Dennis, Ma.	Tremblay	

WEDNESDAYS (Continued)

2,9,16,23,30	Concord Coach Sqs.	Concord, N.H.	Pettee
2,9,16,30	Yak Pak	Boxboro, Ma.	Yakimowski

THURSDAYS

3,10,17	Down East Western SDC	Eliot, Me.	Pettee
3,10,17	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Vernon

FRIDAYS

4,11,18,25	Amer. Legion Post	Norton, Ma.	Medeiros
------------	-------------------	-------------	----------

SATURDAYS

12	Party	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski
----	-------	-------------	------------

DANCE AND WORKSHOP PROGRAM DESIGNATION CODE

CL — Class Level	A2 — Advanced two
M — Mainstream	C1 — Challenge one
MQS — Mainstream and Quarterly Selections	C2 — Challenge two
M+1 — Old Mainstream plus one list	C3 — Challenge three
M+ — Current Plus Program	C4 — Challenge four
A1 — Advanced one	

TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS

Because of several complaints received in recent months as to late delivery of the Caller Magazine, we will publish, each month, the actual mailing date of the previous month's issue. If you feel that you are not getting prompt mail service, jot down on your calendar the date your book arrives and then check the next issue to determine how many days took place between our mailing from Lowell, Mass. and delivery to your home. If the time seems excessive to you, take it up with your postmaster. *THE OCTOBER ISSUE WAS MAILED SEPTEMBER 21.*

***** *A Full Line of QUALITY* *****
PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS

FLAGS MUD GUARDS DIE CUT FIGURES & MORE!
STICKERS LICENSE PLATES & FRAMES CUSTOM ITEMS

* WRITE FOR CATALOG *

*Dealer Inquiries Invited***McGOWAN'S**P.O. BOX 1967
MANKATO, MN 56001**MR. MEANT-TO**

*Mr. Meant-To has a comrade,
 And his name is Didn't -Do,
 Have you ever chanced to meet them?
 Did they ever call on you?*

*These two fellows live together
 In the house of Never-win
 And I'm told that it is haunted
 By the ghost of "Might have been."*

CALLERS AND CUERS

Aldridge, Rufus	50	Leger, Dick	51
Andersen, Gordon	35	Mackin, Everett	41
Aubut, Ray	13	Mayall, Eddie	20
Beck, Don	11,27	McGee, Bill	10
Carlson, Jane	7	Medeiros, Jeannette	18
Casey, Joe	53	Morrill, Bob	10
Cherny, Lester	31	One Plus One	7,11
Collipi, Ralph & Joan	27	Perkins, Ted	48
Courtois, John	20	Porter, Vernon & Sandy	24
Davis, Barbara & Howie	17	Potts, Tom	40
Davis, Steve	59	Prudhomme, Dona	61
Donaher, Bucky	24	Pulaski, Jim	23
Doyon, Bernadette	53	Purcell, Jim	23
Dufault, Roger	50	Rinker, Tom	57
Dumas, Leo, Morgan	12,37	Roberts, Al	51
Franklin, Wes	35	Runyan, Dave	52
Gamache, Philip	55	Rutty, Ed	46
Harris, Jim	44	Sargent, Don & Hope	24
Hass, Dave	46	Silva, Bob & Norma	9
Howard, Bob	65	Silva, Jay	29
Howell, Archie	17	Steele, Dick	38
Johnston, Earl	56	Taddia, Lou	15
Johnstone, Michael	43	Uebelacker, Joe	66
Kandrut, Stan	25	Van Vliet, Kevin	56
Kennedy, Lee	62	Wedge, Johnny	21
LaDeRoute, Mike	14	Yakimowski, Jo	37

BARNs AND HALLS

Allen Homestead	23	Kramers Hayloft	31
Baypath Barn	57	Lake Shore Farms	60
Johnsons Barn	32	Uphams SD Hall	55

SHOPS AND SERVICES

Armeta Badges	111	Lamon Records	87
Baltrusch Enterprises	85	Mail Order-Master Record Service	57
Bliss Assoc.	79	Marion's Mainstream Fashions	25
Calico House	112	McGowan's	108
Callers Corner-Cuers Corner	75	Meg Simkins	27
Century Club	4	My Square Lady	9
Chat N Chooz	50	The Ox Yoke	45
Circle C Shop	32	Petticoat Junction	30
Claudia's Western Shoppe	11	Shirley's SD Shop	66
The Crafty Clothes Horse	47	Sound Loft	36
Grann Records	111	TNT Records	79
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	15	Wagon Wheel Western Wear	7
Kalox Records	85	Wheel N Deal SD Shop	57
J.R.Kush & Co.	56	Vernon's Record Shop	13
Lady Jeans SD Apparell	36	Village West	21

RESORTS TRIPS AND WEEKENDS

Red Bates Weekend	70,71	Joe Landi Weekend	71
Bermuda SD Festival	68	John Marshall Weekend	70
C-1 Mini Weekend w/ Norm Poisson	71	Montreal Area Square Dance Assoc.	67
East Hill Farm	67	Partners In Progress	68
Happy Travellers	70	Square Dance Weekends	69
Lake Shore Farms	60,67		

CONNECTICUT

Conn. Interclub Squares	42	Woodstock Country Dancers	47
Valley Squares	49		

MAINE

Down East Western SDC	64	Southwest Bend Family Squares	63
Mid Maine Coordinating Comm.	63	Tri-County Coordinating Comm.	62
Nubble Lighthouse Keepers	63	Twin Cities Squares	63

Continued Next Page...

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares	15	Riverside Sqs.....	8
Baldwin Apple Squares	18	Rocketeer SDC	38
Barnstormers	38	Salem Lancers	29
Central Mass Callers Assoc	34	Scrambled Eights	28
Clocktown Twirlers	28	Seaside Steppers	11
Cosmopolitans	18	Shindiggers	25
Fairs N Squares	39	Shufflin Shoes	26
Fairtown Squares	6	Sidesplitters	24
Fourmost Squares	16	Single Eights	17
Grafton Wheelers	16	Sixteen Footers	9,20
Great Plain Squares	13	Skirts N Flirts	32
Hampden Promenaders	10	Silver City Twirlers	8,14,34
Happy Homesteaders	41	Single Squares	40
Happy Squares	19,40	Slips N Clutches	37
Hayloft Steppers	21	Spare N Squares	24
Hickory Hill Squares	22	Spencer Grand Squares	33
Hill Town Squares	18	Square Riggers	30
InterTown Squares	6	Square Shooters	28,29
Jumptown Twirlers	17	Sutton Country Squares	27
M & M Squares	35	Square Wheelers	33
Merry Jesters	18	Sunshine Squares	10
Minutemen Squares	16	Town Travellers	35
Montachusett Twirlers	33	Triple C Squares	34
Necco Squares	20	Turkey Town Trotters	25
Northeast Regional Squares	6	Two Hearts As One	14
Norumbega Squares.....	12	Valley Stompers	23
Norwood SDC.....	35	WACA Calendar	21
Ould Towne Squares	19	Waltham Twirlers	22
Partners In Progress	38	Western Mass Fall Festival	32
Quaboag Twirlers	17	Yankee Twirlers.....	5
Red Hot Squares	39		

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Chowder Club	41	Cape Cod Swingers	41
Cape Cod Ocean Waves	41		

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights	60	Mt Washington Valley Stompers	61
Border City Squares	54	Papertown Pacers	55
Circle Eights	58	Pelham Partners	52
Cloudbusters	52	Queen City Promenaders	61
Concord Coach SDC	53	Seacoast Region	55
Firesiders	53	Silhouette Squares	61
Heel N Toe SDC	59	Spacetown Squares	52
The Jesters SDC	58	Sunshine Twirlers	61
Lakeside Swingers	54	Tracktown Trotters	58
Litchfield Swingers	54	Wolfeboro Wranglers	58
Monadnock Squares	60	Wolf Rockers	59

RHODE ISLAND

Firesider Squares	50	MacCoff Twirlers	51
Hilltop Promenaders	51		

VERMONT

Green Mountain Squares	65	Twin State Squares	64
------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----

REMEMBER...

TO SEND IN YOUR ADS AND NEWS ITEMS ON TIME FOR PUBLICATION

DEADLINE FOR THE JANUARY ISSUE:

NOVEMBER 25TH

DEADLINE FOR THE FEBRUARY ISSUE:

DECEMBER 25TH



Advertising forms and rate information available upon request.

GRENN

Latest ROUNDS

- GR 17044 CHICAGO two-step by Hal & Lou Neitzel
 GR 17043 STACY'S WALTZ by John & Marge Clever
 GR 17042 BLUEGRASS TWO-STEP by Glen & Beth McLeod
 GR 17041 LOVERS PARADE two-step by Bill & Jean Filbert
 GR 17040 SINGING IN THE RAIN two-step by Bob & Barbara Wilder
 GR 17039 TWIN HEARTS waltz by Charlie & Edith Capon

Latest SQUARES

- FTC 32046 HAWAIIAN MELODY by Buddy Weaver
 FTC 32045 YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI by Brian Hotchkies
 FTC 32044 CHRISTMAS ISLAND by Paul Hartman
 TOP 25365 GOOD MORNING COUNTRY RAIN by Dave Walker
 TOP 25363 WHY DO THEY ALWAYS SAY NO by Bill Peterson
 TOP 25362 WELCOME TO MY WORLD by Art Shepherd

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

	Idiots	FUN CLUB BADGES		Square Ducks	
Cuckoos				Strikers	
	Snow Bunnies		<i>Armetia</i> 	Dept. A P.O. Box 696 Canby, Oregon 97013	Goons
			"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"		Travelers



Be
Informed ...
 TELL YOUR FRIENDS!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

TO NEW ENGLANDS
 MOST INFORMATIVE
 SQUARE DANCE PUBLICATION

THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER FEATURES:

Club dates, Square & Round Dance listings, Travel section, Special Events Calendar, Club News & Local and Nat'l Association News

MONTHLY COLUMNS INCLUDE:

Carole's Corner, Challenge Ramblings, Chip's Tip, Clogging Notes, Comment, Let's Do Something About It, Line/Solo Dance Corner, Needle Notes, Shop Talk, Square Beat, Reader's Forum, Record Review, monthly Round Dance, Square Dance, and Line Dance with special features every month and updates on Square Dance happenings.

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

NEW RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$8.00**
 for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$9.00**

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Post Offices does not forward 2nd Class mail unless subscriber pays postage - contact local Post Office for details.

CALICO HOUSE

WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

PLAN TO DO ALL YOUR XMAS SHOPPING WITH
US. WE HAVE SOMETHING FOR EVERY MEMBER
OF YOUR FAMILY.

* LOWER PRICES * NO SALES TAX



OPEN SUNDAYS
OPEN VETERANS DAY
CLOSED THANKSGIVING.



WINTER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sun.
10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Thursday Eve.
6:30 til 9 P.M.

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rte. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of the Manchester Line. Take exit 9N off interstate 93. (Caution - Be sure to keep on 93 - Do not pick up 293 Directions to Manchester.) If traveling North on the Everett Tpk. and 293 take the Amoskeag Bridge exit then cross Bridge and follow Rt. 3 No. signs closely. Tel: 603-627-2531

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOG.
\$2.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Lowell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Waldo Burke
193 Shore Ave.
Manchester, N. H., 03103

the
NEW ENGLAND December
1983
80¢ Copy
Square Dance CALLER

NEWS AND VIEWS OF NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING



Merry Christmas

TO ALL SQUARE DANCERS OF NEW ENGLAND
FROM THE STAFF AND THE CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

RAY AUBUT

CAROLE AUBUT

ELLEN RYAN

CAROLYN LESSARD

JANICE LESPERANCE

CAROLE ANDERSON

JUDY ROSS SMITH

BILL TILLERY

DICK DOYLE

CLARK BAKER

VERONICA McCLURE

DICK & JUDY SEVERANCE

JIM MAYO

DON BECK

DR. GRANT LONGLEY

DICK DAVIS

CHIP HENDRICKSON

SHARON HAMSON

BOB MARSH

AND A VERY HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL!



THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER[®]

(USPS 596-140)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1951

Volume 33 Number 5 December 1983

Copy 389 128 pages

Departments

Features

GENERAL STAFF

Editor

Ray Aubut

Asst. Ed./Subscriptions
Carole Aubut

Advertising/Art
Carolyn Leonard

News

Ellen Ryan

Subscriptions

Janice Lesperance

Photographer

Carole Aubut

Staff Support

Carole Anderson

Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut

Clark Baker

Don Beck

Dick Davis

Dick Doyle

Sharon Hanson

Chip Hendrickson

Dr. Grant Longley

Bob Marsh

Jim Mayo

Dick & Judy Severance

Judy Ross Smith

- 72 Carole's Corner
- 86 Challenge Ramblings
- 78 Chip's Tip
- 75 Clogging Notes
- 73 Comment
- 116 Dance Listing
- 83 Dear Bill
- 2 Editor's Notebook
- 105 In Memoriam
- 77 Let's Do Something
- 71 Line Dance
- 70 Line/Solo Dance Corner
- 68 Needle Notes
- 104 Reader's Forum
- 90 Record Review
- 99 Round Dance
- 113 Shopper's Guide
- 80 Shop Talk
- 85 Square Dance
- 95 The Square Beat

- 71 The "C" Notes
- 74 Autumn Leaves Fest.
- 82 Friendship Festival
- 89 Round Dancing
- 106 Town Travelers

Update

- 87 N.E. Sq. & R/D Conv.
- 91 Singletons
- 93 Roundalab
- 97 Necca
- 98 Necorta
- 99 Teens
- 100 Callerlab
- 108 Association News
- 109 S/D Foundation
- 110 National S/D Conv.

Copy Deadline:

Feb. Issue - Dec. 25th, March Issue - Jan. 25th

"Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

The New England Caller, Inc. is published monthly for \$8.00 per year by New England Caller, Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826. Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Second class postage paid at Lowell, Mass. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Tel: 617-452-3222.

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc. 1983

All Rights Reserved - Printed in the U.S.A.

Editor's Notebook

Being involved in Square Dancing night and day pretty much seven days a week is a life that very few of you readers have experienced. Obviously I had not experienced it until I became editor of this magazine.

As a result of this total involvement as editor, caller and director of three different Square Dance organizations, I get to meet, talk to by phone or correspond with, many people from all aspects of this great activity of ours. I hear more than my share of complaints from the chronic complainers, (all activities have them) about everything from the lack of

courtesy in some dancers to my inability to make the Post Office department deliver their magazine quicker. I've learned to weigh these complaints back and forth, consider the source and then act accordingly, if action is appropriate. In most cases, whether the complaint is justified or not, the person feels better once he/she has gotten it off their chest. I have also learned that when people are upset about something and they put it into writing, the letter is usually worded more aggressively than their real feelings represent.

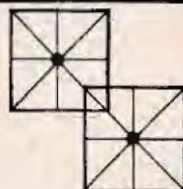
The best side benefit from this total

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 86.)

MASSACHUSETTS



SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01720-0695
 Presidents: David & Thelma Westlake 897-7813
 Banner Info: Bob or Alfreda Hojem 369-2151





EDSARDA
 Type 2 & 3
 Banner Club



FRIDAY
 DEC. 2, 1983
 8-11PM

EDDIE MAYALL  M+
 GEORGE REED  2+2

FRIDAY
 DEC. 9, 1983
 8-11PM

STEVE DAVIS  M+
 VERN BOUDREAU  2+2

FRIDAY
 DEC. 16, 1983
 8-11PM

PAUL KING  M+
 GEORGE REED  2+2



Dances Held At Raymond J. Grey Jr. High, Just W. of Rt. 27 off Rt. 111

"COMING EVENTS!!"

WATCH FOR OUR JANUARY AD

ANNUAL CLASS BALL

WITH

EDDIE MAYALL

SAT. JAN. 7, 1984 8-11PM

HOBO DANCE

WITH

EDDIE MAYALL & GEORGE REED

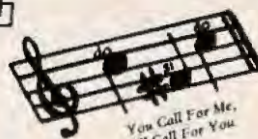
FRI. JAN. 20, 1984 8-11PM

DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance - Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
 METHUEN, MA. 01844



RATES & DATES
 TEL. 617-688-6776



You Call For Me,
 I'll Call For You

SWINGLES S.D.C.

Church Good Shepherd, Elm St., (Next to A & P) W. Springfield, MA

Fri. Dec. 2, "Amateur Caller/Cuer Nite" Jerry Benoit/W. Benoit 
 Fri. Dec. 16, "Christmas Party" Class Lev. Jerry Benoit/W. Benoit 

Fri. Jan. 6, "Smurf Dance" Ken Ritucci/Linn Case
 Fri. Jan. 20, "Somewhere Over The Rainbow" Jerry Benoit/W. Benoit

Mainstream Quarterly Selections/ Info: Bob (413) 562-2908

SPECIAL EVENTS of the Month

- December 4, Foundation Meeting
- December 4, Co-op Meeting
- December 10, Track Town Trotters 20th Anniv., Salem, MA
- December 11, Western Mass. Fall Festival, Civic Center, Springfield, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

- April 27,28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.
- April 26,27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.
- April 25,26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.
- April 24,25, 1987 - Portland, Me.



DECEMBER



SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

		<i>Merit Badge of Distinction</i>		1	2	3
		Century Club Book \$2.00 plus .50 postage P.O. Box 57, Westfield Ma. 01085		HANUKKAH		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A MERRY CHRISTMAS & HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			 WINTER BEGINS			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
 CHRISTMAS					 NEW YEARS EVE!	

EDSARDA

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 75, WOBURN, MASS. 01801
 CLUB CONTACT: Burt & Millie Williams, Pres. 484-7551
 BANNER INFO: Frank & Florence DeIore 484-6612

MARY ALTAVESTA SCHOOL - No. Woburn, Mass 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

SAT.
 DEC. 3

NORM POISSON

ROUNDS BY:
 VERNON PORTER

A-1 WITH TIP

FRI.
 DEC. 9

JOHNNY WEDGE

ROUNDS BY:
 LOU TOTH

M w/ 2 M+ TIPS

SAT.
 DEC. 17

JIM PURCELL

ROUNDS BY:
 VERNON PORTER

A-2 WITH TIP

HALL DIRECTIONS: Route 128 to exit 39-follow Route 38 North
 One mile, school is set back on left.

WORKSHOP - INTRO TO MAINSTREAM PLUS

8:45 to 10:30 PM

TUES. DEC. 6, 20, 27th

JOHNNY WEDGE

caller/instructor

TOWANDA CLUB - WOBURN SQUARE - NEXT TO POST OFFICE



'NEW YEARS EVE'

JIM PULASKI

BILL CHADWICK



CATERED HOT & COLD BUFFET - \$40.00 per couple

John & Mary Doherty: Tickets/Info: 729-3380

JACKSON GYM & LOUNGE - TUFTS UNIVERSITY - MEDFORD, MA



C
A
L
L
E
R

Tel. 532-3371

**JAY
 SILVA**

274-A Lynnfield St.
 Peabody, Mass. 01960

T
E
A
C
H
E
R



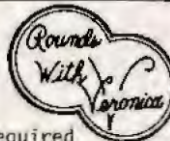
A CHRISTMAS PARTY for all Round Dancers
 including those in basics this year
 THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15th, 8PM, No reserv. Req.

A SPECIAL CLINIC & WORKSHOP with National
 Leaders, BILL & CAROL GOSS from Illinois

Sat. DEC. 17th, 7:30-Inter., 9:30-advanced, Reserv. Required

Both at PLEASANT ST. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, 75 Pleasant St. (rte. 60), Corner
 of Maple, Arlington Center, MA (3/4 Mile from Route 2) \$7.50 per person

For More Info Call Veronica (617)924-4814 or 732-1550





HAPPY HOLIDAY WISHES from
**RALPH & JOAN
 COLLIPI**

All Classes held at the
 COLLIPI DANCE CENTER, 324 River St.,
 Haverhill, MA Info: 603-898-4604
 1983 Classes end with Xmas Parties, Dec. 12&14

MONDAY - 7 to 8:30, BASICS -- 8:30-10:30 EZ INT., INT
 TUESDAY - " C " Notes Rehearsals
 WEDNESDAY - 7 to 8:30, INT. PLUS ---
 8:30 to 10:30, HI INT/ADV. Carousel Chap. #93

DECEMBER SCHEDULE:

Dec. 2, Allemande Eights, Manchester, N.H.
 Dec. 3, Slips N Clutches, Methuen, MA
 Dec. 10, Track Town Trotters, Salem, N.H.
 Dec. 17, Town Travellers, Lowell, MA



ROMEOS AND JULIETS SDC

NO. DARTMOUTH, MA... By C & J
 Houbré... Hi everyone, it sure feels good to
 be back into the swing of things - the begin-
 ners are all set to go and so are the helpers!
 After our summer fun, the clambolli at the
 Olivers' house, to whom we are all grateful
 for their warm hospitality and the dancing at
 the wharf, we're kind of anxious to settle down
 to a very busy year of helping a brand new
 group join our fun-loving activity!

We have no special news at this time to
 publicize, so we thought we'd like to pass along
 something we could all benefit from:

HOW TO BE HAPPY

We get happiness by giving it.

*If there is a secret in happiness, it is not in
 doing what one likes to do, but in liking what
 one has to do.*

*Happiness is not a thing, but a relation -
 a relation between our condition and what we
 think our condition ought to be.*

*Thankfulness is an attitude, another name
 for happiness.*

*To be thankful means that one thinks he
 is better off than he deserves to be.*

*Thus, the road to happiness lies in chang-
 ing our thoughts, not our things.*

*The human heart is a great green tree and
 when we hang there gifts for others, we hang
 up also gifts of happiness for ourselves.*

*Those who bring sunshine into the lives of
 others cannot keep it from themselves.*

*The laws of love, of service, of giving, can-
 not be evaded or repealed.*

And who would do either?

*It is what we do for others that we think
 of most pleasantly.*

*It is one of God's ways, that all the happi-
 ness that we have brought to others is returned
 to ourselves increased a hundred-fold.*

For us happiness is SQUARE DANCING.
 HAPPY THANKSGIVING TO ALL!



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883
 Leominster, MA
 01453

COME RING IN THE NEW YEAR WITH US ON...
 DECEMBER 31st, 1983

AT THE ST. FRANCIS CHURCH, SHERIDAN ST., FITCHBURG, MA

MAINSTREAM PLUS - ROUNDS
 LINES AND BALLROOM

8:00-9:00: Hot & Cold Buffet
 9:00-1:00: Dancing

TICKETS - \$13/PERSON - RESERVE BY DEC. 22
 HAPPY NEW YEAR !!

Call: Bill Brown 342-4331, B. Gaudreau 534-8408
 or Write: Gene LaCoss, 342-2366, 83 Graham St., Fitchburg, MA 01420



♪ ♫ ♪ HALLELUJAH ♫ ♫ ♪ FORGET YOUR TROUBLES ♫ ♫ ♪

RELAX... Learn to Square and Round Dance

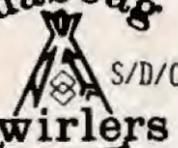
HOWIE DAVIS & BARBARA =TEACHERS

27 Walcott St.
Oxford, Mass. 01540

SPECIALIZING IN WEEKENDS

Rates and Dates
(617)987-1572

Quaboag



Twirlers

WACA

Banner: 617-876-2065

"SNO-MAN'S LAND"

Saturday, SAT. DEC. 10, 1983 8-11 PM
West Brookfield MA., Elementary School, Rte. 67

CALLER: DENNIS REARDON ROUNDS BY: KATHY MULLINS
THE ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED

NORTHEAST





SQUARES



REGIONAL

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41
Wakefield, MA 01880
President: Walter & Nancy Hiltz, 387-6927
Banner Chair: Bud & Cindi Potter, 598-2378
A NSSARDA CLUB
All Dances and Workshops at Northeast
Regional Vocational School, Hemlock Rd.,
off Farm St., Wakefield, Mass. 245-9744

SATURDAY DEC. 10TH 8-11PM M+

CLIFF BRODEUR  NORMA SILVA 

SATURDAY DEC. 3RD CLASS DANCE

BOB SILVA  NORMA SILVA 



WORKSHOPS:

THURSDAY, DEC. 1 HENDRON / MORAN
THURSDAY, DEC. 8 SILVA / SILVA
THURSDAY, DEC. 15 HENDRON / STRONG



NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE

Function room at AUGUSTINE'S RESTAURANT Route 1 No., Saugus

PAUL KING  NORMA SILVA 

Tickets \$40.00 Cpl.

Happy Hour 6:30-7:30 Roast Prime Rib Dinner 7:30

Dancing Following Dinner

For More Information Call: Carole & Duncan Kerr 233-6288

LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091
DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173



Calling for your
square dance
"FUN NIGHT"

Non-experienced
dancers my
specialty



NORWOOD SQUARES

V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD., (off Rt 27) WALPOLE, MA
THURSDAY NIGHTS 8:00 to 10:45

RELAXED MAINSTREAM PLUS - ROUNDS - 2 + 2



Pres: 769-4580
or: 326-0094

DEC. 1: "WINTER WATCH"

DEC. 15: "XMAS PARTY" - CLOSED

JO YAKIMOWSKI - EASY ROUNDS
FROM 7 TO 8 BEFORE DANCE (\$1/PERSON)

DEC. 29: "ICICLE EXTRA"

GUEST CUER, VERONICA McCLURE



CALLER ALL DANCES

BOB MELVILLE

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS

NORWOOD, MA... The Norwood Square Dancers extend our "thanks" to everyone for helping make our 20th Anniversary celebration such a fun-filled evening. As usual, Jim Purcell called an enjoyable all position MS Plus level dance and had the sides of 25 squares "cheering" throughout the evening. Jo Yakimowski cued a variety of levels for all round dancers.

Seventeen clubs were represented, with 5 squares from the Fairs 'N Squares of Framingham, who were presented our Granite Travel Trophy, temporarily removed from retirement, in appreciation of their support.

The work of many hands were shown by

the hall decorations, done in red and white balloons, streamers, hanging silhouettes and the stage enclosed with a picket fence.

Donations, from club members, for the 40 items on the raffle table included afghans, hand-crafted gifts, liquor, wine, cabinets and other useful items. The 8 door prizes, including an afghan, and a wicker basket overflowing with non-perishables, as the grand door prize, were also club member donations.

The compliments, smiles and laughter, will be remembered by all, especially by the Chairmen, Ray & Harriet Goulet and everyone involved in making our 20th Anniversary celebration reality.

DEC. 2 - CLUB DANCE

DEC. 16 - CLASS/CLUB
CHRISTMAS DANCE



Alpine Squares
Chelmsford, Mass.
HAPPY HOLIDAYS



RAY AUBUT



JOHN MORAN



Bring \$2
exchange
gift!

DANCES held 8-11 PM, Harrington School, Richardson Rd.
Banner Chairmen: Bob & Carol Tessier 251-7284

ALPINE SDC

CHELMSFORD, MA... By Jim & Karen Michniewich... Our year is off to a good start. We have 12 couples learning to square dance in our new class. They are doing very well.

At the time of this writing, class and club members are using their creative talents to make Halloween costumes. We look forward to a spooky time. Our parties are always lots of fun and guests are most welcome.

Santa Claus has promised to visit us around the middle of Dec. (See our ad), at our class/club Christmas party. He invites all those who enjoy square dancing to join him in a square.

We have had lots of guests at our dances and we love to see new and familiar faces. We even had a couple from Rutland, Vt. recently. The word is getting out that we are a fun and friendly club.

We have a problem - our goat went out to pasture and we can't find him! He is about 4 inches tall and is wearing several emblems of different clubs. If anyone has seen him, we will be glad to retrieve him. Please call our banner chairmen, Bob & Carol Tessier, 251-7284. We miss him terribly.

Alpiners wish all square and round dancers
Safe, Healthy and Happy Holidays.

REGULAR HOURS

Tues. - Saturday
10am - 5pm

Wednesday
10am - 9pm

OPEN SUNDAYS

2 TO 5 PM

GARY & SANDEE HANKA



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE & WESTERN
WEAR SHOP

374 BOSTON ROAD
RTE. 1, 1 1/2 miles
NORTH OF FAIRGROUNDS
TOPSFIELD, MA 01983
(617) 887-8883

WOOL CAPES
MEN'S SHOES

WESTERN SUITS



REGISTER
FOR OUR
ANNUAL

SWEATERS

Drawing Dec. 24th

VISA
MASTER
CHARGE

REMEMBER THE CONVENIENCE OF LAY-AWAY

Hey Guys - Gals - Can't Decide?

GIVE A GIFT CERTIFICATE ...
ANY AMOUNT YOU CHOOSE



FREE
GIFT
WRAPPING

We will also be happy to make other helpful suggestions

Merry Christmas

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

and a
Happy New Year

May the Peace and Love of the Holiday Season
Be with you Throughout the Year.

Gary, Sandee, Melora Hanka

PLEASE NOTE! WE ARE OPEN

SUNDAYS

2-5 p.m.

CONSIGNMENT CORNER




RED HOT SQUARES

P.O. BOX 305, BURLINGTON, MA 01803

All dances, workshops and classes held at Fox Hill School, Take Rt 62 (Between Rts. 3A & 38) turn onto Beaverbrook Rd. opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd., School at end of Road.

DECEMBER 17, 1983 "Club Dance" 8:00 to 11:00 pm



PHIL ADAMS  **BILL CHADWICK** ^{MS}
2 + 2

Same nite same time CLASS Dance with PAUL KING caller

Beginners Class: Every Friday at 8:00 PM with JOE PORTELANCE
Mainstream Wkshps: Dec. 9 & 23, at 8pm with PAUL KING, club caller

President: Harold & Doris Brady 275-6337
Banner: Carl & Elsa Johnson 933-6458

DON BECK

1, 8, 15, 29, MIT, C2/A2 W/S, Cambridge, MA
3, Lone Star, East Hartford, CT
5, Don's Pawns, Exp W/S, Sudbury, MA
7, Shindiggers W/S, Danvers, MA
176 WEST ACTON ROAD STOW, MA. 01775 9, 10, 11, East Hill Farm w/MICHAEL JOHNSTONE
617/897-9767 14, 21, 28, Single Sqs., W/S & Class, Lexington, MA
AT YOUR BECK & CALL 31, Shindiggers, Dinner & Dance, Danvers, MA
Mar. 23, 24, 25, Al Wknd, w/WILL LARSEN, Fairhaven, MA



SPARES 'N' SQUARES (S/ & R/D)

CANTON, MA... By Eleanor Menz...

Welcome to 1984. We hope you'll be dancing the New Year in, celebrating with the joy and gaiety of good fellowship in happy musical surroundings.

We are pleased to announce that our new class of dancers is off to a great start - all are smiling and most enthusiastic. They will join the Club for our Christmas Party. There are only three classes for them in Dec., the month of parties and family get-togethers but we are confident their enthusiasm will carry over into January.

Our Oct. banner raids on the Great Plain Sqs. of Needham and the Happy Sqs. of Stoughton were most rewarding - lots of fun, too. We are looking forward to welcoming them in Nov. and Dec.

Our Sat. night Specials continue to be a big attraction. Ice Cream nights are over with the advent of the cool weather and the refreshment committee sure know how to appeal to the eye and the appetite. Many a recipe is passed among our culinary experts.

See our ad for details on our dances.

Shop early - relax - and have fun during this joyful season.

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Route 138, CANTON, MASS.

(at Jct. Rt. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson)

OPEN DANCE
2 + 2
8-11 P.M.

STAR PROMENADE DANCE
Saturday, December 17
PAUL SCHOFIELD - SANDY SIMMONS

\$2.50/Person
Door Prize
Split the Pot
Refreshments

DECEMBER SCHEDULE 8-10:30

2+2 Tues., Dec 6 and 13 - Christmas Party
Caller, Paul Schofield - Cuer, Jo Yakimowski
Beginner Square Dance Class Fri., Dec. 2, 9 & 16

CLUB INFORMATION
Frank 767-1550
Banner Chairwoman
Millie 698-8390

GALA NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY Trinity Episcopal Hall

Caller, Paul Schofield - Cuer, Frank Campbell
Hot/Cold Buffet - Party Favors - Door Prizes



Guests \$12.50 - Limited Reservations: 698-0107 361-6452

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL!!



Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

Pres: Fletcher & Chris Mazyck 862-9571
Raid: Ron & Gerri Wachtmann 862-8263
Bowman School, Worthen Rd., Lexington, MA
DECEMBER 10th, 8-10:30 PM, M+, 2 Halls, 2 Lev.

☐ **NORM POISSON**

DICK DOYLE ⊙

☐ **DICK STEELE**

WORKSHOPS-TUESDAYS 8:00-10:30 M+, INTER. ROUNDS 7-8 PM

DEC. 6, ☐ **RED BATES** ⊙ **VERNON PORTER**

DEC. 13, ☐ **JIM PULASKI** ⊙ **DICK DOYLE**

Rounds Between Tips



SQUARE DANCE CLASS:

THURSDAYS 8:00-10:30 with **DICK STEELE**

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE PARTY

NEW YEAR'S EVE - A catered formal, sitdown roast
beef dinner at \$35.00 per couple.
Hors d'oeuvres at 7:00 Mainstream +

☐ **NORM POISSON** ⊙ **DICK DOYLE**

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841



27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares



Eddie Mayall

46 PAWTUCKET BLVD. #38, TYNGSBORO, MA. 01879

DECEMBER

TEL: 617-649-3404

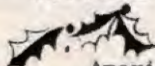


Fri. 2, Acton Square Wheelers, Acton, MA - Plus Workshop
Mon. 5, 12, 19, Border City Squares, Nashua, NH - Plus Wkps
6:45 to 8:00 pm

MARCH 1984 - Keene, N.H., Weekend with BOB & NORMA SILVA

We thank you for the support you've shown us and we extend to
you and your family Happy and Healthy Holiday Wishes.

Eddie & Sam



ROUND DANCE CLASSES

Now Booking For

FRIDAY EVENINGS ...

1984-85

American Legion-Post 222-Rte. 123, Norton, MA

Beginner Basics: 7pm to 8:30/ROM & EZ Intermediate 8:30 to 10pm

JEANETTE MEDEIROS CUER / TEACHER

Info: 58 Dorchester Ave., Attleboro, MA 02703 617-222-2589





Slips N Clutches

BRUCE ZABIEREK Club N Class Caller

Mailing Address:
Slips & Clutches
P.O. Box 482
Methuen, MA 01844

Class N' Club Workshop; Thursdays at 7:30 P.M.

Dec. 1-8-15-22-29 at JO KENDALLS,
Methuen, MA

Club Dance Sat. Dec. 3rd at 8:00 P.M.
East Middle School, Pleasant View St.,
Methuen, Mass.

**SANTA'S
JINGLE BELL
DANCE!**

☐ MICHAEL JOHNSTONE ☉ RALPH COLLIPI

For Info:

Pres: Adam & Millie ZabierekTel: 688-7698

Banner: Lyle & Madeline NicholsTel: 685-9016



COSMOPOLITANS

Saturday, December 3, 1983

MS + 1 "SANTA'S SNOW BALL" MS + 1

DOLBEARE SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD, MASS. 8:00 to 11:00pm

PAUL KING ☐

BILL CHADWICK ☉

Banner Info: John & Jean Muise 657-7229

THE AGAWAM HI-LIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Bill & Re Keiter

... Our lessons are well underway. The class is learning quite fast. Soon we won't know who are the angels and who are class members! Our Christmas Party is being held at Betty's Towne House in Agawam. We are all looking forward to it as the food is outstanding. We also square danced and fun was had by all.

We are banner raiding every month. We banner raided the Swingle's 10th Anniv. on Oct. 15th. Everyone enjoyed themselves. It's a nice way to visit other clubs and to see old friends and make new ones. There are other projects in the works and they will be discussed later...

Have a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.



DAN SORANO



Square Dance
Caller and Instructor



17 Skyline Drive
Billerica, Mass. 01821
Tel: 667-6821

First Time Dancers
My Specialty



Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus One

CLUB CALLER: **ART NURSE**

Banner Chairmen: Armand & Gladys Cerone 617/695-0984
Club Chairman & First Lady: Ed & Jan Daige

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10th
"CHRISTMAS IS A'COMING"



called by "The King" ---
Rounds with BARBARA DAVIS



ART NURSE



At the Martin School, Landry Ave. (off Rt. 152) No. Attleboro, MA

HAPPY

President
Bob Chaples
344-3669



SQUARES

Banner Chairman
Bob Karp
963-5649

▶ WED. DANCES ◀

SOUTH ELEM. SCHOOL
ASH ST., STOUGHTON
8:00-10:30 p.m.

SEMCA - EDSARDA

▶ SAT. DANCES ◀

STOUGHTON JR. HIGH
CUSHING ST., STOUGHTON
8:00-10:45 p.m.

WED. DEC. 7

M + 2

JIM PURCELL

SILVER FOX TIP

LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

SAT. DEC. 10

M + 2

TOM RINKER

VERNON
PORTER

WED. DEC. 21

M + 2

JIM PURCELL

LEO & EDIE
MATHIEU

WED. DEC. 28

CLASS HOLIDAY PARTY!

JIM PURCELL

A-1 STAR TIP AT EACH DANCE

REFRESHMENTS * * * * * REFRESHMENTS * * * * * REFRESHMENTS



BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA RD. PEABODY, MA. 01960 TEL. (617)535-4743

BILL : SQUARE DANCE
CALLER

CAROL : ROUND DANCE
CUER

* CALL OR WRITE FOR RATES AND DATES *

DUET TEAM CALLERS

1 PLUS 1

DAVE RUNYAN

NOAH NUTTING



APPEARING THIS MONTH

DEC. 3 FRAMINGHAM DRILL SHED (1+1)

DEC. 10 HAVERHILL/SINGLE B'S (EASY +)

DON'T MISS THESE OPPORTUNITIES TO ENJOY THE FINEST COUNTRY
MUSIC AND DANCING



DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1984 - 1985 - 1986

CALLING FULL TIME - - - - - WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE

Sun. Dec. 11, 18, Workshop; Mainstream Plus, Y.M.C.A.
110 W. Main St., Meridan, CT 2-4 P.M.

Sun. Dec. 4, 11, 18, Beginners Class; Two Hearts As One,
Gardener, MA 7:00 P.M.

Tue. Dec. 6, 13, 20, 27, Workshop A1+A2, Circle C Hall,
N. Grafton, MA 7:30 P.M.

Wed. Dec. 7, 14, 21, 28, Workshop; Mainstream Plus, Bay
Path Barn, Boylston, MA 8:00 P.M.

Fri. Dec. 9, 23, A1 Dance (Must know complete list of
Caller/Tab Approved A1 Calls) Circle C Hall,
N. Grafton, Mass. 8-11 P.M.

***** SPECIAL EVENTS 1983-1984 *****

DEC. 2, 3, 4, East Hill Farm, Troy N.H. with JACK O'LEARY & HAROLD &
LORRAINE ROY on Rds., Sold Out Waiting List Only

JUNE 1, 2, 3, 1984, Frank Davis Resort, Moodus, Conn. with CARL HANKS &
LEO & EDIE MATHIEU on Rds., SOLD OUT, Waiting List Only

JULY 6, 7, 8, Pinehurst Campground, Old Orchard Beach, Maine w/ STEVE DAVIS
OCT. 11-21, 1984, An IRELAND ADVENTURE, Full Irish Breakfast daily, Full
Dinner daily, Please write or call for details.

EILEEN & I EXTEND TO ALL OF YOU A VERY HAPPY HOLIDAY SEASON...

Rates & Dates: 38 Heritage Rd., Sutton, MA 01527 Tel: 617-865-5209



BUCKAROOS

WEYMOUTH, MA... By Dan & Nancy Salvucci... Our new class of two squares is doing great. They are learning at a fast rate, and are eager for more. We would like to thank all our club members who are right in there helping them learn the new calls. The class shows their appreciation with a "Big Thank you" at the end of each and every tip.

We have two couples of Buckaroos who are expecting new additions to their families, Joe & Terry Fowler and Louie & Mary Pelaggi. For Joe & Terry it's their first and for Louie & Mary it's their third. Both girls are very close

to the end and do they show it. We will let you know if they are boys or girls in the very near future.

Our caller Bucky Donaher is giving our club a refresher course in all the plus level calls, so if you are unclear on any of the calls please come and join us. Our club workshops are always open to all who want to dance.

Belated June and Sept. birthday wishes go to Doris and Bucky. Sorry! Nov. birthday wishes go to Mike and Dan.

Be an angel and help in a square. Thank you.



BUCKAROO'S

DECEMBER 11, 1983

AT K OF C HALL, WASHINGTON ST., SO. BRAINTREE, MA



BUCKY DONAHER

BILL BRUNELLE



DOOR PRIZES *** REFRESHMENTS *** SPLIT THE POT



Lady Jean's
square dance apparel

465 Berkley St.
Taunton, Mass. 02780
(617) 824-7367

Owned and Operated by
Dick & Jean Hammerschmidt

HOURS:
Tues. - Sat. 10 to 4
Wed. & Fri. Evenings 6:30 to 9
Sunday 1 to 5

... Elegant apparel to
fit every dancer's style ...



Before You Mail That Ad Or News!!!
Have You...Checked spelling and dates...
Given name and address of club...
Given name and address of correspondent!

Great Sound Starts With The Source

Sound Loft Speakers take you straight to "The Source"— of great Live Sound. Push the power, dive to the deepest lows and soar to the highest highs. Our speakers can take the power you dish out. Get more sound for your money...don't "Force" yourself to pay twice as much for half the Sound. Go straight to the Source...Sound Loft Speakers!

Once you've seen, heard and used Sound Loft Speakers, no other will do. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**



WESTERNER

TALL CALLER

MINI MITE

*All with Built-In Stand Holder
Also Available: Wood Record Cases, Heavy Duty Vinyl Covers, Speaker Cords.

Sound Loft

All The Sound You'll Ever Need
P.O. Box 6082, Akron, OH 44312

For a Real Sound Deal, write us, or: Glenn, Bath OH; Palomina, Rochester MN; A&S Square, Warner Robins GA; Stan Burdick, Dick Davis, No. Attitash MA; Rockin' Rhythms, Palm Harbor FL; Carl's Clogging, Aiken SC; or contact your dealer for Sound Loft Products.



"See you in a square"

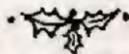
WES FRANKLIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CLASS - CLUB - WORKSHOPS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue
Peabody, Ma. 01960



Phone: (617) 535-0543

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanelle...

To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

Memories of Oktoberfest. Would you believe that we had a distinguished visitor from Munich, Herr Kleinschmidt, who delivered a learned dissertation on the origin and history of the Oktoberfest, explaining that the theme of this delightful event was fun, food and dancing. Well, we had all of that with Bill & Leo calling a real fun dance. And the ladies, Lord bless them, outdid themselves in providing a dazzling array of delicious goodies artfully arranged in a manner to tempt even the strongest of wills. And my dream of a trim figure was shot down once more. The spirit is willing but the flesh is weak.


Christmas Party. This perennial favorite, coming again soon, will be held in our regular hall at St. Mary's Parish Center in E. Walpole.


St. Nick will visit and we will have a grab bag gift with each lady bringing a lady's gift and the gents providing for the gents in the same manner. Since a buck won't buy much today it is suggested that gifts have a minimum value of \$2.00. Also, in the spirit of giving, members are requested to bring refreshments.

Badge of Honor. When members raid or otherwise visit other club dances, it is certainly appropriate to identify oneself and one's club by wearing the club badge. And the same reason holds true for wearing your name badge at your own club dances. There are many who would appreciate this means of learning the names of others. To give a humorous example, there are some people who think that Mattanelle is my surname and express surprise when they read the name on my badge. To clarify this point: my name is Matt, my wife is Ellie and together we comprise the Mattanelle team.



St. Mary's Parish Center
196 Washington Street
East Walpole, Parking in Rear
ALL DANCES OPEN 8-11 PM

 BILL BEAN

 Leo & Edie Mathieu

SCRAMBLED 8'S

Mainstream Plus

DEC. 14: **Christmas Ball**
(OPEN - BRING GRAB GIFT)

DEC. 28: **Ring Out The Old**

PROGRESSIVE PLUS

WORKSHOP

Dec. 7 & 21
8-10 PM Wheelock Sch.
Elm Street Medfield

FOR INFO. CALL:
PRES. FRANK/LOUISE PERSICO
141 Edgewood Road
Westwood, Ma. 02090
762-0383

Banner Chairpersons:
George & Helen Lamb 323-7295

Weather Cancellations WBZ-WHDH-WJMQ Norfolk





TRIPLE "C" SQUARES ABNER LINK DANCE

Merry
Xmas
Dance!

V.F.W. Post
Ballard St.
Worcester, MA

(May be the only time in Worcester County)

Come Join the Fun!! DECEMBER 17th, 8 to 11 PM

CHARLIE CANDELA  BARBARA DAVIS 

Info: 755-6378

PETTICOAT JUNCTION

DANCE WEAR
116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON

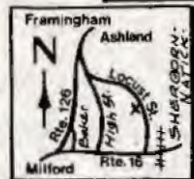
It's worth a trip to PETTICOAT JUNCTION!
Dresses, blouses, skirts, shirts, pants & more . . .

Our prices are always 20% lower.

HAPPY HOLIDAYS!!!

CLARE & COREY WERNER -

Hours
Tues. Sat.: 10-4 ~ Wed. Eve.: 6:30-9
& By Appt. 229-2468 ~ Closed Sun & Mon.



Extended hours after Thanksgiving: Friday 6:30-9:00, Sunday 1:00-4:00

STAN KANDRUT

Calling

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: (617) 682-3280



Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.

' SANTA SHUFFLE '

DECEMBER 17TH, 1983, 8-11 PM, M +

FEATURING

CLIFF BRODEUR CALLING

AND

LOU TOTTH CUEING

AT THE HAJJAR SCHOOL, CALL ST.,
N. BILLERICA, MA EMERG. # 667-0527

SUNDAY EVES: JOHNNY WEDGE

CLASSES: 7-8:30PM WORKSHOP: 8:30-10:30PM

For More Info: Pres: Bob & Barbara Rigoli 667-1339
V.P.: Kris & Wally Lafayette 667-5709

EDSARDA



SQUARE DANCE WITH

ED HALL



121 GREAT ROAD ACTON, MA 01720 (617) 264-4457

CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS



COME DANCE
AT OUR NEW HALL

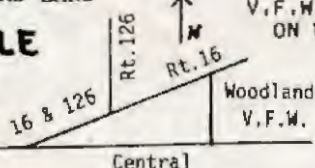
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2nd
"SANTA'S CHRISTMAS LAND"

V.F.W. - HOLLISTON, MA
ON WOODLAND ST.

SUPER
ACOUSTICS!
GREAT
FLOOR!

BOB MELVILLE

SANDI SIMMONS



MAINSTREAM PLUS 2 + 2

LOU MINGONE
Club Founder

Banner Info: Cindy Robator 429-6055



Don & Hope SARGENT

Round Dance
3 Soren Street



Instructors
Randolph, MA. 02368

for rates
and dates
call:

(617) 986-5999

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Barry & Dot Forsythe... Hello, hello! The drill shed is "alive" again with the winter schedule in full swing. Sat. dances have been enjoyed by many - and the cooler weather is certainly a plus factor.

Thursday classes with Jim Pulaski are gearing up for a year of beginners' fun. Club members, stop in and meet a few new friends.

The workshops have been great and every-

one seems to enjoy the last tip with the A-1 instruction.

A recent demonstration dance delighted the residents at Brittany Towers in Natick, in the H-E-A-T! (After which many "hearty souls" were seen at the Tues. class - still moist with exertion.

We'll be back next month with more about all the events. See you in a square.



Square Dance To

**"Big" John
Courtois**

Caller - Teacher

BOOKING FOR 84-85-86

For Rates & Dates: (617) 592-6826

Round Dance To

**"Lorraine"
Courtois**

Cuer - Teacher

66 Bay State Road

Lynn, MA 01904



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

Pres: Paul & Audrey Muir

15 Meadow Lane, Lunenburg, MA

582-4325

01462

SOFT SOLED SHOES. PLEASE!

Thomas E. Fashion Lunen
Elem. School H.S.
Fitchburg

RTE. 2A
Whalton
Park
Gardner Boston

RTE 2
Rt. 13
Leominster

* DEC. 3rd, "SNOWFLAKE BALL" M+ **DICK STEELE**

DEC. 17th, Closed CHRISTMAS PARTY

DEC. 31st, NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY with

SEE AD **JACK O'LEARY**

VERN BOUDREAU WORKSHOPS ROUNDS 7:30 - 8:00

Banner Chairmen: Elwin & Diane Sheppard 342-6311





A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

Fairs 'n Squares

DECEMBER

Saturday Dances 8:00 to 11:00
A-1 Tip Each Saturday

10th: GLEN ZENO ☞
DICK TRUDEAU ☞

17th: MICHAEL JOHNSTONE ☞
BIRGIT MACUIRE ☞

31st: NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE
9:00PM - 1:00 AM

YIKES CAMERON ☞
HOPE KALTENTHALER ☞

Reserv. Required-See Below

Mainstream Plus & Last Tip
an A-1 instructional Tip
Tuesday Workshops 8:00-10:30

6th: JACK NADEAU ☞
13th: RUFUS ALDRIDGE ☞
20th: MIKE LaDeROUTE ☞
27th: JIM PULASKI ☞

Thursdays-8:00-10:30-1,8,15,22
Beginners Classes with
JIM PULASKI ☞

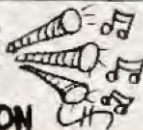
All Dances at the Drill Shed Behind the Police Station, Union
Ave., Downtown Framingham Hall Phone: 875-9187

Corresponding Secretaries:
Bob & Marge Page
P.O. Box 177, Framingham, MA 01701
879-5860

Edsarda Banner Club Type 3
Travel Chairpersons:
John & Sue Sullivan
443-9636



THE FAIR'S 'N SQUARES



NEW YEAR'S EVE CELEBRATION

YIKES CAMERON ☞

HOPE KALTENTHALER ☞

PRE-DANCE PARTY & DINNER BUFFET AT 6:30 P.M.

DANCING FROM 9:00PM TO 1:00 AM

\$30.00 PER COUPLE ----- RESERVATIONS REQUIRED & LMTD

Count us in to Celebrate with You !!! Here's my check -
Payable to Fairs N Squares

Please Send Me _____ Tickets @ \$30/cple. Total \$ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Mail To: Clare & Corey Werner

116 Locust Street

Holliston, MA 01746

429-4468

DAVE RUNYAN

DECEMBER 1983

Changes

DAVE HAS A NEW MARITAL STATUS,
A NEW ADDRESS, AND A NEW PHONE#:

- * WIFE - TERRI
- * ADDRESS - P.O. Box 603
E. PEPPERELL, MA 01437
- * PHONE - (617)433-9484



1,8,15,22,Fun Luvin'Teens,Class &WS
2,9,16,30,TNT's Class & WS
4,11,18,Square Shooters,Class & WS
5,12,19,Baldwin Apples, Class
3,Multi-Level Dance Sponsored by
1 + 1, Framingham,MA
10,Dance, Single 8's,Haverhill,MA 1+1
17,Dance, Fun Luvin'Teens,Nashua,NH

TERRI AND I WISH ALL OUR FRIENDS,SAFE AND JOYOUS HOLIDAYS !!!
CALLER TEACHER PARTICI-PARTI ONE PLUS ONE



A-1 DANCES with LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

DEC.9TH: ROUNDS WITH JUNE OGERT
DEC.23RD: ROUNDS WITH JACKIE FARRAR



CIRCLE C HALL, N.GRAFTON, MASS. 8 TO 11 P.M.



ROCKETEERS

ANDOVER, MA.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)
Turn North at lights near church onto
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

GLENN ZENO ME.  POLLY FLOYD 

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17TH

8:00 TO 11:00 P.M. MAINSTREAM PLUS ONE w/1 +2 TIP

PRESIDENT: KEN & DONNA HIRSCH 475-9382
BANNER CHAIRMEN: BILL & DOT KYLBERG 475-1008



CLASSES - FRIDAYS FROM 7:45 TO 10:30 PM





Baldwin Apple Squares

OF WOBURN P.O. BOX 25
PRESENTING CLASS DANCE

DICK STEELE

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1983 at the UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
Lexington St., Cong. Hall, Burlington, MA

WKSHPs: 1/3rd WEDNESDAY at UNITED METHODIST CHURCH Main St. Woburn

 JOHNNY WEDGE  LORRAINE COURTOIS

Club Info: Pres: Tom & Marcia Robichard 665-9673
Banner: Greg & Nancy Tsotsi 324-7773
Mail: P.O. Box 25, Woburn, Mass., 01801
NSSARDA CLUB





SANTA CLAUS IS COMING TO TOWN AND
HE HAS ALREADY ARRIVED AT

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off rte.101)
Tele: 617-632-5070

SHOES
SKIRTS
BLOUSES
DRESSES

HRS: Tues., Wed., Thurs., 1:00-5:00 PM, 7:00-9:00 PM
Fri., 1:00-5:00 PM; Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM

WE FEATURE ALL FAMOUS BRAND NAMES
AND AMERICAN MADE MERCHANDISE
EVERYTHING TO MAKE THIS A MERRY CHRISTMAS!!

TIES
SHIRTS
TOWELS
PETTICOATS
AND MORE...



PIONEERS of LYNNFIELD

THURSDAYS -- CLASSES 7-9 PM
WORKSHOP 9-10:30 PM (Mains.Plus)
No Dance Dec. 22nd w/HERM PARKER
Comm.Church, 735 Salem St., So.Lynnfield, MA, Just off the
Square/Traffic lights/underpass on Rte.1. For Information Call: 598-0662

RAY AUBUT

NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER
24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826
Tel: 617/452-3222

DECEMBER

- 2. Alpine Squares-Chelmsford, MA MQS
- 16. Alpine Squares-Chelmsford, MA
Class/Club CHRISTMAS PARTY
See Alpine Ad for Details
- 31. Alpine Squares-Chelmsford, MA
New Years Party (closed)

Classes:

Every Wednesday: Alpine Squares W/S 7-8
Every Thursday: Skirts N Flirts

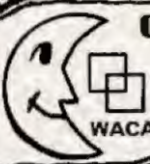
HOLIDAY GREETINGS FROM RAY AND CAROLE



SUTTON COUNTRY

DANCE

Middle School in Sutton
Boston Rd. (off Rte. 146)
Dec. 10, 1983 8-11 PM
Caller: WARREN JOHNSON



Banner Info: 234-5197
John & Charlene Burbury
Theme: Jingle Bell Dance
Cuer: DOT POULIN

FUN

SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES

NEW YEARS EVE DANCE

DEC. 31, 1983, 8PM to 1AM at St. Annes Church, Manchang, MA

All Square, caller **RON REARDON** \$25/couple
Hot & Cold Buffet, Champagne Toast, Favors!!
For Reservations (By Dec. 15) call 865-2377 or 865-9687



BOB MORRILL, Calling

DECEMBER 1983

- Fri. 2, Jumptown Twirlers, Orange, MA
- Sat. 3, Valley Stompers, Hopedale, MA
- Wed. 7, Whirlaways, w/s Dance, E. Greenwich, RI
- Sat. 10, Whirlaways, Dance, E. Greenwich, RI
- Sat. 17, Pittsfield Squares, Pittsfield, MA
- Wed. 21, Whirlaways Christmas Dance, E. Greenwich, R. I.

Sat. 24, Whirlaways - CANCELLED - MERRY CHRISTMAS!!
 Sat. 31, Whirlaways New Years Eve Party (Tickets Only)

Rates & Dates: 16 Lake St., Hopedale, MA 01747 (617) 473-8817

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR !!!!

QUINCY SQUARES

SOUTH WEYMOUTH, MA... By Lois Faustino... We started classes last Sept. at Kramer's Hayloft in So. Weymouth. It is exciting to see Quincy Squares grow with so many young couples from the South Shore area. Joyce Lyons makes square dancing fun and we have seen the results with these new members back to class every week. We need to give special thanks to Tom Lyons for his support and help he gives to Joyce and Quincy Sqs. Tom & Joyce are two very special people who show their class their dedication, hard work and sincerity to the art of square dancing.

We are proud to announce that our new Class Co-ordinator is Michael Lyons. He is

young, handsome and has everyone dancing on the floor. Two of our youngest dancers, Louis Faustino and Angela Lyons, celebrated their 10th birthday in October.

On Sunday, Oct. 30, we had our Halloween Class Dance Party. Those who dared came in costumes. It was a fun-filled spooky evening for all.

Our Christmas party will be on a Sun. in middle Dec. As we get into the holiday spirit of gift-giving, laughter and cheer, we would like to wish all of you a very happy holiday season and a Prosperous and Healthy New Year.

Keep an eye on what Quincy Squares has planned in the new year.

Harmony in Squares ...

QUINCY SQUARES

PRESENTS

" SWING INTO SPRING" Dance and Style Show to Benefit
 THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND, Sat. MARCH 31, 1984
 at the FOUNDATION HOME, 455 Union St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
 TWO HALLS - "Mainstream Plus", "Class Level Mainstream", Rounds. Callers to be
 announced next issue. Square Dance Apparel avail. to buy from HEAVENLY RDS.
 SPLIT THE POT * REFRESHMENTS * DOOR PRIZES

VAGABONDS SDC

GREATER SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... HAPPY TURKEY DAY!

Fun-nite attracted over 2 sets of new class members with a promise of more in future.

We wish to thank all visitors at our recent dances (too numerous to mention.)

Coming up in Nov. will be a Beginners Ball with Tea-cup auction. We will also hold regular dances in Nov. and Dec. Lou Taddia will call all dances with Lin Beatty on rounds at our regular dances.

Remember, friendliness is dancing with the Vagabonds.



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER



56 LORING STREET
 LOWELL, MA. 01851
 Phone: (617) 459-0623



The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus
2 + 2
Sat. evening 8-11 PM

Banner Info.
WACA EDSARDA

Publicity: (413) 967-5505
Lloyd & Miriam Thomas
12 William St.
Ware, MA 01082



- DEC. 3rd: ☐ DON ATKINSON
 ⊙ BIRGIT MAGUIRE
- DEC. 17th: ☐ MIKE LaDeROUTE
 ⊙ AL GOULET
- DEC. 31st: "New Years Party"
 ☐ WARREN JOHNSON
 ⊙ JUNE OGERT

MERRY CHRISTMAS
and
HAPPY NEW YEAR
from caller:



JACK BRIGHT



EDSARDA

INTRO to A-1
Workshops
TUESDAYS

DON FRECHETTE

Robinson School
Lowell, Ma.
7:00-8:00 PM

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.
P.O. Box 468, Lowell, MA 01853

Class Liason/Program
Bob & Irene Lagasse: 459-3700

DANCE

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17TH

TOM RINKER ☐

RALPH COLLIPI ⊙

8:00-11:00 PM at Robinson School
Lowell, Mass.



NSSARDA

CLASSES
TUESDAYS

DON FRECHETTE

Robinson School
Lowell, Mass.
8:00-10:30 PM

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, MA 01950
Gus & Sally Morrill 388-0439

OUR HOLIDAY WISH TO YOU:
"Health & Happiness Throughout
The Year"

Start the New Year off right!
January "WHITE DIAMOND" Dance

SAT. JAN. 21st - Class Level
8 to 11 PM

with JOE CASEY calling

Nock Middle School, Low St, Newburyport, MA

CLASS

Tues. Nites
7:30-9:30
Nock Middle
School
Dec. 6, 13, 20

WORKSHOPS:

Wed. Nites
7:30-9:30
Nock Middle
School
Dec. 7, 14, 21



NSSARDA

Joe Casey Club Caller

2nd & Saturdays
5th 8-11 PM
WORKSHOP 8-9
BANNER CLUB
Ma In Steam +
Reserve Banner Club
FOURMOST
SQUARES &
BELLINGHAM MA
STALLBROOK
SCHOOL
Rt. 126 N. (exit 18
off 495)
N. Bellingham, MA
Club Mailing Address:
Box 108, Bellingham, MA 02019

FOURMOST SQUARES

DANCE - SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10TH
"SNOWFLAKES & SNOWBALLS"

 **BOB MELVILLE** CALLER
 **HENRY BARRY** CUER



Pres: Jim Wickis 533-2921
V.P. & Reserve Banner Chairperson:
Rita Salemi 401-769-3798

FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... Sleigh bells ring
are you listening... A MERRY MERRY
CHRISTMAS to all!!!

Rita & Joe Salemi are true to their word
for we have been kept busy. In Sept. we had
our first dance, fun nite and first banner re-
trieve to the Sunshine Sqs. in Milford. In Oct.
two club dances with guest callers, Jim Pulaski
and Dick Arruda, a visit to Valley Stompers
and the Smokey Sqs. and a banner raid to the
Mobile Sqs. as I said before, "new shoes
for the Fourmost!!"

Our fun nite on Sept. 24th was fun and
successful; we have 3 squares in our beginner's
class. Now that they are getting over their ner-
vousness they are beginning to see that square
dancing is fun...

Winner of the TV raffle was R. Sheafe of
Needham.


Gail & Dave Wellman have everything un-
der control for Dec. for our club Christmas par-
ty. We look forward to the class making their
debut at that time.



Tony & Irene Anzalone have been assist-
ing Ed & Ellie Davitt with refreshments and
they are all doing an excellent job.

If you have not danced to the calling of
Bob Melville and cuer, Henry Barry you don't
know what you are missing. Do join us.

Congratulations to club secretary, Pat
Tropeano and his wife, Dianne on the birth of
a baby boy, Joseph Patrick. Congratulations
also to Joe Vicaire, grandfather.

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year
to all from the members of the Fourmost Sqs.!

WACA  **Square Shooters** Split The Pot
DECEMBER 10, 1983

 **DICK LEGER**
 **JUNE OGERT**

Mixer Sch., Prescott St., W. Boylston

"The Man With The Guitar"

140 Prescott St.
Rte 12 Rte. 12 & 140 12 School
140 110 Clinton

SQUARE SHOOTERS

W. BOYLSTON, MA... By Phyllis Fife...
With summer over, we are looking forward to
a good year of dancing.

The long task of readying our Square
Dance Float for W. Boylston's 175th Centennial
Parade was well-rewarded. We won 3rd place
and received a ribbon and a beautiful plaque.

With the loan of a truck and a flat bed
from Bob & Melda's nephew, Owen, of the
Budget Auto Shop in Spencer and the use of
Schonborgs' home and yard to build the float
and the help of all the members, we were able
to accomplish the task.

I want to thank all the club members and
the Caller Dave Runyan who waited in line of

parade from 10:00 AM until finish at about
3 PM. We were lucky enough to be parked
across from Friendly's while waiting for the
parade to start at 1 PM. Without the caller and
teacher calling for us as we stopped to dance,
we couldn't have made it.

Our first dance of the season with Dave
Runyan calling and June Ogert cueing was a
success.

We are having a Benefit Dance in memory
of one of our new graduates Dave Reynolds,
who passed away Sept. 26th. All monies are
to be donated to the Leukemia Fund. The
dance will be Nov. 27th. See our ad in Caller.

Hope to see you at our dance.

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Ma. 01036

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HOURS: Tues., Wed. & Fri. 1 to 5; Thurs. 1 to 9
Sat. 10 to 5; Sun. 1 to 5; Closed Monday

"Send \$1.00 for Catalog
refunded on first order."

Nylon Ruffles

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear. **\$25.00**

Colors:

- White / White ruffle
- Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle
- White / Blue ruffle
- White / Green ruffle
- White / Multi-colored ruffles
Pink, Blue & Yellow
- Brown / Brown ruffles
- Orange / Orange ruffles
- Black / Black ruffles
- Red / Red ruffles
- Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles
- Yellow / Yellow ruffles
- Blue / Blue ruffles

Sizes:

Small, Medium
and Large

Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size
and length desired.

Handling:

\$2.00 each



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



SINGLE SQUARES

MAINSTREAM WINTER CARNIVAL CELEBRATION

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 11TH, 7:00 TO 10:00 PM
at HASTINGS SCHOOL, CROSBY RD. at 2618 MASS.
AVE., LEXINGTON, MASS.

CHARLIE McLEOD @ JO YAKIMOWSKI

ANNUAL NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE PARTY, SATURDAY, DEC. 31ST, 9PM TO 1AM
* ALL LEVEL DANCE, CLASS MEMBERS WELCOME

BUCKY DONAHER @ JO YAKIMOWSKI

Singles, Couples, Teens Welcome. No Partner Necessary.
For Info: Alan, 259-8401 or Debi, 272-5391

MAINSTREAM PLUS WORKSHOP EVERY WEDNESDAY AT THE HASTINGS SCH.
7:30 TO 8:30 AND A NEW DANCER CLASS, 8:30 TO 10:30

WITH **DON BECK** @ TEACHING



MERRY CHRISTMAS

HAPPY NEW YEAR



Silver City Twirlers

TAUNTON, MASS.

NEW YEARS EVE GALA

ROSELLI'S AUCTION GALLERY, MAIN ST., ROUTE 105, LAKEVILLE, MASS.

DECEMBER 31st, 1983

7:30 - 9PM (CATERED BUFFET)

9 PM - ??? (DANCING)

**GAMES!
PRIZES!**

JACK BRIGHT ☐ **SANDY SIMMONS** ○

\$10.00 PER PERSON

SKITS!

For Tickets or Info call or mail SAE to:

BOB & EVIE HARTREY

208 Thomas Street, Middleboro, MA 02346

SPLIT the POT!

NOISE MAKERS!

Tel: 947-1964

BYOB - After Midnight

**SINGLES
WELCOMED!**

***** MIDNIGHT CHAMPAGNE TOAST *****

SILVER CITY TWIRLERS

TAUNTON, MA... By Maggie McMullen

... Silver City Twirlers along with other area clubs, spent the weekend of Oct. 14, 15, 16th at "The Inn" East Hill Farm in Troy, N.H. We all arrived at various times Friday and began our weekend of splendor and never ending activities.

Everyone enjoyed themselves to the utmost dancing with Callers Jack Bright, Dave Perrault, Don Mathison and Cuer Barbara Davis. Special entertainment was provided with a Neil Diamond Skit that was introduced by Jack Bright and played by Bob Hartrey, along with the "street walkers" Ray McMullen, Manny Moniz, Wayne Legg and Fred Wentworth. The skit also included "heavenly bodies" by Evie Hartrey, Alice Flint, Joanne Devine, Maggie McMullen and Marilyn Legg, "flower child" Carol Wentworth and "new babies" by Dot Moniz. Last but not least we had our "love"

portrayed by Joe Flint.

Inbetween all of this club members rode horseback, played shuffleboard, ping pong, hiked the trails, enjoyed the indoor swimming pool and continuously viewed the picturesque beauty of Mt. Monadnock foliage.

There was laughter from beginning to end, and all our members were the best of sports for pranks or jokes put on by their peers!

Looking at the serious side, a cracker barrel session was conducted by our Callers and Cuer with an open forum held for all to participate with questions relating to all "Clubs" communication and support! With all of this we sadly departed but eagerly look forward to next year!!! Many of our members have already booked reservations and there is a limited amount of rooms left for anyone interested.

Come join us next year or be a part this year with Silver City Twirlers first New Year's Eve Gala, see ad listed elsewhere for details..



REMINDER ! 8th WESTERN MASS. FALL FESTIVAL
SUNDAY DECEMBER 11th, 2-9:30, Springfield Civic Ctr.
6 Halls Featuring All Day Beginners Ball
Levels to A1 - Rounds Easy to Advanced

SACA CALLERS WNERDTA Cuers

ADVANCE RIBBONS Still Available

from Callers - Cuers

DOOR PRIZES - REFRESHMENTS - PARKING

3.50
Per
Person
At Door.

HAPPY
HOLIDAYS
CLOSED DEC. 24

Marion's
Mainstream Fashions

GIFT
CERTIFICATES

ONE OF A KIND
dresses *by Marion's*

PETTICOATS, SHOES, SKIRTS, BLOUSES
JUMPERS - DRESSES

15% DISCOUNT COAST SHOES .

MARION & ED ROONEY

Wed. to Fri. 1-4 - Saturday 10-4

Rte. 128 - Exit 56W - 781 Highland Ave. - Needham, Ma. 02194 - 444-8009

MERRY JESTERS Mainstream Plus

Saturday, December 3rd, "HOLLY HOP" 8-11pm

Dick Arruda ☐ **Marietta Bullock** ⊙

Studley Sch., Rathbun Willard Dr., Attleboro, MA
(off Rte. 123, 1 mile east of I-95) Info: 823-0938



LOU TADDIA

THE VOICE



5 DELANO DRIVE
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 01129
(413) 782-4382



Booking for 1985 and on

A few dates open 1984

**HICKORY
HILL
SQUARES**

HUDSON, MASS
Mainstream Plus

**FRIDAY, DECEMBER 16,
"SANTA'S WORKSHOP"**

8:00PM to 10:45PM
FOREST AVENUE SCHOOL,
(3 Miles E. of 495 off Rt. 62)



BOB MCGOWAN ☐ **SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31**
RITA MALLETT ⊙ **"HAPPY NEW YEAR"**

Banner Chairmen:
Jim & Mary Mackie
481-8260

9:00PM to ???
FEDERATED CHURCH
CENTRAL ST. HUDSON
(1 Mile E. of 495 off Rt. 62)



NEW YEARS DAY



7:30 to **BEGINNERS BALL**

11:00


P.M.

SPONSORED BY . . . **The GAMBLERS S.D.C.**


MASSACHUSETTS SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CENTER

680 Chicopee Street

Willimansett, Mass.

Jerry Benoit 

Walt

Benoit 

\$4.50 per person - Advance tickets

\$5.00 per person - At Door

FREE SPLIT the POT -- SMORGASBORD - 'GAMBLERS' STYLE'

FREE NEW YEARS BADGES -- DOOR PRIZES -- AND

SURPRISES - GAMBLERS' STYLE

For tickets: 413-323-5277 or 413-786-7409

GAMBLERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Conrad & Sue (Tacy) Lapointe . . . Our Barrel of Fun Dance, Indian Summer, and Box Lunch Auction were quite successful due to our lively Club Caller, Jerry Benoit, and to the energetic efforts of the Gamblers' Executive Committee: Frank & Jeanne Parrow; Conrad & Sue (Tacy) Lapointe; Mark & Judy Mayer; Roger & Bea Cote, and Willie & Millie Davis. (Thanks guys, you're a great bunch!)

And in mid-Sept., that very same bunch met up with another great bunch of Square Dancers at Lake Shore Farm in Northwood, N.H. Thanks to Lake Shore's Super Staff, Callers Jerry Benoit and Bob Turnbull - for 3 days they gave us all an unforgettable dancing program, as did Walt & Hope Benoit on rounds. And on Sun. morning at our Farewell to Lake Shore dance, we were treated to some smooth calls by Gene King & Joe DeForge. Because of

them, 14 couples received their purple hearts. A very special thanks goes to our Weekend Host and Hostess, Ellis & Eloise Ring, for the use of their beautiful grounds, their comfortable lodgings and superb homecooked meals.

Since The Gamblers have just been re-organized this year, we decided to pass on beginner lessons, but would like very much to thank the Hampden Promenaders for allowing us to earn our Angel badges while helping them out with their new class.

And speaking of beginners, seems when the (New) Gamblers themselves were in lessons, much talk went around about all those New Year's Eve dances scheduled. But how could we go? We weren't graduates yet . . .

Please check our ad in this issue and encourage your Beginners to welcome in the New Year with us - Gamblers' style . . .

Besides . . . what a great day for a raid!



JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 293

ORANGE, MA

01364

Town Hall, Orange Ma.

NEW YEARS DANCE!

Class Level with Angel Tips

Time: 8:30pm - 12:30am

Place: Orange Town Hall

Orange, Mass.

Cost: \$7.00 per Couple

Caller: SAM ESTABROOK

Buffet Style Lunch

Party Hats, Surprises,

noisemakers, Etc.



FUN, FUN, FUN FOR EVERYONE !!!

December Dances: DEC. 2 - BOB MORRILL & JUNE OGERT

DEC. 16 - "Christmas Dance"

BOB LEONARD & JUNE OGERT

Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813



Shrewsbury, Mass.
385 South Street
Between Rt. 20
and Route 9

DECEMBER

MERRY CHRISTMAS & HAPPY NEW YEAR !!

Sat. 10, JIM PULASKI, C1 Dance
Sun. 18, JUNE OGERT Rounds with CLAIRE HARTMANN 3-6 P.M.
Every Monday - Bearfoot Cloggers 7 to 11 P.M.
Every Tuesday- Happy Homesteaders Class and Workshop
with WARREN JOHNSON



JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
Tele. 617 / 366-4464



⊙ ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski

Sincere thanks for your continuous support during this past year. Best wishes to all. May you have a happy-safe holiday season. JO

Sun. Dec. 4, 11, 18, Basic Round Dance Class, Canton, MA (1-3PM)
Sun. Dec. 4, 11, 18, Roving Rounders Easy Intermediate-Intermed.
Round Dance Class, Canton (3-5 PM)
Sun. Dec. 11, Single Squares, Lexington, MA (2+2)
Tues. Dec. 6, 13, Spares N Squares, Canton, MA (2+2) (R/D Wksp 7-8)
Wed. Dec. 7, 14, Basic Round Dance Class, Boxboro, MA (7-8:30)
Wed. Dec. 7, 14, Yak Pak Easy Intermediate Round Dance Class,
Boxboro, MA (8:30-10)
Thur. Dec. 1, 15, Norwood Squares, Walpole (2+2) (R/D wksp 7-8 PM)
Fri. Dec. 2, 16, Greater Hartford S/D Club, West Hartford, (Al) (2+2)
Sat. Dec. 10, Round Dance Party, Canton, MA
Sat. Dec. 31, Single Squares, Lexington, MA (2+2)

NOW BOOKING 1984 - 1988

AVAILABLE FOR CLUB FUNCTIONS, CLASSES AND WEEKENDS

FOR RATES AND DATES: 19 MICHAEL ROAD
DEDHAM, MASS. 02026
(617) 326-3312 or (617) 326-7574



THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

SAT. DEC. 17
8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Warren
Johnson
Caller

CLOSED DANCE



2 + 2

June
Ogert
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD - South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. - Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club
Club Info: 853-3399

CLASS & WORKSHOP

Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:30
\$4.00 per couple
Allen Homestead

Western Massachusetts Square And Round Dance Association WMSARDA Calendar

FRIDAY 2	Chicopee SDC, Mass. Square & Round Dance Center, Willimansett
SATURDAY 3	Swingles SDC, Ch. Gd. Shep., Elm Street, W. Springfield
FRIDAY 9	Baystaters SDC, Ursuline, 963 Plumtree, Springfield
SATURDAY 10	Hi-Lighters SDC, Valley Comm. Church, Feeding Hills Hilltown Rustlers, Russell Elementary School, Russell Dancing Shadows, St. Pat's Center, So. Hadley Gamblers SDC, First Baptist Church, Agawam Hampten Promenaders, Grammar School, Stoney Hill, Wilbraham Sets-In-Orbit, Gh. Gd. Shepherd, Elm Street, W. Springfield Vagabonds SDC, Mass. Square & Round Dance Center, Willimansett
FRIDAY 16	Chicopee SDC, Mass. Square & Round Dance Center, Willimansett Rainbow Strollers, J.F.K. Jr. High, Raffia Rd., Enfield, Ct. Swingles SDC, Ch. Gd. Shepherd, Elm St., W. Springfield Wheel-C SDC, A. L. Post, Worthington St., Aldenville
SATURDAY 17	Baystaters SDC, Ursuline, 963 Plumtree, Springfield



ENJOY ROUND DANCING with

Vernon and Sandy Porter

Now Cueing "Full Time"

Call Today For Rates & Dates Phone: (617) 894-9487 or 1744

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154

LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By Tom & Jo Ann Baum... We have all enjoyed our summer vacations and now it is time to get back into the "swing."

Our club "Fun Night" is Sept. 13th and we are all busy recruiting new members for our fall class.

During the summer many of us have been attending the air conditioned Mass. Sq. & R/D Center in Chicopee dancing plus 2 and Ed Blain's workshops also.

Our new graduates are doing great and are anxious for our first club dance in Sept.

On Aug. 13th Ralph & Lori Potito hosted us to a backyard family style picnic. Our caller/teacher Buddy Dow called a few tips and some of the neighbors and children joined in the dancing. It was fantastic fun, food and frolic.

Our Fun Night, Sept. 13 was a huge success. The new members were extremely enthusiastic despite the heat. Our first club dance on Sept. 17 was well-attended and everyone enjoyed the fine calling of Dave Hass. Looking forward to dancing with you!

"Load the Boat" and "Sashay" on over and join us in a square.



NORM POISSON



21 MAUREEN DRIVE
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876

(617) 851-3848



Hockey net: puck pocket.



Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617/963-0713

WORKSHOP SCHEDULES

MONDAYS- All Wksp. Dec. 5, 12, 19, 26
8:00 at Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA

TUES-JIM DANDIES (A-2 CLUB) Open-
Dec. 6, 13, 20, 27- 8pm
At Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA



THURSDAYS- DIAMOND JIMS (C-1 Club) Open-
Dec. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, at Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA

HAPPY HEALTHY HOLIDAYS... JIM & GERRIE



8:00
to
11 PM

"SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"

Info.
892-3449



SPENCER, MASS./Level: Mainstream + Quarterly Selections

DECEMBER 3, 1983 TOM RINKER DOT POULIN Still Only \$4.00!

7 P.M. Intermediate Round-Of-The-Month will be taught \$1/Pers.
HOLY ROSARY CHURCH, CHURCH ST., (Off Rte 31 So.)

Travel, Banner Club, Waca, Mystery Rides Welcome, Large Hall, Excell. Sound

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Hal Michelson
... 'Tis the season to be jolly and we at the
Waltham Twirlers are more joyous than ever!

Our banner raid co-people, Betty & Fran
have been busy elves escorting us to three clubs
including the Square Riggers, the Baldwin
Apples and the Red Hot Squares.

Our plan to rotate a Mainstream +2 every
second or third tip has been most successful.

We are beginning to see more and more of our
old friends as well as many more new faces
at our home dances.

The fine callers that our president Phil
Branagan has scheduled is yet another reason
why we at Waltham are jolly. For a fun-filled
evening with all the trimmings and then some,
THIS IS THE PLACE to be!

Happy Holidays to all and we at Waltham
look forward to seeing you in 1984!



WALTHAM TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 323, WALTHAM, MASS 02154

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL !!

DEC. 16TH: JIM PURCELL NORMA SILVA

DEC. 30TH: PAUL KING BARBARA STRONG

Both Dances held at Waltham High, 617 Lexington St., Waltham
8:00 - 11:00 PM M+1+2 (Rear Kennedy Jr. High)

COMING -

JAN. 13TH: DON BECK BILL CHADWICK

JAN. 27TH: RAY FREGEAU JENNY FREGEAU

BANNER RAIDS INFO:

Pres: Phil Branagan 776-2902

Betty Bradshaw 862-5660 / Fran Heiligmann 862-6063



dick steele



FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382, Danvers, Ma. 01923

Thorpe School, Avon Rd.
Danvers, Mass.



PRESIDENT: ROLAND & BARBARA DUBE 774-5127

BANNER: MAURICE & RITA PELLETIER 744-5524

TUESDAY DEC. 6th Open Workshop 8:00-10:30 M+1+2

JIM PULASKI ☐

LOU TOTTH ○

FRIDAY DEC. 9th Dance 8:00-10:30 M+1+

JOHN HENDRON ☐

PAT CHANNELL ○

TUESDAY DEC. 13th Class & Club Xmas Party (closed) 8:00-10:30

GORDON ANDERSEN ☐ & **SHIRLEY** ○

SATURDAY DEC. 31st New Years Eve Ticket Dance 7:30 -
Masonic Hall, Danvers, MA

BILL McGEE ☐

CAROL McGEE ○

LOU TOTTH Teaches Rounds before Each Wksp. 7:30-8:00PM

SUNSHINE SQUARES

MILFORD, MA... By Bob & Amy Morrill... A lot of hard work always pays off. It did last year for us with a four plus, square, class. We worked just as hard again this year and again we have a four plus, square, class. It doesn't come easy, but it can be done.

The Sunshine Squares are a new club, but a very active one. We still are small with our

four squares, but are establishing ourselves among the other clubs in the area as a fun club to visit.

We have finally found a permanent dance hall and all the remainder of our dances through June 84 will be held in the Upton Town Hall. See our ad.

Come and visit us and meet our Sunshine Sheriff.

SUNSHINE SQUARES

New Club!
Fun Club!

Soft Soled Shoes, Please
Club Caller

Info:
473-8817
Banner Club
Split the Pot

Easy Plus I

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1983

* "Snow Flake Dance" *

* Guest Caller: **ALAN SMITH** *

Cuer: **CAROLE MILLER**

Upton Town Hall, Rte. 140, Upton, Mass.



BOB MORRILL

"Beware of the

Sunshine
Sheriff!"

From 495 Ex. 21B, to Upton, pass a pond, few miles, pass a 2nd Pond, Immed. Left, Another 1ft (N. Main St) Ends in front of Hall.

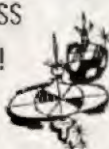
CIRCLE "C" WESTERN WEAR

166 WORCESTER ST., NO. GRAFTON, MA RTE. 122
(Exit 11 off Mass. Pike, 1 1/2 Miles South)

GOING OUT OF BUSINESS
EVERYTHING MUST GO!

1/2 Price


SALE



1/2 Price

SHOES
DRESSES
SHIRTS
BLOUSES
BELTS

**1/2
P
R
I
C
E**

PETTIPANTS
PETTICOATS
NECKTIES
BUCKLES
TOWELS



**GREAT FOR XMAS
SHOP & SAVE**

DECEMBER HOURS

and more!!

TUES. - FRI. 12 to 9 ; SAT. 12 to 4

SAVE

JOHNNY WEDGE



25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, Ma.

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.

(ALL POSITION DANCING)

NUMBER SYSTEM 3, 4, 5 TIPS

DEC. 7 **JIM PULASKI**
DEC. 14 **JOHN HENDRON**
DEC. 21 **NO DANCE**
DEC. 28 **JOHN HENDRON**



WEDNESDAYS

8:00
to
10:30 PM

Pres: Connie & Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, MA 944-3306
V. Pres: Harold & Joan Moore, 21 Farrwood Dr., Andover, MA 475-2404

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

11th Year

GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
Ma. 02192



St. Joseph's Gym
Next to

1404 Highland Avenue
Needham, Mass.

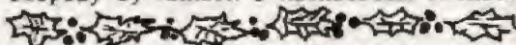
Pres: Rod & Betty Cowles 444-2962
Banner: Charlie & Irene Schwab 449-1513

"JINGLE BELL ROCK"

December 2, Friday 8-11 PM

JIM PURCELL * Mainstream plus 2
HOPE KALTENTHALER * Rounds

Display by MARION'S Mainstream Fashions



Club Caller: ART NURSE / Club Cuer: VERONICA McCLURE

CLUB MEETS:

1st, 3rd, & 5th Wednesdays
8:00-10:30

Beginners Classes:

Wednesday 8:00-10:30

DICK STEELE - Class Caller

GREAT PLAIN SDC

NEEDHAM, MA... By Ruth & Bill Tracy

... We are sorry our "Ghosts and Goblins" dance was postponed from Oct. 21st to Oct. 28th - hope you weren't inconvenienced.

Please, however, think of us in early Dec. for our "Jingle Bell Rock" special dance with Jim Purcell and Hope Kaltenthaler - see our Caller ad. Marion's Mainstream Fashions will have a fine fashion display at dance.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH - The Hebrew Rehabilitation Center for the Aged, Roslindale, Ma. held a "Western Day" on Tues., Oct. 18th. We were asked to share in their festivities with square dancing during their luncheon from 11:30 to 1:15 PM. Thanks go to the Cowles, Bleakneys, Schwabs and Tracys. The Center is home for over 700 residents with an average of 87!

The Needham Welcome Wagon Club's "Octoberfest" square dance was held Oct. 21st.

A little over two Great Plain squares showed up to demonstrate and join with them. Penny Pendexter from Nashua gave everyone a great time.

We congratulate Paul Howard and Carol Lang on their recent marriage. Paul is a long-time GPS member and Carol has, of course, joined our class. We wish you both many happy square dancing years together!

Carroll and Marilyn Medler and Cliff & Dot Kinne are welcomed into the club as new members. Thank you for joining us! We're happy that you are one of us.

We retrieved a banner Sept. 10th from the Fourmost Squares and Ruth Sheafe won a 13" TV set during the evening's special raffle! The beautiful set was recently delivered and Ruth says: "Thank you Fourmost Squares."

We're looking forward to your visit - club nights or Special Dances!

SQUARE RIGGERS

HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL!

Pres: Ron & Goldie Clifford
653-9501 Mall: 235-1988
Box 434, Natick, MA 01760

Wellesley Congregational Church
Washington & Central Streets
Rtes. 135 & 16 Wellesley, MA

Banner Club (3) EDSARDA
B.J. & Gerry 872-3754
Arlene & Lou 879-5109



SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA... By Larry & Madeline Heine... As usual the Square Riggers have gotten off to a fantastic fun filled year of dancing and raiding. We've recently travelled to Wakefield to raid the Cosmopolitans, to Woburn to raid the Yankee Twirlers and to Chelmsford to raid the Alpine Sqs. We enjoyed a fabulous night of return raids when our hall was overflowing with raiders from the Whirlaways of East Greenwich, R.I., the Norwood Sqs. and the Sidesplitters - 18 plus squares in attendance. We certainly hope all your clubs have had as fine a start as ours.

Classes are also moving along at a smooth pace with great attendance and enthusiastic dancers.

As we all know, it's somehow easier to have good attendance at dances when not too much is going on around us, but with the holiday season fast approaching with all its hustle and bustle of shopping, partying and such, don't forget that your square dance club still needs your attendance and support. There are lots of Christmas and New Years dances scheduled and although our Dec. dances are closed, we will be looking forward to seeing you in Jan. Have a happy holiday season.

HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

1659 Hancock St., Quincy, Ma. 02169 (617) 472-3092

"On the Freedom Trail"



★ SANTA HAS BEEN WORKING HARD !!

GIFT CERTIFICATES LAYAWAYS
 Decals-Placemats-Jewelry **FLUFF** Petticoat
 Hundreds & Hundreds OF:
 Petticoats-all colors by Mr. Phillips
 Pettipants to match
 Dresses * Blouses * Skirts
 Pants * Shirts * Ties
 Boots * Hats * Feather Bands
 Ladies Shoes * Men's Shoes
 Western Suits * Square Dance
 Sweaters * BEAUTIFUL
 Embroidery Tote Towels * Etc.



SPECIAL HOURS:
 MON, TUES, WED, SAT - 9 to 5
 THURS, FRI - 9 to 9
 SUN - 1 to 5

MASTER CHARGE - VISA WELCOME

TRAVELING AGAIN

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller

35 DAVIS AVENUE
 NORWOOD, MA 02062

Now
 Booking
 84-85-86

(617) 769-6488

CLUB CLASS
 WORKSHOPS



SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
 EDSARDA

West Intern
 School
 Carter Lane
 Wilmington
 Emergency
 658-6540

CLUB DANCE - MAINSTREAM PLUS - 2+2 - 8:00-11:00
 SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3RD, 1983

DAVE HASS ☐
BARBARA STRONG ○

DOOR PRIZE * REFRESHMENTS * POT O GOLD

CLASS EVERY THURSDAY
 8:00 to 10:30 PM with **RAY AUBUT**

OPEN WORKSHOPS - 1st & 3rd WED.
 Mainstream Plus, 8 to 10:30 with **PETE ELLIS**

Pres: Ralph & Kay Wesinger 369-9147
 Banner: Marion & Joe Scaffiddi 657-4309



STARLIGHT TWIRLERS

PEPPERELL, MASS

Live Music!!

ERNIE MUSGROVE

Look for Our January Special
FRI. JANUARY 13, 1984 Anything Goes!
2 Callers, 2 Halls, Club & Class Level

PHIL GAMACHE

Both Levels will dance to THE LIVE MUSIC
North Middlesex School, Townsend, MA - Rte 119
Info: Ernie 582-4755/ Jan 433-9432/ Ann 433-5718 \$6.00/ Couple

LOFTY SQUARES

WEYMOUTH, MA... By Steve & Mary Cooper... It's good to see everyone back for another season. Our new officers are Priscilla & Harold Belcher, Pres.; Louise & John Foley, V. Pres.; Sharon & Neil Osborn, Sec.; Francine Saunders & Bob Parks, Treas.

We had about 8 squares at "Homecoming Nite" and our new class, under the leadership of Henry & Mary Brennock, are off to a flying start with 7 squares at the first regular class night. Our recent graduates are joining us after their summer of Ph.D. They are looking good.

Our Banner Chairmen, Ginny & George Toma have been lining up a busy schedule for us, with two exchange raids already accomplished and more in the works.

Three and a half squares of Lofties brought home the Great Plain Squares' banner

on Sept. 24th and by the time this goes to print Great Plains plan to have it back.

Harold & Priscilla Belcher and John & Louise Foley are looking forward to the Presidents Ball in Framingham. A big vote of thanks from all the area clubs is due the Fairs 'n Squares for all the time and effort that goes into this very worthwhile event.

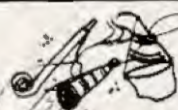
The testimonial Dance for Jessie Brundage was truly a chance to remember. The Lofties Sq. join many, many others in wishing Jessie the very best and saying a heartfelt "Thank You" for her years of dedication to Square Dancing.

Mr. Gene DePalma of the Square Dance Foundation visited us in Oct. to update us on Foundation activities and answer our questions.

We're very proud of our new class, dancing 7 squares strong on Thurs. nights.

LOFTY

SQUARES



NEW YEARS EVE DANCE!

SQUARES ONLY WITH **BILL BEAN** CALLING AT

KRAMERS HAYLOFT - SO. WEYMOUTH

Omelet Breakfast after 12 - Hors D'Ouerves all Evening
Champagne Punch

9:00 to ?

Catered

\$12 per person

All Grads Welcome-Don't miss This!!

Make Check payable to Lofty Squares & mail to:

F. Saunders, Tres., 31 Samoset Ave., Hull, MA 02045

Info: 925-4014

After 6 P.M.

NORUMBEGA SQUARES

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MA... By

Anne Bartley... Come join us at our MS+ Dance in early Nov. where Archie Howell is always willing to stop and help or teach us the

latest quarterly calls. Once taught by Archie, you never forget. Later in Nov., we'll have our annual Turkey Trot. Additional door prizes at this dance as well as Split The Pot.

NORUMBEGA SQUARES



DEC. 2: GINGERBREAD HOP M+

DEC. 16: HOLLY BALL M

Caller & Cues-ARCHIE HOWELL, 8-10:30 PM, 2+2, Split the Pot

Banner Warrior-Tom Meaney 244-4728, Dance at

Mary Immaculate Church Hall, Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

Take exit 56 E to Oak St.

COME JOIN US!

VERNON'S RECORD SHOP

106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154

(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

Complete line of Square & R/D accessories and records incl. jazz, aerobic & classical.

ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES TOPSFIELD, MASS.

P.O. Box 94

Topsfield, MA 01983

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3rd, M +, 8:00 PM

JIM PULASKI ☐ **PAT CHANNELL** ○

Masconomet Reg. High Sch., Topsfield, MA (Endicott St. Exit off I95)
Pres: Tut & Ester Smith 664-3452/Ban: Bob & Pat Clarkson 387-1270

WORKSHOP: Mon. 8PM JIM MAYO

CLASS: Thur. 8 PM

7PM LORRAINE COURTOIS

MIKE LaDeROUTE

NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - SAT. DEC. 31st, 9:00-1:00, 11:00-Buffer

MIKE LaDeROUTE ☐ **LORRAINE COURTOIS** ○

ST. PETERS HALL, Beverly, Mass.

Reservations: 887-8094 or 664-3452 \$25.00 per couple

BAYSTATERS SDC

SPRINGFIELD, MA ... By Bea & Roger

Cote ... HI EVERYBODY ... Our fall season is off to a great start and we hope yours is too! Our ranks have swelled and we want to welcome 19 couples to our club. This past spring we acquired a temporary visitor. His name is Ole' Svenson and hails from Oslo, Norway. He is 27 years old and is very much the world traveler. According to his scrapbooks he has been all over the U.S. and Canada. This past

summer he has been quite busy attending dances, parties and picnics. But it is time for him to move on. Our club is sponsoring a Harvest Festival Dance in Nov. in honor of Ole! At this dance he hopes to meet a new set of "godparents." Our caller will be Norm Choquette with Diana Roy Cueing rounds. We dance at Ursuline Academy on Plumtree Road in Springfield, Mass. Come one come all to bid farewell to Ole Svenson!

8's

SINGLE 8's

MONDAYS
at
YMCA
81 Winter St.
Haverhill



Meet us under the Mistletoe

SATURDAY DEC. 10th 8 PM

Consentino School, Washington St., Haverhill
"MISTLETOE BALL"

With Team Callers:

DAVE RUNYAN & **NOAH NUTTING**

CAROL McGEE

cueing

Banner: Joe Jr. 373-4383

NO PARTNER NEEDED

Class < Round Dancing 7 PM CAROL McGEE
Square Dancing 8 PM BILL McGEE

Club Workshop 9:30 PM
Club Info: 689-3113



BIG DADDY'S MAINSTREAM DANCES

1st and 3rd FRIDAYS 8:00 - 10:30 P.M. Happy Holidays
THORPE SCHOOL - AVON RD. - DANVERS, MA.

GORDON ANDERSEN calling

with SHIRLEY on Rounds

NEW GRADUATES WELCOME !!!



P.O. Box 175, Salem, MA

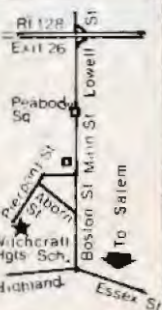
LANCERS

SANTA SPECIAL

Witchcraft Heights School, Salem, MA
SAT. DEC. 10th, 1983

Tel: 741-0841

Caller - FRANNIE HEINTZ
Cuer - PAT CHANNELL



Workshop - Dec. 2 & 16

Caller - JOHNNY WEDGE
Cuer - PAT CHANNELL

Class - Dec. 6, 13, 20, 27 - Caller - STAN KANDRUT Tel: 745-9302
Workshops & Classes - Bentley School, Salem Willows
Club Contacts - President - DON & JANICE REED 631-2366
Banner Chairmen - GUY & ANN CARBONE 846-1599
Coming Events - SNOWMAN'S DELIGHT in JANUARY
We are a NISSARDA member

K BAR SQUARES

BRAINTREE, MA... By Dottie Egan...

Since last we've met the K Bars have been on a roll. Due to our new Banner chairpeople, Bob & Claudette Rochefort, we've already had a banner raid at the Ho-ho's, and what a great time we had dancing to Dick Pells. We brought two squares with us, all sporting the new club outfits of Blue & Yellow which was a highlight of the evening.

On Oct. 1st, our new special events couple, Jan & Joe Naples, arranged a super hayride for us, including mimeographed song sheets for us to harmonize with (ha ha). After our "frolic in the hay" seven grown-up couples

went to the Rochefort's for a Pizza party.

We not only have new outfits this year but a new hall with a wood floor. To celebrate moving to the Cochato Club in Braintree we had a "Hall Warming" dance at which we had 6 squares, who danced not only to our favorite caller and Cuer, Bill White and Birgit Maguire, but to Dick Pells and Bucky Donaher who came to visit us. As usual our refreshments were great, but this time I think we outdid ourselves.

We are looking forward to many new and exciting things this year - so - "COME ON DOWN."

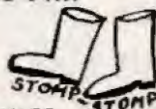
VALLEY STOMPERS

Info:
533-2157

Mainstream WACA Club
SATURDAY, DEC. 3rd 8 to 11 P.M.

BOB MORRILL
JUNE OGERT

UNION CHURCH, DUTCHER ST., HOPEDALE, MASS



Little drops of water, little grains of sand, make the mighty ocean and the pleasant land.

Don & Edna
Wish you
a Merry Christmas



617-534-0378
588 Main St. - Rt. 13 - No. Leominster, Ma.

VILLAGE WEST

SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE - WESTERN WEAR

10% off all...

SQUARE DANCE DRESSES



M-T-F 10-5:30

Thurs 10-8

Sat. 10-4

Closed Wed.

Sun. 1-4

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES

532-3371

Happy Holidays!

274A LYNNFIELD ST.

PEABODY, MA. 01960



JOHNSON'S BARN

Tel: 252-4788

WORKSHOPS

DECEMBER

Mains.Plus 8:30-11:00

8:00 to 10:00 PM

Mondays-JOHN HENDRON A2

Wednesdays-Easy Int. Rounds

w/ MARGE & CLIFF JOHNSON

Thursday 8, JOHN HENDRON M+

Sat. 3, JOHNNY WEDGE

Sat. 10, To Be Announced

Sat. 17, JIM PULASKI

Sat. 24, MERRY XMAS & HAPPY N.Y!

⊗ Marge Cues All Rounds

---ANAWAN STREET, N. Rehoboth, Mass Route 118---

NEW YEARS EVE SPECIAL - Hot & cold Buffet - 8:30 - ???

⊗ DICK ARRUDA

⊗ MARGE JOHNSON

Reservations and Limited Sets

SHINDIGGERS

WENHAM, MASS. BOX 472

Pres: Fran & Nancy Massero 745-3895 / Banner: Ted & Jean Massero 922-0959

WED.

- O Dec. 7: DON BECK M
- R Dec. 14: JIM PULASKI APD
- K Dec. 21: STEVE DAVIS M+
- S Club Christmas Party
- H Mitten Tree
- O LOU TOTH Teaches Rounds
- P at all Wksp. 7:30 - 8PM
- S

Thorpe School
Danvers, Mass.

DON BECK

NEW YEAR'S
EVE

LOU TOTH

DANCE PARTY

Call: Bob Martin
744-2718

\$50/Cple 7PM Cocktails
Mates Room 8PM Dinner
DANVERSPORT YACHT CLUB
Rt. 62, Danvers, MA
Prime Rib Dinner!

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN UNITED STATES

MAINSTREAM 1 & 2 **Merry Christmas Everybody**

Sat. Dec. 3rd, **KEN RITUCCI**
Plus Rounds w/HOPE KALTENTHALER

Sat. Dec. 10th **Tom Potts**
Calling and Cueing

Sat. Dec. 17th **LED "MORGAN" DUMAS**
Plus Rounds with LEO & EDIE

Sat. Dec. 24th **Christmas Eve**
NO DANCE - HAPPY HOLIDAYS

Sat. Dec. 31st **HAPPY NEW YEAR EVERYBODY !!!** (Get Tickets Now)
New Years Eve Party-Sponsored by the LOFTY SQUARES **Bill Bean** calling

LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

Plus Rounds w/ **Vernon**
Pres: Harold & Priscilla
Belcher 843-9033
Banner Raids Welcome
George Toma-335-2945

2 Club Dances-Tuesdays Dec. 13 & 27, w/ BILL
Progressive Plus Workshops- Dec. 6 & 20 w/ BILL
Round Dance Workshops every Thursday, 8 to 10 pm
with VERNON

Square Dance Lessons every Thursday 8-10:30w/BILL
NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - a full night of Square
Dancing with BILL, A full Breakfast served at 1am
Get Tickets Now from Bob 925-1877

GINGHAM SWINGERS Bill White

Pres: Tom Keto, 773-1581

Square Dance Lessons every Tuesday 8 to 10:30
and Workshop every Tuesday 8 to 10:30
Always a Nice Evening, Banner Raids, Don, 335-1172

Carl Holz CIRCLE(S) SQUARES

1st Anniv. Dance-January

An Evening with CARL & PAT
Every Monday Night 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
New Class & Workshop, For Info: 335-3116

JOYCE LYONS Quincy Squares

Class & Workshop Every Sunday Night
7:00 to 9:30 P.M. Info: 328-1523

RUSS & JUDY's JUST-A-ROUNDS

Advanced Rounds Every Sunday, 8:30 to 10:30 PM
Intermed Rounds Every Monday, 8:00 to 10:00 PM

SQUARE SAINTS

Dick Pells

Club Caller

1 Club Dance-Wed. Dec. 7th
Class & Workshops Every Friday 8 to 11 PM
President: Ken & Ellen Robinson 337-6615
Guest Caller: **Alan Smith**

LOOK AN EVENING CRAFT SHOW - Wed. Dec. 7, in Banquet Hall at Kramers
For info call: 834-4958

We are booking clambakes & picnics for next summer, also booking Weddings,
Showers, Meetings and Private Parties-Always something doing at Kramers.
Most popular spot south of Boston

HAIRPIN TURNERS

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Perry & Anne Hamilton... Our square dance classes are underway at the Eagles Hall, Curran Highway, North Adams, Ma. It's not too late if you would like to learn to square dance with us. The time is Sun. night from 7:00 to 9:00.

We are planning a Halloween Dance in

Oct. at the McCann Vocational Technical H.S. Hodges Cross Roads, N. Adams, Ma. Time is 8:00 to 10:30 p.m. Yes, there will be costumes, prizes, dancing, refreshments and lots of fun. Ken Ritucci, our club caller, will be with us and Vic Boucher will call round dances for us. Come and join us.



WAGON WHEEL Western Wear



36 East Central St., (Rte. 135)
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 651-0026
Bill and Diane Young

*** DECEMBER SPECIAL ***
All Shoes in Stock 10% off!

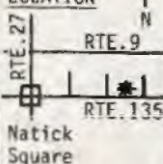


HOURS

Mon., Tue., Wed. 10-5
Thursday 10-9
Fri., Sat. 10-5
Sunday 1-6

Complete Line of Square
Dance Apparel including-
DRESSES PETTICOATS
SKIRTS PETTIPANTS
BLOUSES SHOES

LOCATION



GIFT CERTIFICATES-AVAILABLE

GREAT GIFTS FOR THOSE HARD TO BUY FOR INDIVIDUALS
ON YOUR XMAS LIST

CONSIGNMENTS ACCEPTED ----- PLENTY OF FREE PARKING



The BARNSTORMERS SDC

WORKSHOPS Fri. Dec. 2 & 16 M +
Caller & Cues: TOM POTTS, Rowley Town Hall



OPEN DANCE-FRI. DEC. 9TH M + 1

DON FRECHETTE TOM POTTS

Pennbrook Sch., Elm St., Georgetown, MA (1 1/2 miles on Rte. 133 from Rte. 95)
Pres: Carl & Rita Holmstrom 388-9286 / Banner: Bill & Ruth Starbird 374-8847

WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - DECEMBER

- Sat. 3 Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Ch. off Rt. 31, Spencer, Tom Rinker/D. Poulin
Sutton Country Squares, Middle School, Boston Rd., off 146, Sutton,
Warren Johnson/D. Poulin
Woodstock Country Dancers, Public Sch., Woodstock, Ct., Clint McLean/B. Maguire
- Sat. 17 Happy Homesteaders (closed - Christmas Party)
Triple C Squares, VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/J. Oger
- Sun. 18 WACA Meeting, Three Acres Club, No. Quinsigamond Ave., Shrewsbury 2:00 PM

Note: WACA MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. Box 242, 4 E. Central Street, Worcester, Mass. 01613

CAPE COD

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

- DEC 1 CHARLIE McLEOD
 8 DAVE PERRAULT
 15 JOHNNY WEDGE (*Christmas Dance*)
 22 *No Dance*
 29 *No Dance*

D-Y Senior Citizen Center
 58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

2 + 2
 RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY, cueing
 Intermediate Rounds

Between squares 8-10 p.m.

ROUND DANCING every WEDNESDAY night, Easy/Int:7-8:30PM, Inter:8:30-10:30
 1st Wed.of Month-Dennis Sen.Citiz.Ctr.Rte.134,Dennis,MA/2nd,3rd & 4th Wed.
 at Community Bldg.School St.,W.Dennis,MA RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY teaching
 SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP, every MONDAY, 8-10 PM, at the Comm.Bld.School St.W.Dennis
 Plus 1 & 2, and APD with EVERETT MACKIN teaching
 INFO: 394-9265 / 394-0504



Everett Mackin

45 CROWELL RD.
 SANDWICH, MA. 02563
 617-888-5811



CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

2 + 2 Community Building,
 School St., W. Dennis, MA

- SAT. DEC. 3, JACK BRIGHT ☞
 FRI. DEC. 9, DICK ARRUDA ☞
 SAT. DEC. 17, EVERETT MACKIN ☞
 SAT. DEC. 31, RUFUS ALDRIDGE ☞

LEO MATHIEU ☞
 A-1 WORKSHOP



JOHN BONGERS ☞ XMAS PARTY
 JOHN BONGERS ☞ NEW YEAR DANCE



CAPE COD SWINGERS



Round
 Dance
 Teach
 7:00-8:00

GEORGE GRAY...ALL THE WAY, Mainstream
 Calling and Cueing... Plus
 8:00-10:00

EVERY FRIDAY

Yarmouth Sr. Citizen Ctr., Long Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth - Info: 996-5783

Season's Greetings



TO ALL OF YOU FROM.....

JIM & GERIE PURCELL



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares



- THU 1** Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Headens
Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- FRI 2** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville School, Montville, Ct., Mike Iavarone & Dolly Cochran
Milford SDC, Central Grammar School, Milford, Bruce McCue/Hughes
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres School, North Haven, Ed Rutty/Geoff Smith
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James School, Simsbury, Earl Johnston/Taravellas M+
Rocking Rooster SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Ct., Bob Paris/Betty Navage
Mad Hatters, Pembroke School, Rte. 37, Danbury, Michael Johnstone
Sound Steppers, Main St. School, Old Saybrook, Frannie Heintz/Gertners
Belles & Beaus, Intermed. School, Rt. 80, North Branford, Mike LaDeRoute
- SAT 3** Shindig Squares, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Joe Gaskell/Dolly Cochran
Jolly Squares, 51 Daniels Ave., Waterford, Ted Perkins/Headens
Marlborough Country Sqs., Elmer Thienes Sch., Sch. Dr., Marlborough, Ct., Del Barone
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Center School, Stratford, Charlie Underwood/Liz M+
Newington Community Center, Newington, Ed Rutty/Geoff Smith
Manchester SDC, Verplanck School, Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites 8:00 PM
- SUN 4** Cheshire Cats, Cheshire H.S., Rt. 10, Cheshire, Siddall/Kendalls, Blast Off 7:30
Norwalk SDC, Marvin Elementary School, Beach Rd., E. Norwalk, Will Larsen
Newington Community Center, Newington, Dick Leger, Beg. Ball, 7-10 PM
Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Jim Harris/Headens, Beginners Dance
- THU 8** Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Dave Hass/Headens
- FRI 9** Trailblazers, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Candlewood Lake Rd., Brookfield, Red Bates
Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Huntington, Ct., Earl Johnston/M. Feathers
Surfside 8, Tower Street Sch., Westerly, R.I., Jerry LeBlanc, Blast off
Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Ristau
Hamden Promenaders, Bob Leonard
The Gateway Square Dancers, Killingly Central Sch., Dayville, Cran Briggs, Class Level
Kacey SDC, S. Congregational Church, E. Hartford, J. Benoit
Nautical Wheelers, Academy School, Madison, Ct., Ed Rutty, Blast off
- SAT 10** Nutmeg Squares, Hemingway Sch., Watertown, Gordon Siddall/Betty Navage
Temple Sweethearts, Park and Rec., North Haven, Ed Rutty, Blastoff
Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rte. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers Camp A1
Rosetown SDC, Nathaniel White Sch., West St., Cromwell, Ct. Dave Hass/Yellens Pie Nite
Lads & Lassies, Lillie Haynes Sch., Society Rd., E. Lyme, C. Underwood/Liz 6:30 Potluck
- TUE 13** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron, Wkshp Camp A1
- THU 15** Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Headens, (Xmas Dance)
Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- FRI 16** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Sch., Montville, Ct., Jim Harris & Dolly Cochran
Milford SDC, Central Grammar Sch., Milford, Clint McLean/Roys
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ted Perkins/Geoff Smith
Windham Whirlers, S. E. Sch., Mansfield Ctr., Rt. 89, Del Barone, Beginners Ball
Mad Hatters, Danbury Elks, 346 Main St., Danbury, Will Larsen
Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Old Saybrook, Jerry LeBlanc/Gertners
- SAT 17** Nutmeg Sqs., Hemingway Sch., Watertown, Gordon Siddall/Betty Navage, Blastoff
Belles & Beaus, Intermed. School, Rt. 80, North Branford, Del Barone
Jolly Squares, 51 Daniels Ave., Waterford, Ted Perkins/Headens
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Center Sch., Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Mary Feathers M+
Newington Community Center, Newington, Ed Rutty/Geoff Smith
Country Sqs., Hall Mem. Sch., Rt. 32, So. Willington, Ct. Don Swift/Kathy Mullins
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Erl Johnston/Whites
- SUN 18** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Sch., Montville, Ct., Dick Leger, Afternoon Spec. 2.5 PM
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Rt. 10, Cheshire, Frannie Heintz/Kendalls 7:30
Norwalk SDC, Marvin Elementary Sch., Beach Rd., E. Norwalk, Earl Johnston

(CONTINUED)

Michael's Calling!

DECEMBER

Wed. 1, Mad Hatter's Class, Danbury, CT
Fri. 2, Mad Hatter's Dance, Danbury, CT
Sat. 3, Slips N Clutches, Methuen, MA
Tue. 6, Belles N Beaus Class, N. Branford, CT
Wed. 7, Mad Hatter's Class, Danbury, CT
Fri. 9, East Hill Farm Weekend, Troy, NH
Sat. 10, East Hill Farm Weekend, Troy, NH
Sun. 11, East Hill Farm Weekend, Troy, NH
Tue. 13, Belles N Beaus Class, N. Branford, CT
Wed. 14, Mad Hatter's Class, Danbury, CT
Sat. 17, Fairs N Squares - Framingham, MA
Sun. 18, Mox-Nix Blast Off! 2-5 PM, Woodridge, CT
Tue. 20, Belles N Beaus Class, N. Branford, CT
Sun. 25, MERRY CHRISTMAS !!
Sat. 31, New Year's Eve Dance-Temple Sweethearts, N. Haven, CT (Ticket)



TNT RECORDING ARTIST:

"Zip A Dee Doo Dah" - TNT 203

"Have You Ever Been Lonely" - TNT 208

COMING ...

Square Dance Weekends

DECEMBER 9, 10, 11, 1983 - "YULETIDE WEEKEND"

EAST HILL FARM, TROY, NH

with **DON BECK** and

JIM and MARY SCHOONARD Rds.

MARCH 23, 24, 25, 1984 "SPRING FLING WEEKEND"

SOUTH DEERFIELD, MASS.

with **CLIFF BRODEUR** and

JIM and MARY SCHOONARD Rds.

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT 06460 (203)878-3962



* (CT INTER-CLUB CONTINUED)

- FRI 23** Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Will Larsen/Linda Ristau
Hamden Promenaders, Ed Novak
- THU 29** Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, John Hendron/Headens (Ticket Dance)
- SAT 31** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers Ticket
Newington Comm. Ctr., Newington, Ed Rutty/Lillian Zepke, Ticket Dance 9-1 AM
Southport Sqs., Roger Ludtowe HS, Fairfield, Clint McLean/Linda Ristau New Year's Party
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Red Bates/Whites 9-1 AM

721-7029

Betty Donahue



Crafty Clothes Horse

4 GLASTONBURY AVENUE • ROCKY HILL, CT

Featuring NEW Square Dance Apparel
Hand Crafts & Good Used Clothing on Consignment

Hours:

Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 9 - 5
Thurs., 9 - 9; Sun., 1 - 5

Display at Sound Steppers
Old Saybrook 12/2/83

CHESHIRE CATS SDC

CHESHIRE, CT... By Louise Bushell
... We were thrilled to welcome a visitor from Baden Baden, Germany at one of our Oct. dances. She was on a camping trip and accompanied her hosts who are members of our neighbors, the Pioneer Squares. Altho she wasn't a

square dancer, caller Dave Runyan was able to make her feel at home by greeting her, over the mike, in German.

In English now, we wish you Holiday Happiness. Come join us in a square before the year ends!



TED PERKINS Calling

December 1983

Thu. 1, Seaside Swingers, Community Center,
Branford, CT
Sat. 3, Jolly Sqs., Southwest School,
Waterford, CT
Wed. 7, West Haven SDC, West Haven, CT
Thu. 15, Seaside Swingers, Community Center,
Branford, CT

Fri. 16, Temple Sweethearts, North Haven, CT

Sat. 17, Jolly Squares, Community Center, Branford, CT

We would like to wish our many friends a Happy Holiday Season!

Rates & Dates: 38 North Rd., Waterford, CT 06385 203-443-1466

TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS

NORTH HAVEN, CT... By George & Joan Monroe... Well, we are off and running - or should I say dancing at North Haven. The 'Sweethearts' had a very successful opening dance on Sept. 16th with our caller Ed Rutty and Geoff Smith on the rounds.

In Oct. we had a great month. On Oct. 7 our "Autumn Leaves" dance with Ed Rutty and Geoff Smith on the rounds brought out the oldies plus many new faces.

Mike LaDeRoute called for us on the 21st

and again Geoff Smith on the rounds - this dance was our "Halloween Dance" held at the Park and Rec in North Haven.

Nov. looks like another great month of fine dancing. Ed Rutty will call our "Harvest Moon" dance with Geoff Smith on the rounds and Jack O'Leary and Geoff Smith will be there later in the month for "Pie Night."

Be sure to stop in when in the area. Love to see ya! Green Acres School - 8:00-10:30.

Happy Holidays to all!

TRAILBLAZERS SDC

BROOKFIELD, CT... By Joseph Schrank... Trailblazers have found warmth through the Autumn nights squaring up to John Hendron, Don Beck and Bob Paris. Halloween brought out ghouls and goblins, but most stuck with basic square dance duds. Are we getting too serious? Bob called a great anniversary dance. Happy 16th Trailblazers!

Our costume committee is in need of suggestions from ya'all. We're re-outfitting ourselves sticking with our brown gingham checks as a basic criteria. Ideas, opinions, pictures or experiences with costumes, fabric, color com-

bos and trimmings would be cherished. Your input will save us hours at the drawing board. Write to: Debbie Schrank; 8 Tead Rd., Brookfield Center, CT 06805.

Our Think Pink with Red Bates this month will be a great start to the holiday season. There's nothing more beautiful as a hall full of pink dancers. Betty's special touches create its magic, a favorite for us and guests alike. Santa will join us at Stony Hill for Xmas. We'll close out another happy year eating, drinking, laughing, sharing, caring and, oh yes, dancing. See you in a square next year. Ho! Ho! Ho!

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1984 - '85 - '86...



WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424 OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!!!

THE SOUND STEPPERS SDC, INC.

OLD SAYBROOK, CT ... By Lucille R.

O'Toole ... Our dance on Oct. 7, with Ted Perkins calling, was a most enjoyable one with many clubs in the area being represented. A good time was had, too, on Oct. 21 when Rusty McLean called.

Enough club dancers found their way over the Ct. River to the Jolly Sqs. in Waterford to receive a banner. Their red attire was not unnoticed and their hilarity did not go unheard. I believe Dotty Hall receives the credit for the "round-up".

We are all greatly saddened by the sudden

ACTON SQUARE WHEELERS

ACTON, MA ... By Marge & Jim Branche

... Our weekend at Old Orchard Beach, Me. was everything we had anticipated and MORE since we were blessed with good weather ... warm enough for some brave souls to swim! Dates were chosen for Oct., 1984, a much anticipated annual club event.

It was Christmas in Oct. — a surprise and a treat — when three clubs chose the same night

LEDYARD SQUARES, INC.

LEDYARD, CT ... By Carol Wollschlager

... As the year draws to a close, we are looking forward to this jolly month of Dec. During this mystical and magical month of Dec., we are busy as elves making preparations for our two big events.

We are dancing every week. Come join us for some fun and good times to finish out the year.

PEQUOT RAMBLERS

MONTVILLE, CT ... By Betsy St. Marie

... Pequot Ramblers and friends squared up to Welcome Back Jim Harris (and Mary) for a delightful beginning to our new season. With Dolly and Bob on rounds, the evening was a most enjoyable get-together.

Members of the Ramblers, with Jim, gave several demonstrations to introduce or reacquaint our fellow residents to square dancing. We had a good time doing 'our thing' and our hosts were impressed with the wonderful

death of Tony Gilson. He and his wife, Helen, were an outstanding couple on the floor, both in the square tips and in the rounds. Tony was an ever helpful "corner". We shall miss him. It is our hope that Helen will find it possible to rejoin us soon.

It has already reached that time of year when some of our dancers migrate South. We hope their holidays will be warm and sunny and for all of you staying here in the North, may your holidays be bright and white, if that's what you like. A happy Thanksgiving and Merry Christmas to you all.

for a banner raid to Acton. 18 squares filled the hall to dance to Jane Carlson with rounds by Vernon Porter. This included 32 guest couples who proved the adage, "the more the merrier". We look forward to hosting your club in the coming year.

Acton Square Wheelers extend their wishes for joyous holidays and lots of happy dancing in the coming new year.

It's hard to believe that square dance lessons are halfway thru their season. Ledyard's Shirts and Skirts and other beginners will be able to try their hand at dancing at their first dance in Dec. Everyone is looking forward to their first dance. This year's class has had a successful turnout.

A wish for a Merry Christmas & Happy New Year.

activity we have; several of the folks we met have come to us as students.

We're very pleased to welcome all our students. With Jim their teacher, Floyd and Gail Flint as their advisors and with the assistance of our special angels our class should do well.

Pequot Polly was, alas, not here with us, preferring to continue her vacation in Ledyard with the Colonel. What does he have that we don't?

JACK & MARY ENNIS (203)237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rte. 71)
Wallingford (Tracy), CT



DECEMBER SPECIAL - 20% off ALL DRESSES & JUMPERS

*We Wish You All a Blessed
& Happy Christmas Season*

Hours:

Tues., Wed., Fri., 1 to 5 P.M.

Thurs. 1 to 9 - Sat. 10 to 5 P.M.

Oct. thru May:

Open Sundays 1 to 5

CLOSED MONDAYS

**WESTERN
SHOP**

NUTMEG SQUARES

WATERTOWN, CT... By Walter D. Stevens... The Nutmeg Squares dance class has completed over 10 lessons and will have their first Blastoff Dance in Dec. All class level dancers are invited for an evening of fun and friendship. This is an opportunity for Club level dancers to aid their class, by introducing them to a different caller and more. So clubs invite your class to the Nutmegs Squares Class Blastoff at Hemingway Sch., Watertown, Ct. Class teacher Gordon Siddall will be calling.

Betty Navage and The Kendalls are providing a rest for the weary and enjoyment for the Round Dancers at the Nutmegs dances. During Dec., Betty will be cueing at both dances. This

is Betty's second year cueing for the Nutmeg Sqs. and she is doing a fine job. Many dancers are now active in both Square and Round dancing. When they select a club to dance with, they look for both a good caller and cuer combination. The Nutmeg Squares provide both, with the latter portion being Betty Navage and the Kendalls.

During the month of Sept, the Nutmeg Sqs. visited the Temple Sweethearts, Woodbury Town and Country, the Hayloft Steppers (Sturbridge, Mass.), and more. A good aspect of dancing is the enjoyment of meeting others and traveling. Therefore, the Nutmeg Squares invite you to our dances.

"Have Fun Dancing."

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello fun lovers! From all of us at the Fun Luvin' Squares, to all our friends far and near, we wish to extend a joyous Christmas season, and may all your fondest hopes be realized.

Dec. dances at Center School will feature Charlie Underwood with Liz on rounds, and our Christmas affair, club caller Jim DeNigris will call and Mary Feather will cue. Dancing

level is Mainstream Plus.

Our banner chairman, Chet Gumkowski's first efforts at banner raids were successful as 3 squares of Fun Lovers attended dances at Valley Sqs. and the Milford SDC. Fun Luvin' dances with Ed Novak and Jim DeNigris were well-attended.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling and look for us in a square.

ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Bert & Al... With Christmas creeping up on us we know you'll be busy with all the preparations but don't forget to take a break from the hustle and bustle of the holidays and enjoy an evening of square dancing. Rosetown dances twice a month at 8:00 PM with Dick & Kay Yellen cueing the rounds. The round of the month is taught at 7:30 PM.

In Dec. Rosetown will hold ple night. Dave Hass, the ole' smoothie will be doing the calls. Forget the calories... join us and dance them off.

Six couples led by Rosetown's Pres. and

First Lady Eleanor and Bill Ascì traveled to Littleton N.H. S/D Festival and were greeted warmly by ex-Rosetown members and now Pres. and First Lady of the Littleton Square Russ & Lucy Magoon. On a scale of 1 to 10 Russ and Lucy rate a 10 as Host & Hostess.

On a somber note... let me use this media to express for the entire Rosetown membership deepest sympathy to Helen Gilson, Helen & Tony, members of Saybrook Soundsteppers, graced our dance floor many, many times and were considered honorary members. Our thoughts are with you Helen. Tony was one great "guy" and will be missed by all.



ED RUTTY



RATES & DATES : 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct.06480

Tel. (203) 342-0686

COUNTRY SQUARES

WILLINGTON, CT... By Carole Messier
... As summer turned into fall, the Country Squares of Willington, Ct. "squared-up" for its sixth season.

Our Sept. dance, Crazy Hat Dance, proved to be a fun-filled night for guests and club members alike. The hats were certainly "unique"!

The Squares were called by Don Swift and the Rounds cued by Kathy Mullins.

Sept. 30th was the date of the Country Squares "Fun Night". We were all pleased to have so many eager guests interested in joining us and our Club Caller, Don Swift, for lessons in Western Style Square Dancing.

See you in a square!

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

INFO:

203-974-0205

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10th, 1983 8 to 11 PM

WACA

2 + 2

CLINT McLEAN □



MS Plus

BIRGIT MAGUIRE ○

(OFF

Woodstock Elementary School, Woodstock, Conn. Rt. 169)

FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Ruth & Jim Elmore... There will be only the one Club dance this month but it will be special. The occasion is the Wine & Pizza after-party. Hope all who wanted to, signed up.

The caller for the dance, in early Dec. is Earl Johnston, a perennial favorite. George &

Rita Taravella will be cueing the rounds, of course.

The Special Events Committee arranged for the "Hoedown Night" in Oct. and has several more happenings planned for the coming months. Keep tuned and enjoy the dancing.

A happy holiday season to all.

ROCKING ROOSTER SDC

NEWTOWN, CT... By Virginia Finkenaur... We would like to take this opportunity to wish everyone a Blessed Christmas and much health, happiness and prosperity in the New

Year. This has been a good year for our club and many of you have helped to make it so.

We have a great year of callers and special dances planned for 1984. Please watch for the dates and join us!

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst... The Holiday Season is a busy time for everyone and the Mad Hatters are no exception! Along with our two regularly scheduled dances comes our annual Christmas Party for class and club, as well as several travel nights.

Scheduled to call for the Mad Hatters during the winter months are Club Caller Michael Johnstone, Will Larsen, Gordon Siddall,

Rusty McLean, Jim Pulaski and Ed Ruddy. Our beginners will also enjoy their first "real" dancing as Blast-Offs and Calico Balls occur!

Please note that one Dec. dance will take place at the Elks Home in Danbury instead of our usual Pembroke School location. Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates and details.

Best Wishes for Happy Holidays and a bright New Year from all of the Mad Hatters!

MILFORD SDC

MILFORD, CT... By Walt Zurko... Oct. was a very busy month for Milford. Our first dance was called by Tom Rinker and cued by Harold & Lorraine Roy.

The second dance was called by Leo "Morgan" Dumas with Leslie Hughes from White Plains doing the cueing. This was her

first time in Milford and she did a nice job. This was a pumpkin dance and everybody enjoyed themselves. Three pumpkins were awarded and caller Leo Dumas won first prize.

On Friday the 14th, we traveled to Mox-Nix in Woodbridge and received a banner.

Hope to see you soon in a set.

"Happy Holidays
to all our Friends"

from The Smith's



1455 Farmington Ave. Berlin Conn. 06037 (203) 828-5922

WINDHAM WHIRLERS

MANSFIELD CENTER, CT... By Mary I. Bujak... The Windham Whirlers held a real fun dance in Oct., when 23 club members came in Halloween costumes. Prizes were awarded to several dancers for their costumes, while the balance of those attending had a good time watching the antics of the fun-makers.

Six squares danced to the calls of Charlie

Underwood and a good circle of round dancers enjoyed the cueing of Liz Underwood. Thirteen members visited the club from Tolland. Regie & Maurice Couture did an outstanding job of decorating the hall in the Halloween motif.

We look forward to a good dance in Dec. for the Beginner's Ball. Won't you join us?

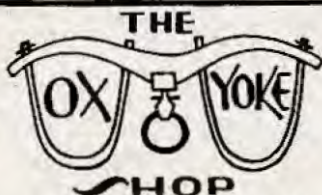
RUTH & REUEL deTURK

1606 Hopmeadow Street
Simsbury, Conn. 06070

Routes 10 - 202

Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
GRANBY LINE

Phone: 203-658-9417



HOURS:

Mon. thru Sat
11:00-5:00

Fri. 11-9

Other Times

By Appointment

*****EXTRA HOURS FOR CHRISTMAS: SUNDAYS, DEC. 4, 11, 18 1-5PM

HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL!

CANDY MOLD-4 SQUARE DANCERS IN PLASTIC..... \$3.00

COUNTING X-STITCH-4 PATTERNS OF DANCERS..... \$3.00EA

FOR HIM-A DANDY WHITE SHIRT, SIZES 15½ THRU 17

65/35 WITH GOLD MYLAR CONTRAST \$19.98

FOR HER-NEW NYLON SISSY BODY PANT WITH FOUR ROWS

LACE SHAPED TO THE CONTOUR OF THE BODY, WHITE

RED, BLACK, SIZES 8 TO 16 \$9.98

STRETCH SISSY PANT IN NYLON \$9.98

OR MID LENGTH IN COTTON WITH MULTI-ROWS OF LACE,

WHITE OR COLORS \$10.98

ADD \$1.50 PER ORDER FOR U.P.S. CHARGE, CT RESIDENTS ADD TAX

FOR MORE CLUB NEWS SEE PAGES 107 & 112

Square 'em up with **JIM HARRIS**

"THE CLINTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360



Telephone: (203) 887-0232

MARLBOROUGH COUNTRY SQUARES

MARLBOROUGH, CT. . . By Patricia-ann Viscione . . . Sept. was a busy month for members of MCS. Our first dance of the season was held on Sept. 3 during the Labor Day weekend and 11 squares of dancers from many, many area clubs enjoyed the calling of Del Barone with rounds cued by the Whites. CASDC pins were awarded to Silver Squares and Rose Town Sqs., with certificates going to Lone Stars and Wethersfield clubs. We thank all of our guests for their support and invite you all to return.

On Sept. 9th, 22 MCS members were guest performers at the Hebron Fair, where they presented a dance demonstration, and we have also been invited to demonstrate at the Buckingham Church Fair on Oct. 1.

"Fun Nights" began on Sept. 15th, and once again we remind all members to bring their friends and neighbors to our club lessons and introduce them to the lifetime of pleasure to be found in square dancing.

The Rainbow Strollers of Enfield were host to eight of our club members on the 16th and all who went on the banner raid had a delightful time dancing and thoroughly enjoyed the hospitality extended by the Enfield dancers.

"Hobo Night" is our next dance in Marlborough in Oct. A very "interesting" prize will be awarded to the best "hobo" if you wish to dress for the occasion, and refreshments will be served in true "hobo" style.

RHODE ISLAND

RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER



14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



AL ROBERTS calling P.O. Box 133, Mapleville, R.I.
401-568-5743 02839

DECEMBER 1983

Sat. 10-Glastonbury SDC. 8pm Academy Sch., Main St. Glastonbury, CT

Sat. 17-Mobile Sqs. Beginners Xmas Ball, Our Lady of Good Help Church, Hall, Mapleville, R.I.

Sun. 25- "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

Sat. 31-Mobile Sqs. N.Y.E. Party (Tickets) O.L.G.H., Mapleville, RI



Roger Dufault



1914 MENDON ROAD
WOONSOCKET, R.I. 02895

(401) 767-2418



HAPPY SILVER ANNIVERSARY

TO THE R.I. FEDERATION OF SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUBS

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL YOUR
SQUARE DANCE NEEDS AND
WESTERN APPAREL



PROMENADERS-SASSY III-
SAMS-STETSON-TEXAS BOOTS-
ACME BOOTS AND
ELDORADO (HANDMADE BOOTS)



Tues. thru Fri. - 10:00AM - 8:00PM
Saturday - 10:00AM - 5:00 PM
Sunday - 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM

527 POUND RD.
CUMBERLAND R.I. 02864 (off Mendon Rd. Cumb.)
(401)769-4884



BRING THIS AD WITH YOU AND RECEIVE

20% off

OUR ENTIRE STOCK OF SQUARE DANCE NEEDS & WESTERN APPAREL



DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

DECEMBER 1983

- Sun. 4, Community Center, Newington, CT 7-10 P.M.
New Class Welcome!
- Wed. 7, KC Hall, Riverside, RI Class 7 PM
- Sat. 10, Square Shooters, Mixer Sch. W. Boylston, MA
- Sun. 11, Rec. Ctr., Rutland, VT, 3-6 PM (Xmas Party)
- Wed. 14, KC Hall, Riverside, RI, Pot Luck Supper
6:30 P.M. Class & Club
- Fri. 16, Elementary School, Strong, Maine
- Sat. 17, Memorial Jr. High School, Portland, Maine
- Sun. 18, Uncasville School, Montville, CT 2-5 P.M.
- Sun. 25, MERRY CHRISTMAS! Sat. 31, HAPPY NEW YEAR!

CALLERS SCHOOL:

- Rutland Vermont Callers School, July 1-7, 1984
 - Boonville, New York Callers School, July 29 - Aug. 4, 1983
- Send for More Information

RECORDINGS:

- Square Dance Teaching Albums Available--Send for Information
- Set of 10 45 RPM Records Available -- \$25.00 plus \$1 post.

TNT Modern Style Contra Album Available -- Send For Info.

BERMUDA - November 4-10, 1984 - Send for Details!

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PAPERTOWN PACERS

BERLIN N.H. 466-2824

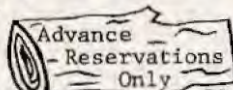
MAINSTREAM & PLUS CALLS

NEW YEARS Eve

9PM to 1AM

**HAPPY
NEW
YEAR!**

LEO MORGAN DUMAS



BUFFET -

EVELYN HART



CONCORD COACH 'S

Banner Chairmen:
Len & Joan
783-4422

DEC. 3RD:
MS + 11

WARREN JOHNSON **RAY PETTEE**

DEC. 17TH:
CLASS BALL

DONA PRUDHOMME **RAY PETTEE**

DEC. 31ST:

NEW YEARS EVE PARTY!

PHIL ADAMS

MS + 1

BERNIE DOYON

Catered by Martins

Baked Virginia Ham "carved at table"
Roasted Chicken Parts - Rice Pilaf
Bavarian Beef Pie - Potato Salad
Stuffed Eggs - Stuffed Celery
Sweet & Sour Cole Slaw
Marshmallow Salad
Relish Tray - Sharp Cheese
Bread - Potato Chips
French Pastries - Coffee

For Reservations:

Ray & Karen
783-4615
Vic & Ellie
224-9389
Art & Pat
224-0434
Don & Janet
783-4320

\$22.00 per couple
Meal: 7:30 PM
Dance: 9:00 PM

No Alcoholic Beverages
CONCORD COMMUNITY CENTER, GREEN ST, CONCORD

**A
8's**

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres Sch., 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, N.H.
(Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd., Rte. 28A)

DEC. 2ND, MAINSTREAM & 50TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION FOR
AL & ROSE RENEE'

JOE CASEY **RALPH COLLIPI**

DEC. 9TH, CLASS LEVEL CHRISTMAS PARTY OUTSIDE CLASSES
WELCOME!

JIM MAYO **RAY PETTEE**

PLUS WORKSHOP w/ **JIM MAYO** TUESDAYS EVENINGS
9:00-10:30 PM AT THE Y.W.C.A., CONCORD ST.

For Additional Info: Fred & Nancy Simmons 603-669-2304

STEVE DAVIS

" CALLING WITH THE DANCER IN MIND"

Rates & Dates:

Box 217, Tilton Hill Rd., Pittsfield, NH 03263
Tel. (603) 435-6374

DECEMBER 1983

CLASSES: Every Sunday Downeast Westerners
Kittery, ME
W/SHOPS: Every Tues. Downeast Westerners
Kittery, ME
Weds. 21 Shindiggers, Danvers, MA

OPEN

DANCES: Sat. 3 Lakeside Steppers, Burlington, VT
Fri. 9 Acton Sq. Wheelers, Acton, MA
Sat. 10 Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, N.H.
Sat. 31 NEW YEARS EVE, Downeast Westerners,
Kittery Maine (Ticket Dance)



CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND... JULY 6,7,8,1984 Pinehirst Campground,
"sign up early..." Old Orchard Beach, ME w/LEO MORGAN DUMAS

"MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR SQUARE DANCE
FRIENDS!"



No Alcohol

The Jesters

Maplewood School, Somersworth, NH
NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE 9 to ?

'HAPPY' HARRY TROTT

Admission \$7.50 person/ \$15.00 Cple

Banner Chairmen: Maureen & Ed Mercier 749-5585



50-50 Pot

FAVORS

BUFFET

Emergency #
1-603-642-3134

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

UPHAM'S HALL RTE. 111, KINGSTON, N.H.

HORACE UPHAM Caller & Cuer

NEW YEARS EVE DANCE MSQ

DECEMBER 31st, 1983*****8 til Whenever???

\$20 per couple-limited to 50 Couples

Paid Reservations by Dec. 15th

Hats & Noisemakers for all * Door Prizes for EVERY COUPLE!

Catered Buffet: COLD-Sliced Ham & Roast Beef

HOT: Meat Balls, Chicken, Lasagna & Rice Pilaf

Chair Couples: Gary & Betty Gaudet -603-772-5787

Gene & Nancy Cyr 603-642-5977

CLUB WORKSHOPS-2nd & 4th Thursdays from 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Come Raid Us
Soon!



HEEL and TOE square dance club

St. Paul's Church, Smyth & Bruce Rds., Manchester, NH

Dec. 3: DENNIS MARSH LINDA BATES

Dec. 17: BOB BARKER BERNIE DOYON

Christmas Dinner/Dance \$20/Cple 6-11

By Reservation Only. Call Bill Bonney - 668-7196

OPEN DANCE from 8-11, \$5 per couple. Gift exchange grab bag!





LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sun. Dec. 4, RALPH PEACOCK ☐ Plus Workshop
 Sun. Dec. 11, WILL LARSEN ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ☉ M/QS
 Sun. Jan. 8, DONA PRUDHOMME ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ☉ M/QS
 Sun. Jan. 29, RALPH PEACOCK ☐ Class Ball Class/Club

All Dances & Workshops: Littleton Opera House, Main St., 2-5 PM
 Info: 603-837-2077 or 603-444-5587

LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, NH... By Brian & Pam Hanson... Hi Everyone! It's hard to believe that the Yuletide season is here once again! Hope you all had a joyful Thanksgiving.

Our class is doing a fantastic job learning their new calls each week. We encourage them to continue trying their best and, to first and foremost, always have fun.

Recently four couples from the Littleton Squares travelled to Meredith, NH for a Sunday afternoon dance with the Lakeside Swingers. Earl & Louise Trombley, Rene & Loritta Fillion, Eldon Taylor and Sandra Fillion, and Brian & Pam Hanson enjoyed the hospitality of the Lakeside Swingers. It appeared as though everyone enjoyed the squares called by Jim Mayo.

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

Mailing Address:
 P.O. Box 381
 Manchester, NH 03105

Gossler School, 99 Sullivan St., Manchester, NH

MS + 1

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1983

8 to 11 PM

"Country Christmas"

JANE CARLSON ☐ HAROLD WILES ☉

Banner Chairmen: Armand & Lil Dagenais (603)623-4004

MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, NH... By Ethel Peardon...

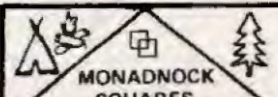
It's too late now if you planned to attend our International Dance of Sept. 24th. Spectacular is the word! Greeted in costume by an authentic Miss Liberty and Uncle Sam, you were given a beautiful flower and ushered into a hall be-decked with colored streamers and glowing with Japanese lanterns. Travel posters, flowers, a table laden with artifacts of many nations and an Hawaiian village scene with a hut, surrounded by coconuts, trees, tropical plants and grass skirts embellished the theme of the evening. The decorating committee comprised of the Pregents, Peardons, Constines, Chickering, Randalls and Joanne Grant were warmly complimented for their fine efforts in decorating the hall.

The dancers in costume added so much to the spirit of the evening and the Smiths, Pregents and Hugels were awarded prizes for their original attire. Norm Choquette, in his friendly,

inimitable style, added much to the flavor of the evening, too, as the caller and personable Brenda LaRoche handled the cueing. Perhaps the highlight of the evening was the appearance of Linda Garland and two members of her Oasis Belly Dance Troup who performed a segment of the art of Mid-Eastern Dance in glamorous costumes to the delight of all.

The Monadnock cooks served up a table laden with food that consisted of everything from a Mexican Taco to a Chinese Fortune Cookie. The festivities came to a close with the breaking of a Mexican Pinata hanging in the middle of the hall fashioned by Gerry Constine and all scrambled to partake of the candies it contained. As the English would say, "Good Show."

I wish to thank Ethel Peardon for so graciously writing up the International Dance while Dick & I were enjoying a trip to Germany, Austria and Italy. Anne Chase.



MONADNOCK SQUARES 8-11PM

Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, N.H.

DEC. 10 - "Christmas Dance" - Craft Fair, Class/Club-

☐ KEN RITUCCI ☉ ROGER & JEANETTE CARIGNAN Open

DEC. 31 - "New Year's Eve Dance" 8-1am, Class/Club-

☐ KEN RITUCCI ☉ To Be Announced Open

Pres: Al & Ginny Chickering

P.O. Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431

Phone: 603-352-2083

Banner Raids: Harold & Ethel Peardon 603-357-5253

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

DECEMBER 1983

Fri. 2, Allemande 8's, Manchester, NH
Green Acres School

Sat. 3, Baystaters S/D Club, Springfield, MA
Ursuline Academy (MS + 1)

Wed. 21, Ould Towne Squares Xmas Party

Sun. 25, MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL!

Sat. 31, F & G's New Years Dance, Gray, ME

Workshops:

Wed. 7 & 14, Ould Towne Squares

Thurs. 8, Seacoast S/D Association



SPACETOWN SQUARES

"Christmas Thoughts"

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1983 Mainstream Plus

CALLER: PETE ELLIS

CUER: BERNIE DOYON

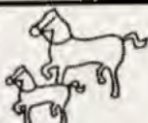
South Range School, Derry, N.H.

Banner Chairmen: Andre and Diane Boucher - 269-8531



Be sure your conversation generates more light than heat.

Track Town Trotters



Open Club Workshop, Tues. Dec. 6, 13, 27
with HERM PARKER

7:30-10:00 P.M., Lancaster School,
Millville St., Salem, NH

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10th, 8-11 P.M.

HERM PARKER RALPH COLLIPI
Woodbury Sch., Main St., Salem, N.H.

P.O. Box 165, Salem, N.H. 03079
NSSARDA EDSARDA

Banner Chairmen: Bud & Rita Twist, 346-9025
27 Pleasant St., Merrimack, MA 01860

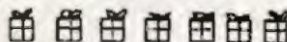
COME ONE!
COME ALL!!

20th

ANNIVERSARY

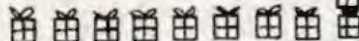
DANCE

20 DOOR PRIZES



HELP US
CELEBRATE !!

DEC. 10TH



WOLF ROCKERS

CONGREGATION CHURCH
MASON N.H. Rte. 123
BANNER RAIDS WELCOME

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3RD, 8 TO 11 P.M.
COME AND JOIN THE FUN WITH...

FRANNIE HEINTZ

TAKE A CHANCE AT OUR CHINESE AUCTION!
Banner Chairmen: Barbara & Axel Larson 617/433-6209

BERNIE DOYON

BOX 101 SMYTH RD., HOOKSETT, N.H. 03104 603-623-6849

* Note Change in Schedule *

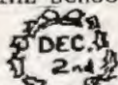
* Beginners Basics	- SUNDAY 4:30 - 6:30
* Inter. High	- SUNDAY 7:00 - 9:00
Inter. Easy	- MONDAY 7:30 - 9:30



Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, RT 3A, LITCHFIELD, N.H.

Presents:



Mainstream Quarterly Selections

JACK BRIGHT BERNIE DOYON

Banner Club Info: Mike & Debi Simonds 669-4751

JAN. 6, 1984 - JOHNNY WEDGE - Class Level



LAKESIDE SWINGERS SDC

LACONIA, NH... By Frank & Mary Murdock... Hello - I believe our club has decided where they will dance. As of today, my information is: All classes and Sat. night dances will be at the Elm St. Elem. Sch., Elm St., Laconia (not far from last year's dance location, same street.) Our next Sunday dance (next June) with Joe Casey, will be at the Interlakes Elem. Sch., Rte. 25 - Meredith, NH.

Our special Sun. dance on Oct. 16th brought dancers from Manchester, Concord, Littleton, Kittery & Mass. - Jim Mayo & Ray Pettee did a fine job! Thanks. (I've heard everyone liked the hall.)

Basic round dance lessons with Evy & Joe Carter each Mon. 7:30 to 10:00 PM has generated a good size class - the square dance class has two squares and there are usually two

squares of angels helping. The new class members are quite excited!

Frank & I haven't been dancing for the past few weeks - back trouble for me. We hope to be back to normal real soon!

Last month, I wanted to mail some flyers for our special Sun. dance and looking in The Caller, I couldn't find mail addresses for some of the N.H. clubs. It would be helpful to have a mailing address included in your monthly ad in The Caller. A telephone number is great, but I couldn't mail a flyer to the telephone number!!

Merry Xmas & Happy New Year! Best of health to all.

P.S. Bob Wheaton enters the hospital today for a hernia operation. Get well soon, Bob. Phyllis & Bob will celebrate their 50th Anniv. New Year's Eve. Congratulations!

Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 6003
Lakeport, NH 03246

Banner Chairpeople:
Edith & Roland Stevens
536-2515/
V.P.: Ken 267-8558

8 TO 11 PM 2 + 2

DECEMBER 10TH, 1983

CLASS BALL

ALL NEW CLASS MEMBERS WELCOME!

STEVE DAVIS

GENE and PEGGY PLOOF

ELM ST. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, ELM ST., LACONIA

HAPPY HOLIDAYS !!!



YODELIN' WILL DYER



CALLER & TEACHER
CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES

For rates and dates, call (603)424-3161

or write: 8 RAILROAD AVE. - APT. #2

"The Good Guy with the White Mike"

MERRIMACK, N.H. 03054



The UPHAMS S/D HALL

98 MAIN ST. RTE. 111

HORACE & BETTY

KINGSTON, N.H.

TEL: (603)642-3134

DECEMBER DANCES

SAT. 10: CLASS LEVEL XMAS DANCE 8-11

WED. 8: WKSHP.

SAT. 31: NEW YEARS EVE DANCE 8-?

FRI. - CLASS

The Country Shop

* SQUARE DANCE APPAREL

* CLUB SWEAT SHIRTS
PRINTED TO ORDER

DRESSES & SHIRTS-CUSTOM MADE BY

MARIA HARVEY 642-5821

OPEN DANCE NITES & BY APPOINTMENT



THE

CLOUSBUSTERS

Mail: 17 Plymouth St. Gardner, MA
MS & QS 01440

DECEMBER 10th, 1983

SKIP LEBLANC

CHRISTMAS DANCE



Peterborough, NH, 8-11, Middle School, Rte 202, 2 Miles No.
of Town, Enter in Rear, Nancy & David Purdie Pres 617-632-2201

Seacoast Region

SQUARE DANCE
ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and BANNER CLUB

34th Season

Workshop Dec. 1, 15 w/DARRELL SPRAGUE

Dec. 8, w/JOE CASEY No Wkshp. Dec. 22-29

Class Dec. 2, 9, 16 - 8:00 - 11:00 PM

DECEMBER 10th 1983 - Club/Class CHRISTMAS PARTY
at the Woodman Park School, Sliver St., Dover, NH

JACK NADEAU

EVY CARTER

He/She Gift-\$2.00

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820

Banner Chairpeople: Thurston &
Elva Caswell-603/436-1486 ; Ed &
Ellie Rist- 603/431-6067

For Info Call: President

Bob & Dottie Light-603/772-2778



WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS
N.H. BANNER CLUB N.H.

Carpenter Sch., So. Main St., Wolfboro, NH
8-11 PM, Mainstream, 7-8 PM, R/D Wkshp.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2ND, 1983

RALPH PEACOCK GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Banner Raids contact "Skip" Foley 603-522-8567

Info: Alice Phillips 603-569-1181

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1-603-434-1092

NEWCOMB TR-1656M Turntable and Speaker, Approx. 7 years old, used only for Teaching ... \$550.00. EDCOR Remote Mike uses batteries MR-1 Model...\$450 Also, Microphone...\$40.00. Round Dance Records-about 200 @ \$1 ea or lot price. Two record cases, one includes room for Mike...\$60.00 both.

\$1150.00 Lot Price or Individually as Listed

Contact: Merle & Linda Bates, P.O. Box 167, Londonderry, NH 03053



Info: 532-8785

Sat. Dec. 3rd, "Christmas Tree Raffle"

BOB LESLIE ☐ PENNY TAYLOR ☉

6' Artificial tree decorated with handmade felt ornaments to be raffled. 3 for one dollar!

Sat. Dec. 17th, "Christmas Dance"

BOB LESLIE ☐ Class Level

Note new dance location: Grade School Gym, Jaffrey, N.H.

MAINE

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. BOX 259, KITTERY, ME 03904

Info: Call 603-436-9299 or 603-436-6373

Caller: STEVE DAVIS Cuer: RAY PETTEE

SQUARE DANCE WRKSHPS: Tues., 8-10:30, Kittery Grange
ROUND DANCE WKSHPs: Thurs., 7:15-10:15, Eliot Elem.

NEW YEAR'S EVE DINNER-DANCE

STEVE DAVIS ☐ RAY PETTEE ☉

DECEMBER 31ST AT 7:30 PM

DON'T MISS OUR FAMOUS HOT BUFFET

ALWAYS A GREAT VARIETY OF GOOD FOOD

PLACE: KITTERY GRANGE HALL-\$25.00/CPL

DON'T MISS OUT - MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS EARLY!

FOR MORE INFO CALL:

WILL & KATHY 603-436-9299

FRANK & CLATRE 603-436-6373

DON'T THROW OUT THAT OLD "CALLER". A Doctor's or dentist's office - the Barber shop or hairdresser - good places to catch the public eye - let them see the fun they're missing!!

MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- Dec. 3 Johnny Michaud - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares - 8-11 PM
Margaret Chase Smith School - Skowhegan - Christmas Dance - Club Level
- Dec. 3 Walter Lougee - Gloria Daniels - Squire Town Squares - 8-11 PM
Winthrop Middle School - Winthrop - QS Level
- Dec. 3 Marty VanWart - Leigh Milton - Coastal Clippers - 8-11 PM
Rockport Elementary School - Rockport - Pie Night - Class/Club Level
- Dec. 10 Jessie Brundage - Ray Pettee - Coastal Clippers - 8-11 PM - Club
Rockport Elementary School - Rockport - Christmas Dance - Dinner - 6:30
- Dec. 13 Chuck Hart - Pine Cone Reclers - 8-11 PM - Class/Club Level - Stewart Bldg.
Augusta - Children's Christmas Party & Dance (Bring gift for your child - limit \$3.00)
- Dec. 17 Marty VanWart - Delores Champine - Belgrade Lake Promenaders - Gardiner
Regional Jr. H. - Gardiner - Christmas Dance - Club Level - Mainstream +1+2
- Dec. 17 Roland Blanchette - Carol Stewart - Square 80's - 8-11 PM
China Elementary School - China - Scrooge's Nite Out - Club Level
- Dec. 31 Marty VanWart - Sally Lennox - Heart of Maine Squares - 9-12 PM
Benton Elem. Sch. - Benton - New Year's Eve - Buffet 11 PM - Club M+ Level
- Dec. 31 Alan Burke - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares - 9-12 PM
Margaret Chase Smith School - Skowhegan - New Year's Eve Dance - Class

WORKSHOPS

TUESDAYS	7:00-9:00	Marty VanWart - Pittston Consolidated - Pittston
WEDNESDAYS	7:00-9:00	Marty VanWart - Benton Elementary - Benton
	7:00-9:30	Lee Kennedy - Winthrop Grade School - Winthrop
THURSDAYS	7:00-9:30	Alan Burke - Margaret C. Smith School - Skowhegan
	7:00-8:00	Chuck Hart - Stewart Building - Augusta
FRIDAYS	7:00-9:30	Lee Kennedy - China Elementary School - China
	7:00-8:30	Marty VanWart - Rockport Elementary - Rockport

SOUTHWEST BEND FAMILY SQUARES

Durham Elementary School
Routes 9 & 136 Durham, Maine

DEC. 16, "Christmas Dance" (Joke Gift) 8-11PM

Featuring **CHUCK HART** Class Level
Come Wish Everyone A Merry Christmas!

TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND
MAINE AREA

- DEC 3 RON LIBBY, Snowflake Ball, CCRC, King Middle Sch., Portland, 8-11 PM, Plus
Rounds cued by FLO AND ANDY HART
- 10 PHIL ADAMS, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School, Westbrook, 8-11 PM Plus
Rounds cued by GIL AND MARCIA FERNALD
- 17 DICK ARRUDA, F & G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester, H.S., Gray, 8-11 PM, Plus
Rounds cued by GLORIA AND ART DANIELS
- 17 DICK LEGER, Sunset Squares, Memorial Jr. H.S., So. Portland, 8-11 PM, Plus
Rounds cued by GIL AND MARCIA FERNALD
- 31 JOE CASEY, F & G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S., Gray, 9 PM to 1 AM
Rounds cued by GLORIA & ART DANIELS Class & Club

CLASS LEVEL DANCES

- DEC 3 SKIP BROWN, F & G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S., Gray, 8-11 PM

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 207-854-5627

VERMONT

WINTER GOT YOU? WE'LL WARM YOUR ♥

the **COVERED BRIDGE STOMPERS** PRESENTS

THE 6TH JACK FROST FROLIC

JANUARY 21st, 1983, 1 to 4 & 7 -11PM
So. Burlington Middle Sch., S. Burlington, VT

☐ JIM MAYO ☐ MIKE CALLAHAN ☐ AL MONTY ☐

3 Halls-A1/A2, Plus, Class Level--Rds in A1-A2 & Plus by

○ LLOYD LAVALLEY ○ JOHN BENEDICT ○

Special Badge Tips for all levels at 4:00 & 10:00

Bring your beginners for a day of fun they will not forget!
Information call 863-6210 or 893-2151 Rooms & Meals Available

COVERED BRIDGE STOMPERS SDC

SHELBURNE, VT... New property custodians of Kramer's Hayloft in So. Weymouth, Mass., headquarters of the Square Dance Foundation of New England, are Bruce & Mae Nye. We wish this fun-loving, experienced square dancing couple much good luck in their new endeavor. Bruce & Mae, we miss you already, but we look forward to dancing with you soon at your new stomping grounds.

Brief notations next to callers' names in our Century Club book help us to remember them. Next to Norm Poisson it says, "Fun!" He called a fun dance for us Oct. 22. Lucky 50-50 winners were Goble and Belle Whitney. Norm also called a successful advanced dance in the afternoon for six squares.

Tom Vititow and Andy Williams called a Charity Ball for the area clubs Oct. 29, with

proceeds going to the Burlington Ronald McDonald House. John Benedict cued rounds. During break time the ladies served a delicious assortment of their home-baked pies.

Our prayers go out to Bill & Jean Bair and family during this difficult time.

Starting with Nov. workshops, every other week we have a callers' showcase for beginning callers ½ hour before workshop.

There will be a Beginners' Ball in Burlington in Dec.

Our Board and that of Burlington's Lakeside Steppers decided recently to purchase the booklet "Basics of Square Dancing" for our class members.

The Jack Frost committees are hard at work to assure a good time for all at our Frolic in January.

'Til then, happy holidays.

We have a million reasons for failure, but not a single excuse.

GREEN MOUNTAIN STEPPERS

ESSEX JCT., VT... By Bruce W. Kingsley ... The year is moving along nicely. We have a good class and they are doing very well with the help of our angels. Green Mountain Steppers helped with the publicity and the hall for the Burlington area Charity ball - this year the charity was the new Ronald McDonald house. We have had a used clothing sale early in Nov. so our new people could take advantage of the oldtimers cleaning their closets and be ready for the first dance for them, a bus trip to the Thanksgiving Ball in Barre. And they are looking forward to the Beginners Ball in So. Bur-

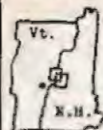
lington in Dec. We have a pot luck supper on the burner for early Dec. so we can share with our fellow dancers.

Our dances on Sat. night have been very well received and we are looking forward to the Christmas Dance with Leo "Morgan" Dumas. Our Big dance of the year is coming up and what better way to show your sweetheart you love her and square dancing than to plan to attend our sweetheart ball in Feb. Phil & Sonya Stevens are our dance chairmen and we have Al Monty, Phil Adams and Michael Johnstone calling. We look forward to seeing you in Vermont.

TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School M/MS+
White River Jct., VT 8-11 PM

December 10, 1983 - "CHRISTMAS PARTY"



CHUB SMITH & VERA PRUDHOMME

M*E*R*R*Y C*H*R*I*S*T*M*A*S, F*R*I*E*N*D*S
Soft-Soled Shoes, Please!

Information: Dick & Eula Mathon (802) 295-2688

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Frances Hall

...We've had a very busy season. Our fall dances have had many guests from other clubs and areas. We joined in demonstrations with the Maple Leafs to share in their town's festivities. The Wilmington Fair demonstration also found us dancing.

Our club is going full gallop with their new classes. We would like to urge all club dancers to get out there and be angels to their classes. They can use all the help they can get and your help will make them feel that they

are members of your club, and your club will have a lower percent of dropouts.

Our club workshops are open to all who want to dance, so come and enjoy. The classes & workshop are at Gibson Aiken Center so put on your dancing shoes. We like to kick up our heels.

We are now planning our Christmas class-club dance which will include beginner square dance classes from other clubs to let them know what square dancing is all about. I guess friendliness and hospitality are some of what square dancing is all about.

NEW YORK STATE

Sew Simple! ZipperLess S/D patterns



8-Gore Skirt \$2.00
1-size fits all

Dress pattern \$3.50
(both lovely styles!)

Multi-
SIZES
(6-8-10-12)
(14-16-18-20)

For complete pattern
catalog J. add 50c



Peasant Blouse \$1.75
Sizes S M L in 1 pkg.

POSTAGE
1 pattern \$1.25
2 patterns \$2.00
3 patterns \$3.50



Shirley's S/D Shoppe
Route 9-D, Box 423-Dept #8
Hughsonville, NY 12537

APPLE VALLEY SQUARES

HUDSON, NY... By Arline & Paul

Drescher... Merry Christmas to all our "Square Friends"! We've had a fun-filled Fall, while enjoying our many guests who attended our dances.

We have so many congenial members in our club and they are always thinking of ways to make everyone welcome. Perhaps that's why clubs make an effort to go home with our banner or a "worm" for their apple when they visit us on a "banner run!"

The officers are putting in an excellent

team effort and have the loyalty and confidence of all around them.

Apple Valley Squares has completed several demonstrations at local functions and nursing homes and have as much fun as those watching.

The Christmas Dance will be fun as usual and we hope to see old and new friends at our dances at the Greenport School for Mainstream 7:45 PM to 10:30 PM.

To all, our wish is for a Happy, Healthy and dancing 1984.

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 DANCES 8:00 - 11:00 **TOM & MARY RINKER**

DECEMBER 1983

Fridays-Mainstream Plus

2 JIM PULASKI Claire
9 TOM RINKER Hartmann
16 MIKE JACOBS (Ky) All Rnds

Saturdays-Advanced (A-2)

3 Round Dance Party
10 WILL LARSEN
17 MIKE JACOBS (Ky)

ADVANCED LEVEL NEW YEARS EVE PARTY

SATURDAY DECEMBER 31

TOM RINKER ☐ **CLAIRE HARTMANN** ○

9:00 to ?

\$28 per Couple

Delicious Gourmet Buffet

Reservations Required by Dec. 28

Mon: Bay Path Rounds 8:30 to 10:30 Dec. 12
Mon: Intermediate Rounds 8:30 to 10:30 Dec. 5 & 19
Tue: Advanced (A-2) Club/ Workshop
Wed: Introduction to Advanced with TOM
Wed: Mainstream Plus Workshop with LEO MORGAN DUMAS
Thu: Introduction to Challenge



WESTERN SHIRT PATTERNS

by Lill's Western Designs

Fancy yokes and Flap pocket designs

1 main shirt pattern

5 yoke variations

3 pocket flap styles, plus slash pockets

Great for square dancing and rodeo wear. Mens and womens sizes. Send \$1

for brochure, refundable on first order

BALTRUSCH ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 46519
Seattle, WA 98146

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

WORKSHOP: THE HAYLOFT STEPPERS

Sturbridge, Mass. (R1, 49) - Every 2nd, 4th and 5th Sunday, A-1 plus Experimentals
2:30-3:00 Rounds - The Gertners . . . 3:00-5:30 Squares with Earl

FUN ' FROLIC WEEKEND

March 16-18, 1984 (M+ with A-1 tips)
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.

AL BRUNDAGE - EARL - JIM & MARY SCHOONARD (R)

APRIL ADVANCED ADVENTURE

April 13-15, 1984
(A-1 with * tips)

Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.

JOHN HENDRON - EARL - RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (R)

WORKSHOP: CHICOPEE SQ & ROUND DANCE CENTER

Chicopee, Mass.

Every 1st and 3rd Wed. (7:30 p.m.) A-1 plus Experimentals

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203/875-9602

NAME _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
 ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____ ZIP _____

Check Functions Desired:

_____ Fri. Dance \$7.00
 _____ Fri. Sugar on Snow 5.00
 _____ Sat. Workshop & Dance 14.00
 _____ Sat. Dance Only 7.00
 _____ Dances, Workshops Only 21.00
 _____ Dances, Workshops, Sugar on Snow 26.00
 _____ Registration Special 'til Feb. 15, '83 19.00
 _____ Dances & Workshops 24.00
 _____ Dances, Workshops, Sugar on Snow

To register send check or money order to:

LAKESIDE STEPPERS
 C/O DENNIS & MARIE MOORE
 RFD #3
 MILTON, VT 05468
 Phone: (802) 893-2151

Check for Hotel & Motel information

Amount enclosed \$ _____

"Register NOW"

All prices are per couple in U.S. funds.

FEATURING

RON LIBBY
 W. Falmouth, Maine

With his background in music and calling he really needs no introduction to square dancers. His choreography and singing calls are exciting.

ED FOOTE
 Wexford, Penn.

Leading traveling caller in Penn. Recognized for knowledge of choreography and his teaching ability.

GLEN ZENO
 Saco, Maine

Born and raised in Vt. He learned to call in the Navy. He calls for conventions, festivals and jamborees. Has classes for all programs of dancing.

RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI
 Salem, N.H.

Popular New England round dance teachers for 16 years. They teach tips from basic to advanced. They enjoy traveling for festivals, weekends and parties.

BADGES
FLEMING BADGE CO.
 Marlborough, Conn.

FASHIONS
THE OX YOKE SHOP
 Simsbury, Conn.

MY SQUARE LADY
 Danvers, Massachusetts

15th ANNUAL

MAPLE SUGAR
DANCE
FESTIVAL

March 9 & 10
 1984



Squares:
 RON LIBBY
 ED FOOTE
 GLEN ZENO

Rounds:
 RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

Programs:
 CLASS PROGRAM
 MAINSTREAM PLUS
 ADVANCE

South Burlington High School &
 South Burlington Middle School

Sponsored by
THE LAKESIDE STEPPERS
 Burlington, Vt.
 Soft Soled Shoes Only



FULL OUT

FRIDAY NIGHT, Middle School
SQUARES 8:00-11:00 P.M.

	8-9	9-10	10-11
RON LIBBY	A	C	MS +
GLEN ZENO	C	MS +	A
ED FOOTE	MS +	A	C

ROUNDS RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

The gym will feature mainstream plus. A nice program for comfortable but interesting dancing. Advanced program dancing has become an increasingly popular part of the festival. The cafeteria will be devoted exclusively to this program. Rounds will be offered in the gym only and the dancing will be 2+2. The callers will change halls so everyone has a chance to enjoy these outstanding callers.

3 HALLS - 3 PROGRAMS

DO-SI-DO SNACK BAR (M.S. Cafe.)
 COFFEE - SOFT DRINKS
 HOMEMADE FOOD

11:00-11:30
 FASHION SHOW

11:30 P.M.
 SUGAR ON SNOW

The Spring Thing, 'sugaring off' party is on again for our 15th. Sour pickles, donuts, syrup, snow, coffee. Oh well, it's Spring in Vermont.

M.S. CAFETERIA

SATURDAY, Middle School

10:00-12:00 Noon
 WORKSHOP - SQUARES
 RON LIBBY & GLEN ZENO

11:30-12:30
 LUNCH

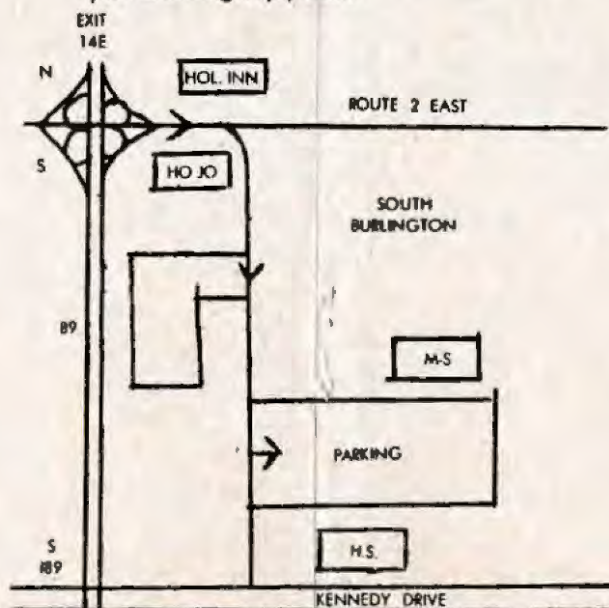
12:00-2:00
 ROUNDS
 RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

12:30-2:00
 INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCE
 M.S. CAFETERIA
 ED FOOTE

2:00-4:00 WORKSHOP - SQUARES

	2-2:40	2:40-3:20	3:20-4
RON LIBBY	- C	MS +	A
GLEN ZENO	- MS +	A	C
ED FOOTE	- A	C	MS +

Callers will change halls every 40 minutes for your dancing enjoyment.



SATURDAY NIGHT

7:00-8:00 P.M.
 ROUND DANCING
 With RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI
 - H.S. Gymnasium -

8:00-10:00 P.M. SQUARES

	8-8:40	8:40-9:20	9:20-10
RON LIBBY	- C	A	MS +
GLEN ZENO	- A	MS +	C
ED FOOTE	- MS +	C	A

ROUNDS - RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

Callers will change halls every 40 minutes for your dancing enjoyment.

10:00-11:00 P.M. H.S. Gymnasium
 - ALL CALLERS -

- SATURDAY NIGHT -

Snack Bar in BOTH Schools

H.S. GYM (Mainstream plus)
 M.S. CAFETERIA (Advance)
 M.S. GYM (Class pgm.)

Legend:

- MS + - Mainstream plus
- A - Advanced program
- C - Class program

PULL
OUT

PULL
OUT



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412



WE HAVE ...
BLOUSES PANTS SKIRTS
DRESSES PETTIPANTS SHIRTS
TIES BELTS JEWELRY
PETTICOATS
BOOTS
SHOES
AND MUCH, MUCH
MORE

REGISTER FOR OUR
ANNUAL
\$50.00
SHOPPING
SPREE
To be drawn
Dec. 24th



Come
See
Us
Soon!

WE HAVE A LARGE
SELECTION OF WESTERN
STYLE BOOTS AND HATS

PLEASE NOTE!
WE ARE OPEN
SUNDAYS

DECEMBER HOURS:

Mon.	10 - 9
Tues.	10 - 9
Wed.	10 - 9
Thurs.	10 - 9
Fri.	10 - 9
Sat.	10 - 5
Sun.	10 - 5



RESORTS · TRIPS · WEEKENDS

Alpine Adventure to *FRANCE* *AUSTRIA* **GERMANY** *SWITZERLAND* The Oberammergau Passion Play

PERSONALLY ESCORTED BY **Al & Bea Brundage**
JULY 2-16, 1984

Includes: TICKETS TO OBERAMMERGAU PASSION PLAY
RHINE RIVER CRUISE; MANY EVENINGS OF SQUARE DANCING
.....and much much more.
for further info and complete itinerary write to:
Al & Bea Brundage, P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL 33457



YOU ARE INVITED TO

Bermuda



2nd ANNUAL PARTNERS IN PROGRESS GET AWAY
MARCH 18-23, 1984 — BEAUTIFUL SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

CALLERS: **RED BATES** MASSACHUSETTS

GLENN ZENO MAINE

CALL OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE:

P.S. Your friends, relatives, and neighbors are invited to join us on this trip.

Package Price:

\$669.00 per person including air fare from Boston or Hartford

P.I.P. GET AWAY

Ida Newton
Westport Travel Services
136 Main Street
Westport, CT 06880
1-800-243-3335 (Toll Free)



THE **INN**



at **EAST HILL FARM**

180Y • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
1-603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR '83-'84 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Nov. 25,26,27 Bob McGowan, Curly Custer, Ted & Janice Reeder
Dec. 2,3,4 Leo "Morgan" Dumas, Jack & Kathy O'Leary (Sqs.) Harold & Lorraine (Rds.)
Dec. 9,10,11 Michael & J. Johnstone, Don Beck, Jim & M. Schoonard, Rds.
Happy Holidays!

Please write for our full color brochure.

If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write or, better yet— *Come and Look About!*
Write or call your hosts ...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ...
for brochure.

Hold Your Next Square Dance Weekend at the Harley Hotel



The Only Hotel in New England with a
3,600 Square Foot Oak Dance Floor.

Without question the Harley is the best place to hold your next square dance weekend. Ideally situated in the heart of New England on 11 beautifully landscaped acres.

With six years of square dance experience under our belts, we'll make your next dance weekend a great success!

We offer a fine restaurant and lounge, great cuisine, entertainment, 189 luxurious rooms, banquet dining for 250 people, plus tennis, platform tennis, 2 swimming pools, saunas, whirlpool and golf nearby.

For more information and package pricing call 203/741-2211 or write Director of Sales, Harley Hotel.

HARLEY HOTEL
OF HARTFORD/SPRINGFIELD



One Bright Meadow Boulevard Enfield, Connecticut 06082

Lake Shore Farm

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926

WISHING YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS!

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962
With 3700+ sq. ft. of wood floor for your dancing pleasure

Jeness Pond Rd., Northwood, N.H. 03261
603-942-5921 or 5521 CALL? WRITE? VISIT?

Ellis & Eloise Ring — Innkeepers

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION ACT OF October 23, 1962; Section 4369 Title 39, United States Code. (1) Title of Publication: THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER. (2) Date of Filing: October 1, 1982. (3) Frequency of issue: Monthly (a) No. of Issues published annually: Twelve (b) Annual Subscription Price: Eight Dollars. (4) Location of Known Office of Publication: 24 Greenmont St., Dracut, Middlesex County, Mass. 01826 (5) Location of Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers: 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826 (6) Publishers: The New England Caller Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826 Editor: Raymond J. Aubut, 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826. Managing Editor: Same. (7) Owner: The New England Caller Inc. 24 Greenmont Ave. Dracut, MA 01826. Raymond J. Aubut, 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826; Carole H. Aubut, 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826 (8) Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and other Security Holders or Holding 1 percent or more of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgagees or other Securities: NONE

(10) EXTENT AND NATURE OF CIRCULATION.	AVERAGE # COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS	ACTUAL # COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE
A. Total # copies printed (net press run)	6239	6090
B. Paid Circulation	127	86
1. Sales thru Dealers & Carriers Street Vendors and Counter Sales		
2. Mail Subscriptions	5258	4997
C. Total Paid Circulation	5385	5083
D. Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies.	648	817
E. Total Distribution	6033	5900
F. Copies Not Distributed		
1. Office Use, Left Over, unaccounted spoiled after printing.	206	190
2. Returns from news agents	0	0
G. Total	6239	6090

I Certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
(Signed) Raymond J. Aubut

Feed the club publicity and watch the club GROW!

THE  **Square Dance Club**
PUBLICITY BOOK

by Louise L. Sustell,
Past Publicity Chairman
GASDC, Conn. Provincial,
Cheshire State SDC

Send check or money order TODAY.
\$4.00 & .85 postage (.90 tax in Ct.)

SDC Publicity Book, Louise L. Sustell
287 Mountain Rd., Cheshire, Ct. 06410

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

It's all in there — for New Officers and Old Pros!

Square Dance Weekends

New 1984 Schedule

5 DANCE LEVELS

FEBRUARY, MAY, JULY and AUGUST WEEKENDS at the
Deluxe 4 STAR SHERATON INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Boxborough, Mass.

OCTOBER WEEKEND at its sister hotel at the
SUPERIOR QUALITY INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Chicopee, Mass.

All Weekends Contain:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 10 Meals per couple | * Snacks after Friday night Dance |
| 5 Dance sessions | * Refreshments after Saturday night Dance |
| All taxes, tips & gratuities | * Coffee & punch at all dance sessions |
| | * Free use of all hotel facilities |
| \$189 per couple includes everything | * Star tips 1 level above advertised level |
| | * Dance & Food Packages Available |

FEB. 10-12, 1984 - *Intro to A1*

Callers **JOHN HENDRON** Ma., **GLENN ZENO** Me.

Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

MAY 25-27, 1984 - *New Graduate and Mainstream*

Callers **BOB MELVILLE** Ma., **ED RUTTY** Ct.

Rounds by **HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON**

JULY 27-29, 1984 - *SURPRISE DREAM WEEKEND*

Callers **DICK LEGER** R.I., **FRANNIE HEINTZ** Ma.

AUG. 3-5, 1984 - *A2*

Callers **NORM POISSON** Ma., **JIM PULASKI** Ma.

Rounds by **BARBARA STRONG**

OCT. 26-28, 1984 - *Plus 2*

Callers **CHUCK STINCHCOMB** Md., **GLENN ZENO** Me.

Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

Please register us for the (Feb.) (May) (July) (Aug.) (Oct.) weekend.

Name Phone ()
 His Her Last

Street City State Zip

Please send a deposit of \$25 per couple per weekend to: SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS,
Box 90, Sharon, MA 02067. For further information call 617-784-5254. No cancellations
within 45 days unless replacement made. Your hosts: CYNTHIA & PAUL SCHATZ



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

by Judy Ross Smith

FALSE PIPING

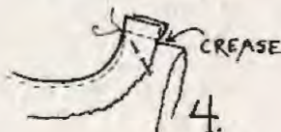
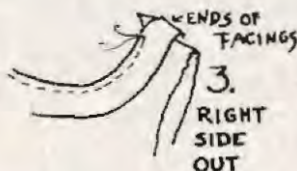
False Piping—What is it? What do I mean? False Piping is my own term for indicating a little edging of contrasting color without the bulk of true piping. It is very successfully used on a curving neckline, or as a finish to a ruffled cuff, which would also serve as a lining to the cuff ruffle (very effective). I like to use it also to set off rick rack which is set behind the edge. (See sketch A.)

Making false piping is very simple. It involves the use of the facing, so I simply use the contrast color that I would want for piping as my facing color. I cut the neck facing making it at least one half inch wider than usual. Then I cut an interfacing of lightweight pella that would be about half as wide as the facing and proceed as follows.



1. Machine baste the pella onto the back (or inside) of the neckline about one quarter inch down from the edge (this is stitched FLAT against the wrong side of the fabric).

2. Lay the facing right side against the right side of the bodice, and pin in place, except at the two shoulder seams. (See sketch 2).



3. Turn the whole thing inside out. With a small stitch, follow the machine basting, stitching through all layers up to the shoulder seams, but being careful not to catch the ends of the facings in the stitching. (See sketch 3).

4. Turn the bodice right side out. Crease along each shoulder seam. Pin firmly through facing and bodice to hold in place and stitch shoulder seam of each facing being careful not to catch bodice fabric. (I like to use zipper foot for this.) See sketch 4. Trim ends of facing, if needed, and press shoulder seam flat. Complete stitching of facing across each shoulder.

5. With straight scissors, trim the seam edge to one eighth of an inch or a tiny bit more, being sure to trim evenly. Turn the facing to the inside and hand baste neatly and evenly, leaving the seam edge standing up and the facing laid gently over it to give the impression of piping. Top stitch on the bodice neatly, close in to the piping with thread that matches the bodice fabric, but leaving thread that matches the facing on the bobbin. I use the zipper foot for this job.

6. Catch the facing at both shoulder seams, and if you have lined the bodice you can go ahead and loosely hem the facing to the lining.

If you have ruffled cuffs on the sleeves you can do the same thing but you will not need interfacing. Make the facing wide enough to carry up far enough into the sleeve to let it make the casing for the elastic, also.

(CONTINUED) ◊

EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION

▶ WINTER ROVING MEETING — JANUARY 8, 1984 ◀

Registration 2:00 PM * Meeting 2:30 PM



MARTIN'S PLACE

295 St. Anslem's Drive, Manchester, N.H.

DIRECTIONS: From the south take Rt 3 or 93 north to Rt 293 (101) west to the junction of Rt 114. Continue on Rt 114 and the third traffic light from this junction will be St. Anslem's Drive. Turn right on St. Anslem's Drive and the first right will be the entrance to the hall.

From the north take Rt 93 south to Rt 293 to 101 - 114 west. Take Rt 114 west and the third traffic light from this junction will be St. Anslem's Drive. Turn right on St. Anslem's Drive and the first right will be the entrance to the hall.

AGENDA SECRETARY'S REPORT — TREASURER'S REPORT — DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS — OLD BUSINESS — NEW BUSINESS

RESERVATIONS Send your reservations to: *WALLY & POLLY BURKE, 193 West Shore Ave., Manchester, N.H. 03103 Telephone: (603) 623-3070*

DEADLINE JANUARY 3, 1984

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO EDSARDA, INC.

PLEASE RESERVE _____ TICKETS FOR SUPPER AT \$7.00 EACH. ENCLOSED \$ _____

NAME OF DELEGATES

CLUB OR ASSOCIATION

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION, INC. PO BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

It's all right to go out New Year's Eve, if you don't go out completely.

Sam Cowling

***(NEEDLE NOTES CONTINUED)**

This method gives a nice finishing touch to any dress, square dance or otherwise and is truly very easy to do. I hope you will try it.

On another subject: I was talking to Dottie Schunemann, a fine seamstress from the North Shore area, about my use of tweezers to remove threads from basting or picking out a seam, and she passed on to me an easier way — try scotch tape — just lay it on and lift it off. What could be simpler? Thanks, Dottie.

Thanks again to all of you who have been so generous with your suggestions. They are a great help to all of us who sew for square dancing, especially those of us who are not professionals, but find our way by trial and error. It is fun to share ideas with each other, and I hope we can continue to do so for a long time.

*Judy Ross Smith
Box 344, Wenham, MA 01984
The New England S/D Caller, December 1983*

Line/Solo DANCE CORNER

By Dr. Grant Longley

Yesterday, I went to a large wedding for a pair of 23-year olds. Much to my amazement, the orchestra played at the reception *no* line dance, *no* square or round dance, *no* cha, cha, *no* rhumba, and *no* folk dance. One polka was danced by the parents of the wedding party, while the only music the young crowd (which predominated) would attempt was a very slow foxtrot where they swayed back and forth in a sort of rock, recover manner along with various speed disco-style music (no contact with partner as each person does his/her own "thing").

What a pity! All of us who read this magazine can have empathy for the younger generation but there is no point in expressing sympathy because they do not know what they are missing.

How are we going to help them LEARN or UNDERSTAND the joys of social ballroom, square and round dancing, modern dancing, folk and line dancing? This constitutes a large spectrum with which they are not familiar. As leaders/teachers/callers/cuers/instructors we have a large assignment. Who wants to pick up the cudgel?

• • •

It is high time that I publicly explain two procedures used by me in writing: LINE DANCE MANUAL and SOLO DANCE MANUAL (although no one directly has questioned me on either procedure).

First, almost every dance written in the two books has been danced by me at one time or another. Likewise, I have taught at least fifty percent of the dances, yet I have labelled almost all of the dances with the statement, "as taught by Dr. Grant Longley". In no way is the reader expected to believe that the auth-

or had *anything* to do with the choreography of the dance. Neither has the author altered the dance in any way (other than where noted). This quote is only to signify to the reading public, for the sake of unification, the dance in the MANUAL is considered by the author to be the original or only dance by that name danced with that music. As an example, I know well six *New York, New Yorks*. Which one should be designated N.Y., N.Y. #1, which one #2, etc.? A real perplexing situation! It is the author's hope and goal that the dances published in the two MANUALS will set the "standard" in the field of LINE/SOLO DANCING.

One further thought - when a person choreographs a new dance, wouldn't it make good sense to use a recording which, as far as you know, has never been used for a line dance? Let's not have any more dances written for: N.Y., N.Y., Cabdriver, Elvira, Cecelia, Little Black Book, Hot Lips, Gypsy Rose, Bossa Nova, Sweet Georgia Brown, You're Sixteen and Montego Bay.

The other procedure has to do with the writing method or manner that the dances were written. My friends in the round dance arena suggested and expected that I would use their methodology but I had other friends in the recreation and physical education professions who admittedly had difficulty deciphering round dance terminology. So I devised my own method of using simple, easy language to transcribe the many dances I learned, read about, transposed or just visually saw and had explained to me. It is my sincere wish that my method serves the greatest number of Line/Solo Dance people desiring to use the dance as written.

The New England S/D Caller, Dec. 1983

DANCE MANUALS By Grant F. Longley, Ph.D

LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)

45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. \$5.00 plus \$.75 postage & handling. (Mass. residents add \$.25 tax.)

SOLO DANCE MANUAL (LINE DANCE MANUAL VOLUME 2)

Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off. All the popular solo dances of the 1970's... recent trends... \$5.00 plus \$.75 postage & handling. (Mass. residents add \$.25 tax.)

Order both these books from: The New England S/D Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.

LINE DANCE

CASA LOMA

ORIGIN: Yvonne Simoneau, Line Dance instructor in both Attleboro, Ma. and Melbourne, Fla.

MUSIC: RCA PB-13014 "Mountain of Love", Charley Pride

POSITION: Solo, all facing head of hall

INTRO: Wait four measures

MEASURE

- 1 VINE RIGHT -- Step right foot to right side, step left foot crossing behind right foot, step right foot to right side, touch left toe beside right foot;
- 2 CHA/CHA/CHA, CHA/CHA/CHA -- Stepping forward do LF/RF/LF again a bit fwd RF/LF/RF;
- 3 VINE LEFT -- Reverse Measure one -- Step LF to L side, Step RF XIB LF, step LF to L side, touch right toe beside LF;
- 4 CHA/CHA/CHA, CHA/CHA/CHA -- Repeat Measure two in reverse order;
- 5 BACK AND POINT BACK -- Step RF bwd, point L toe diagonally back and turn body $\frac{1}{4}$ left, step LF bwd, point R toe diag, bwd and turn body $\frac{1}{4}$ R; (On each point clap hands over shoulder)
- 6 BACK AND POINT BACK -- Repeat Measure five;
- 7 POINT SIDE AND CROSS -- Point R toe to R side, cross RF in front of LF, point L toe to side left, cross LF in front RF; (Optional: swing both hands and arms together as a unit first to the right, then left)
- 8 POINT SIDE AND CROSS -- Repeat Measure seven.

Dr. Grant Longley



Pictured from left to right: Warren & Pauline Ross, Haverhill, Mass.; Bill & Marie McLaughlin, Westford, Mass.; Len & Angie Westgate, Chelmsford, Mass.; Jon & Nancy Mylivi, Durham, N.H.; Tony & Madeleine Abati, Methuen, Mass.; Lee & Jan Donahue, Chelmsford, Mass.; Bob & Marion Leriche, Salem, N.H.; Wayne & Joan King, Chelmsford, Mass.

The "C" Notes

The "C" Notes is a Round Dance group that was formed by Ralph & Joan Collipi of Salem, NH. The group consists of 8 couples, who were a spinoff from their advanced dancers in their Wed. night National Carousel Club, Chapter 93.

This novice dance team started in June 1982, and in one short year have performed their uncued dance routines at many featured events... to name a

few... The Flaming Leaves Festival, Lake Placid, N.Y.; The Berkshire Hilton, Pittsfield, Mass.; Yorktown Hotel, York, Pa.; N.E. Convention, Burlington, Vt. and many other local events.

Their routines encompass all dance rhythms, including pass doble waltz, cha cha, rumba, jive, foxtrot & disco cha.

All routines are prepared and written by the Collipis. The "C" Notes meet weekly on Tuesday evenings at... The Collipi Dance Center, 324 River St., Haverhill, Mass.

In 1984 they will be performing at Joe & Es Turner's prestigious Dance-a-cade in York, Pa., and also at the National Convention in Baltimore, Md.

The group may be small in numbers, but their accomplishments are great and we in New England are very proud to be represented by this unique round dance group... The "C" Notes... they are one-of-a-kind.



CAROLE'S CORNER OF CORNER



Tis the season to be jolly. It is also the time to have a lot of parties and friends in for a bit of cheer.

Helen Roueche's favorite punch is always a must for all the Skirts N' Flirts of Wilmington, Ma. We all look forward to an after party and Helen's punch. This is the way it is made:

RUM SWIZZLE PUNCH

- * 4 cups orange juice
- * 2 cups pineapple juice
- ½ cup grenadine
- a dash or two of bitters
- 1 cup white rum
- 1 cup dark rum
- * The whole can of orange and pineapple juice may be used.

Thank you, Helen.

A recipe that is easy to make for a club party and dance is called **HOLLY LEAVES**.

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- 30 large or 3 cups small marshmallows.
- Melt together and add:
- 1½ tsps. green food color (enough to give a green look.)
- 1½ tsps. vanilla
- 4 cups corn flakes

Spoon on to wax paper by teaspoonfuls. Add 3 small red cinnamon candies to give the effect of red berries.

Cooking is so much fun at Christmas time. There are so many fun recipes to make at this time of the year. My friend Pat Lucas of Rochester, N.H. shared her Christmas Recipe with me. I think you will like it too. Pat calls her small squares:

"KRIS KRINGLES"

- 1- 12 oz. pkg. chocolate bits
- 1½ stick margarine or butter
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 cup flour
- 2 eggs (beaten)
- ½ cup chopped nuts

Melt 2/3 pkg. of choc. bits with butter, remove from heat, add sugar, flour and eggs. Mix well and spread in a 9 x 13 greased pan.

Sprinkle with remaining bits and nuts. Bake at 400 degrees 12 to 15 min. Do not overbake. Thanks for such a nice easy recipe, Pat.



A cute table decoration for the Holiday Parties is a fun project for everyone in the family to help with. It involves ice cream cones that will in turn become:

"THREE WISE MEN"

Materials needed:

- 3 ice cream cones — for bodies
- 3 white foam balls, 1" diam. for heads
- 3 cans spray paint — pink, lavender, green
- 1 pkg. angel hair, curly — for beards
- White glue
- 1 pkg. of cup sequins — for eyes & mouth
- Braid or decoupage for trim

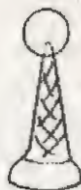


Figure 1



Spray paint the ice cream cones in different colors. Let dry. Take a pencil and poke a hole in each white foam ball, big enough so that the ball will fit down onto the top of the cone, (Figure 1). Glue to hold. Make hats of different materials, such as tops from detergent bottles, cloth, foil, felt, etc. Paint and decorate and glue to top of head. Make beards of angel hair and glue to face. Glue sequins to face for eyes and mouth. Decorate bodies with braid and sequins. Glue to secure.

I hope that everyone will have a very Merry Christmas and I wish everyone the best in 1984.

Till next month . . .

Carole Aubut

The New England S/D Caller, Dec. 1983

COMMENT

by

Jim Mayo

Merry Christmas. Even though, as I write this, Christmas is still several weeks away it is the December column and the spirit of the season starts to creep in. Further, Thanksgiving is only a month away and the two holidays together remind me that I have much for which to be thankful. Square dancing figures prominently in that list. Jo Ann and I are thankful first and foremost for the many friends we have made through square dancing. We have been fortunate in being able to travel frequently in connection with square dancing so our friends are scattered from coast to coast and in other countries and continents as well. For all my travelling though, I am still a "club" caller at heart and the dancers I appreciate most are those who come week after week and forgive me my "boo boos" as I forgive theirs.

Square dancing can be challenging and demanding but this season is a time to remember that it is at its best when it serves as a means for people to make and enjoy friendships. At an afterparty recently we were engaged in a discussion about the "generally poor quality of the dancing at the N.E. Convention." We tried (unsuccessfully, I fear) to explain that Conventions could never provide great dancing and they should not be expected to. What Conventions do is give friends from widely separated places a reason for coming together and meeting new friends. The dancing is good enough to give the folks something to do together (and it's at least as good at our Convention as it is at any.) That's enough to expect of Convention dancing. If other parts of our dancing program provide even more, then let us rejoice. If you appreciate the unpressured social interaction of a MAINSTREAM dance, that's great. If you like the excitement of an Advanced workshop that's great, too. But at this season, particularly, let us all remember that our square dance pleasure depends on at least enough offers to fill out the square and that those folks are an important part of why square dancing is so much fun.

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

The New England S/D Caller, December 1983

AN ORIGINAL DESIGN HAND CRAFTED IN 10 COLORS

HUNTER GREEN
DARK BROWN
SAPPHIRE
EBONY
PINK
NAVY
TAN
IVORY
LAVENDER
GARNET



SQUARE DANCERS ROUND DANCERS BELT BUCKLES

**HAND CRAFTED IN
FAMOUS INCOLAY STONE**
(GROUND QUARTZ & GEMSTONES)

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR
J.R. KUSH & CO. (213) 344-9671 Dept. E
7623 HESPERIA ST. RESEDA, CAL. 91335

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

COLOR _____

\$25 EACH CAL. RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ORDER FORM

Autumn Leaves Festival

Franconia Notch, N.H.



Ralph Peacock, New Hampshire



Jim Ford, Florida



Registration Committee busy at work.



Back in September, Carole and I had the pleasure of attending the Autumn Leaves Festival in Franconia Notch, N.H. The festival was sponsored by the Littleton Squares of Littleton, N.H. and we attended at the invitation of Earl and Louise Trombley of that club.

The caller staff consisted of Jim Ford from Florida and Ralph Peacock from New Hampshire and both were a lot of fun to dance to as expected. The rounds were equally well-done by Lloyd LaValley from Vermont. We could only be there for the Friday night part of the festival but we heard from good authority (two squares of dancers from Alpine Squares, Chelmsford) that Saturday was just as much fun.

We also enjoyed good old New Hampshire hospitality at The Rivagale Inn in Franconia where we spent the night — a quaint place complete with lounge and dining room serving three meals a day. Our room came complete with fireplace. A nice end to a great evening.

- Ray & Carole

CLOGGING NOTES



By
Sharon Hamson

A CLOGGING WEDDING — A FIRST

We've all heard of or attended a square dance wedding — but a clogging wedding?

When two of my clogging students, Barbara Clorite & David Ventura, invited Marsh and me to witness their wedding this past Sept., we were delighted. When we were told to bring our tap shoes, we were astounded.

Let's go back in time a bit. A year ago, several of my students made a trek down south for a clogging weekend. Barbara, who is also a pilot, invited her friend David to accompany her in the plane she was flying down — not a bad choice since he's an airline mechanic. David, who had never heard of clogging, after a weekend of witnessing this frantic activity, fell for it "hook, line and tap shoe" and promptly enrolled in my next session of classes. Their love for each other and for the activity blossomed before our eyes.

And so we witnessed a beautiful and moving ceremony written by the bride and groom. When we went through the receiving line we were advised by the bride she had brought her clogging shoes — and she hoped we hadn't forgotten ours. At the reception following we kept hearing a buzz "they're going to clog" and sure enough they did.

Barbara, attired in a long white gown she had designed and sewn herself disappeared. Shortly thereafter she reappeared in her wedding dress, but sans her long skirt. It had been replaced by a wedding clogging skirt, all trimmed in lace. The gown had given the illusion of being one-piece, but in actuality was two-piece so she could make the change. David removed his wedding jacket, the strains of "Orange Blossom Special" filled the hall, and "they were off" to the delight of all their

guests. Country-western music was the order of the day. Marsh and I were requested to join in and we clogged and clogged to a wildly enthusiastic audience.

What moved me as an instructor was the fact that clogging had brought such happiness to Barbara and David that they wanted to share it with their friends at this most important occasion in their lives. It is certainly an event Marsh and I will never forget.

They brought their wedding album to class last night. The first pages were devoted exclusively to clogging.

* * *

The second clogging festival day was held at Allen's Homestead in Shrewsbury in Oct. One-hundred very happy cloggers representing five different clubs in New England were in attendance. These festival days are a highlight in a clogger's life. They give us a chance to dance with other clubs and to experience the tutelage of a wide array of instructors. Beginning at noon, and ending at 10 PM, with a two-hour dinner break, our heads were jam-packed with new dances. The afternoon was devoted to 45-minute teaching slots for each instructor; the evening to exhibitions, reviewing of the material taught in the afternoon, and dances we all knew. Instructors were Guy Bradley, Sugarfoot Cloggers, R.I.; Jean Dionee, Bearfoot Cloggers, MA; Sharon Hamson, Yankee Doodle Cloggers, MA; Tabby Lord, White Mountain Cloggers, NH; Bonnie Smith, Granite State Cloggers, NH; and Marsh Hamson, Yankee Doodle Cloggers, who taught Appalachian Square Dancing.

A similar event is being planned for March.

The New England S/D Caller, Dec. 1983

Mail Order

Master Record Service

SQUARE DANCE - ROUND DANCE
HOEDOWNS - CLOGGING

Catalog upon request - Include \$1.00 Post. & Hand.
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 37676, Phoenix, AZ 85069

Since
1960

Phone
Orders
24 Hrs. A Day
(602)-997-5355

You Can Make It With

CHRISTMAS
GIFT IDEA!

Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Ross Smith

Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. 39 Articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, pettipants...sleeve ideas and neckline planning.

Knit and crocheted capes.

A practical guide to homemade square dance clothes. Clear instructions with over 100 illustrations. 100 Pages - plastic comb binding. Compiled by a dancer who has been sewing square dance outfits for 16 years.

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.
(Mass. res. \$5.75 + 25¢ tax)

Canadians - please send U.S.
funds.

New England S/D Caller,
BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853



Be creative

• • • Silver City Twirlers Club • • •



The Silver City Twirlers SDC is this year's promoter of National Square Dance Week celebrations in Taunton, Ma. Events sponsored by the National Council of Square Dancing were held September 18-24th. The Twirlers sponsored a billboard at the corner of Cedar and Main St. in Taunton and held demonstrations to commence the celebration.

Please see p. 61 of the August issue of *The Caller* for additional information about the club.

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: PROGRESS IS AN IMPORTANT PRODUCT.

Twenty Five years ago contemporary square dancing did not include teen-agers. Sometime later when teen-age groups organized, some adult clubs did not welcome them and other clubs allowed them to dance only if they had their own set. It was not a question of ability which was far greater than adults, it was more a problem of tall and short stature dancing together as partners. Teenagers grow up, get married, raise a family and usually have to curtail their square dance activity but usually resume in later life. Twenty Five years ago there was no singleton clubs per se, however some conventions did have a hitching post.

Round dancing was not as popular as today. Not many round dance classes were to be found and the square dance program allowed one or less rounds between tips sometimes mixed with folk dancing and these were done without cues. The caller furnished the round dance music.

Twenty Five years ago we never heard of the expressions, "Senior Citizen", and now for the first time (starting about five years ago) classes for Senior Citizens is becoming popular. When our group started in N.H. I offered to teach but no takers until two demonstra-

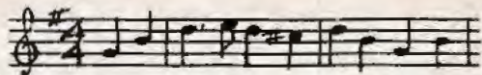
tions and two years later. After 8 lessons they are the most enthusiastic group that I have ever worked with. As one woman said, "This is the first time in my life that I have ever had any real fun." Of course these people do not swell the membership of regular clubs but a few of the sharpest and most active have participated in easy club dancing. They are now starting to entertain at hospitals, clubs, etc. and they impress the onlookers that it is easy to learn. They just want any excuse to dance with no thought of levels. We dance in the afternoon and the church donates the hall and I donate my time but they are always looking for a chance to do me a favor as an equalizer. Let's face it we are all aging every day and if we take care of ourselves we will finally become a Senior Citizen even if we don't care for that title.

If you know of any retired folks that can walk and hear you should encourage them to try square dancing. There are many groups in progress and probably there is one near their home. I believe the caller will give more information soon.

Happy dancing,
Bob Marsh

The New England S/D Caller, Dec. 1983

Chip's TIP



The season of anticipation, surprises, dreams and giving is upon us. In keeping with this I thought I'd give you a surprise for December. *Fiddler's Surprise* to be specific. It's an excellent contra written by fiddler *Donna Hinds*.

FIDDLER'S SURPRISE

Formation: Longways, duple proper.

Music: A 32-bar tune of your choice.

- A1 1s down the outside 2 places, into the center, come up to place and cast off.
- A2 Right and Left
- B1 1s take R hands and turn a little more than half to join L hands with 1st Contra Corner. [2 bars] (The dancer in the opposite line diagonally R from you as you face your partner.)
Balance four-in-line. [2 bars]
1s turn R $3/4$ s and join hands with 2d Contra Corner. [2 bars] (The dancer in the opposite line diagonally L from you as you face your partner.)
Balance four-in-line. [2 bars]
- B2 All Allemande Left [4 bars] and 1s Swing in the center. [4 bars]

I first became aware of this contra while dancing in one of the NEFFA Festival halls last April and took some quick notes. Authorship was made known to me months later.

Someone told me that *Tony Parkes*, Donna's husband, gave the dance its name but when I asked Donna for permission to print the dance she couldn't confirm that story. We spoke about it in a brief conversation at the Concord Scout House last October after the dance I'd called there as part of the series run by Tony and Donna.

In the realm of dreams, *Ralph Page* has had one for some time now about running an all-American dance weekend with a particular staff of leaders. His dream will become reality next June when he, *Dick Leger*, *Marianne Taylor* and I come together to do Lancers, squares, old-time rounds and contras. Saturday night will

find *New England Tradition*, supplying the music for the dance. In case you're not familiar with the group, that's *April Limber* - fiddle, *Bob McQuillan* - piano, and *Pete Colby* - banjo. I've worked with all of these fine folk and it is quite a staff.

There was a dream-like atmosphere at the annual Brigade of the American Revolution dinner that Fran and I attended last October. It's held in the "temple" at the New Windsor, New York Cantonment state park. We were served a three-course 18th century style dinner in a room lit mainly by candles on the walls. (There was some dim indirect electric light.)

There were over 150 in attendance and all were in well-researched period clothing. There were many more civilian outfits this year than last. After the banquet Fran and I walked a minuet and as a dancing master I led the country dances using records.

In order to be heard and save my voice I put my remote microphone system to work and hid the mic in the ruffles of my shirt. When I called the dancers up I was standing in the middle of the room and a lady turned to Fran and asked her how I managed to project my voice so well! (Ah, modern 18th C. technology.)

I have worked with these people off-and-on for over a year and this particular night I was able to get them all through the *Hey on Your Own Side* using that teaching dance of mine that I published some time ago in this column. There seems to be more interest in the dancing aspect of the 18th C. hobby now. Maybe the folks have done some research and are finding out how much dancing our forefathers did.

Which reminds me of the approach that I often see and hear concerning being a square dancer today. The "Out of the barn and into the modern era" angle.

I'll grant you that at one point, and even now, there are dances held in barns. But, and it's a big but, when a farm is a working farm, how much time in the whole year is the barn empty enough to hold a dance inside? And why would anyone in their right mind want to dance in a working barn? Ever smell one?

(CONTINUED)



Western Dress Pants

GREAT FIT

GREAT LOOK

SUGGESTED RETAIL

PRICE: \$33.00

OUR GREAT PRICE:

\$24.99

For years square dancers have placed orders at a premium price for these favored pants.

Western Authentic styling features : keystone belt loops, scalloped front pockets and snapped flap back pocket.

Easy to care and wear, 100% polyester with unfinished bottoms.

Assorted colors: Kelly Green, Bright Red, Royal Blue, White, Burgandy, Navy, Dark Olive, Sage Green, Wheat, Tan, Dark Brown, Charcoal Grey and Black.

Waist Sizes come in 28 to 38 and even sizes 40 to 46.

Please add \$2.00 shipping charges per order.

SORRY NO C.O.D.

Send Checks or Money Order to:

CHICKS & CHECKS, Inc.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, your money will be promptly refunded

Bud & Alice Whitten
2996 Bobolink Dr., Rex, GA 30273
404-961-2936
CLUBS: write for group rates

FUTURE CALLERLAB CONVENTIONS

April 16-18, 1984

April 1-3, 1985

March 24-26, 1986

April 13-15, 1987

Hyatt Regency O'Hare

Hyatt Regency

Hyatt Regency

Hyatt Regency

Chicago, IL

Phoenix, AZ

Baltimore, MD

New Orleans, LA

* (CHIP'S TIP CONTINUED)

How does one explain all those town halls with a second floor that was sprung for dancing? Why would anyone want to wear working clothes (Overalls, etc.) to a social event? Ever smell them?

In the early years of our country people danced as part of their lives and not as a hobby as we do today. In the 18th century one could find a social life in New England that mirrored that of London. Up-to-date with the fashions and dances along the coast and months behind in the smaller inland villages.

If you want to use the past as a selling point mention the fact that almost all the leaders and founders of the country danced. With class and style and wearing their best. Right on up to this century this was the rule and not the exception.

Hollywood and Madison Avenue have their own ideas and these are accepted by

many which is too bad because the aforementioned rarely have their ideas rooted in any reality but that of getting the cash to flow in a desired direction. For instance; if a fiddle squeaked it was because the fiddler wasn't a good one. (Fiddles don't squeak automatically.)

So maybe it would be better to accent the wonderful and larger reality of our dancing past and just ignore some of the not-so-favorable recent past. If you've got a good product it'll sell. If not, you're in trouble.

Christmas draws near. Have a very Merry one and a Happy New Year. Peace.

Chip Hendrickson
New England CALLER
December 1983

SHOP TALK

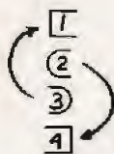
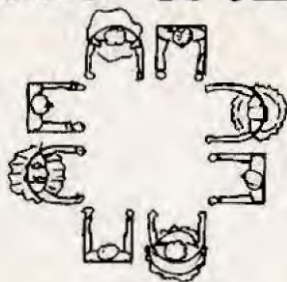


Fig. 1

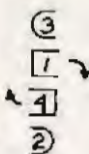


Fig. 2

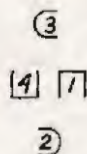


Fig. 3

MIX TO A DIAMOND starts from any generalized line of four dancers. Although the definition is the same from any starting formation, we will first look at it from a two faced line (figure 1), since this is the most common and most useful version at the plus program. Centers Cross Run (figure 2) and new centers Hinge (figure 3) to end in a diamond.

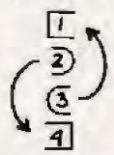


Fig. 4

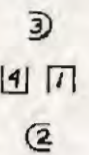


Fig. 5

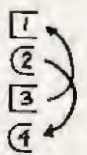


Fig. 6

Generalized lines also include lines of four facing in or back to back, 3 and 1 lines, inverted lines, and ocean waves. The next most likely place that we would see it at a plus dance would be from an ocean wave (figure 4) to a facing diamond (figure 5). Let's also look at a normal line of four (figure 6) to show some variety. Centers Cross Run (figure 7), and don't forget the left shoulder pass rule on any cross move. New centers now Hinge (figure 8). In this case it is a partner Hinge instead of the Single Hinge it was in the previous examples.

The diamond in figure 8 is known, at C2, as a funny diamond. I'm sure many plus dancers would consider it a funny diamond also!

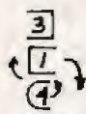


Fig. 7



Fig. 8

As with Ripple that I discussed in the October issue, the author of Mix To A Diamond did not successfully do all his research before publishing the call, and as with Ripple, the Callerlab plus QS committee chairman was aware of the conflict, but in this case I feel the selection was not a mistake (but of course I'm prejudiced.) Unlike Ripple, the name has not been used before to describe a different action (and one being commonly used in one of the Callerlab programs at that.) The action, however, had previously and independently been thought of by two other prominent choreographers. Norm Poisson (Mass.) called it Cross Roll To A Diamond when he thought of it and Bill Davis (Calif.) called it Shift To A Diamond. John Sybalski (Calif.) was nice enough to make me aware of the previous two incarnations of the movement.

It is only speculation as to why, after the third try, the call is now seeing common usage (Cross Roll To A Diamond had limited C4 use), but my guess is that the new name is more descriptive than the previous ones. Dancers at A2 who dance Mix and who dance Switch To A Diamond just about don't need a teach to dance it, whereas, C1 dancers who also know Cross Roll To A Wave require some additional explanation to dance Cross Roll To A Diamond. This is not a new phenomenon. A few years ago Track And Trade made it as a Quarterly Selection, only after it had been created by four different authors and given four different names.

I'm afraid we will have to save description and comment on Spin Chain And Exchange The Gears for another time, but I'll quickly say that it starts like a Spin Chain The Gears (+), then follows an Exchange The Diamond (C2) pattern, and finishes like a Walk Out To A Wave (C2). I know that won't help, but I will say its lengthy pattern has been enjoyed by many dancers at workshops around the country for many months now.

Don Beck

The New England S/D Caller, Dec. 1983

"The higher you climb in this world, the more difficult it is to hang on and keep from falling."

AKG

SUPREME

EDCOR

ELECTRO VOICE

CALLERS' CORNER



Bill and Peggy Heyman

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION

THE PROFESSIONAL SOURCE FOR SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE EQUIPMENT

Now Under Our Ownership

SUPREME AUDIO

The Best Sound Column You Can Buy!

Supreme Sound Columns give you extreme clarity, full range sound with wide angle dispersion. Construction is sturdy wood, with formica veneer.

S-40 Sound Column. 8" x 6 1/2" x 21" Tall. 13 lbs. Two 69 speakers, 100 watts peak (4 ohm). Only \$175.00 plus \$10 shipping.

S-80 Sound Column. 8" x 6 1/2" x 42" Tall. 28 lbs. Four 69 speakers, 200 watts peak (8 ohm). Handles approx. 100 squares. Now Only \$300.00 plus \$16.00 shipping.

S-80 II Folding Sound Column. 8" x 13" x 21" Tall. Unfolds to 8" x 6 1/2" x 42". Each half can be used separately. 30 lbs. Four 69 speakers, over 200 watts peak (8 ohms). Only \$375.00 plus \$17.00 shipping.

Supreme Stands. Fit all Supreme Speaker columns. Lightweight Aluminum. Now Only \$65.00 plus \$9.00 shipping.

Supreme Cords. 15 ft. 18 gauge stranded wire. Now Only \$8.00 plus \$3.00 shipping.

Supreme Vinyl Covers for extra protection. Ask for our Low Prices.

(Note: All Supreme Prices guaranteed for 1983. Prices subject to increase in 1984.)

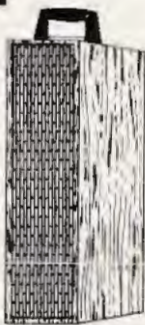
Marantz Variable Speed Tape Recorder. Now Only \$125.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

Clinton P-400 "Boss" Turntable. Now Only \$725.00 plus \$8.00 shipping.

Replacement Needles for Hilton and Clinton. Now Only \$8.00 plus \$2.00 shipping.

Bill and Peggy Heyman
271 Greenway Road
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
201-445-7398

SUPREME S-40 SOUND COLUMN



Callers' Choice™ Record Cases

Lightweight Yet Super Strong

• Weigh less than 4 1/2 lbs. • Steel Reinforced Handles—can't pull out. • Triple Hinged Lids form a sturdy easel.

Model 3. Three compartments hold 150 records plus Mike and accessories. Now Only \$68.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

Model 2. Two compartments hold 200 records. Only \$64.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

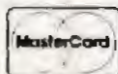
Model 25. Holds 25 LPs. Now Only \$75.00 plus \$5.00 shipping.

Model 50. Holds 50 LPs. Now Only \$82.00 plus \$6.00 shipping.

Plastic Record Sleeves. Heavy Duty Protection. Package of 125. Now Only \$14.00 plus \$3.00 shipping.

Microphones. Ask Us About Our Complete Line of Professional Quality Microphones. . . All Competitively Priced.

Wireless Microphones. Ask Us About Our EDCOR INSTRUCTORS PACKAGE.



SHURE

CALLERS' CHOICE

HME

SONY

MARANTZ

TOA

CLINTON

ASTATIC

FUTURE CALLERLAB CONVENTIONS

April 16-18, 1984

April 1-3, 1985

March 24-26, 1986

April 13-15, 1987

Hyatt Regency O'Hare

Hyatt Regency

Hyatt Regency

Hyatt Regency

Chicago, IL

Phoenix, AZ

Baltimore, MD

New Orleans, LA

FRIENDSHIP FESTIVAL

September 18, 1983
Waltham, Mass.

"Success" was the result of a lot of work and planning done by representatives of Nssarda and Semca putting together this Friendship Festival to solidify the fact that two club groups, one from the North Shore and the other from the South Shore, are, in fact, friendly and can work well together for a common goal.

The featured caller for the day was Bill Peters of San Jose, California who was in the area because Necca arranged well in advance (even before the Friendship Festival was planned) to have him put on a program at their annual clinic which was held that same afternoon in Franklin, Ma. It was a natural to have him be a part of this festival that evening.

Three halls were involved and everyone was kept dancing by the following callers and cuers who volunteered their time: Callers — John Courtois, Frank



Semca Festival Committee

(Left to right): Gene & Maureen O'Connor, Jean Stahl, Bill & Donna Saunders. (Dave & Marian Norris not in photo.)



Nssarda Festival Committee

(Left to right): Hartley and Martha Bailey, Donna Jenkins and Paul Kelly.

Donaher, Eddie Mayall, Jack Bright, Jim Purcell, Dick Pells, Don Frechette, Dennis Marsh, Art T-Bow, Bill White, Paul King, Bob Silva, Joe Portelance, Don Beck, Clint McLean, Johnny Wedge, Jim Pulaski and Bob Melville.

Cuers — Lorraine Courtois, Lou Toth, Norma Silva, Vernon Porter, Carol McGee, Tom Potts, Harold Wiles, Leo Mathieu, Barbara Strong, Veronica McClure, Hope Kaltenthaler and Jo Yakimowski.

The programing was done by Mil Dixon as representative of Necca and The Square Dance Foundation.

The proceeds of the Festival are to be divided between Nssarda, Semca and the Square Dance Foundation with the major portion going to the Foundation at a time when it is much appreciated.





DEAR BILL



By Bill Tillery of the Rocking Rooster SDC in Newtown, Ct.

Dear Bill:

How long should I dance Plus-2 before I go for A-1?

"Three years," say some callers. I disagree. The determining factor is your competency at dancing all (repeat, all) the calls through Plus-2. A new dancer who attends workshops and dances several times a week can be qualified to undertake A-1 in a year or even less. It's like learning the Multiplication Tables. A child is ready for "nine times" as soon as (but not a minute earlier) he has mastered "eight times". But he should be able to do the "eights" not only from the top down, but from the bottom up and from either direction from the middle.

Dear Bill:

Time after time I attend a dance advertised as being Plus level, only to discover the club's/caller's idea of Plus is an occasional Relay the Deucey. Why don't clubs deliver what they promise?

Some do, and it's a joy when you find one. But many could make use of a Truth-in-Advertising Code. What's needed is a clearly-stated agreement between the club and the caller as to what the level of the given dance shall be. If it's plus-2, then he calls Plus-2, for the entire dance. Period. He does not subsequently lower the level because a portion of the floor broke down on the first tip. To lower the level in such a case is a gross injustice to those who came in anticipation of dancing at the advertised level. (If the club wants the dance to be "at the level of the floor", let it so be stated in advance.)

One Plus-2 club I know of, hoping to keep satisfied both its members and those of its guests who were less-experienced/competent, asked a certain scheduled guest caller to make every third tip a high level Plus-2, while keeping the other tips "relaxed". The caller's wife was, to put it mildly, perturbed. "You never," she said in italics, "tell a caller what to do!"

Res ipsa loquitur!



RFD 2, Rt. 7
St. Albans, Vermont
05478



Produced by



Mike Trombly

RECORDS

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 200 Baby Face - by Al Brundage
- TNT 201 Star Promenade - Contra by Al Brundage
- TNT 207 Mockingbird Hill - by Mike Trombly
- TNT 208 Have You Ever Been Lonely - by Michael Johnstone
- TNT 209 Max's Hoedown/Eight of January
- TNT 210 Santa's Medley - by Al Brundage
- TNT 211 Music Box Dance - by Dan Faria
- TNT 212 Lovers in the Moonlight (Round) - By Dave Fleck
- TNT 213 This Old Hoedown Patter - by Mike Trombly
- L.P. Album - A Modern Style Contra Dance Party by Dick Leger

Plastic record sleeves available.

ALL Our Round Dances Available - None are out of print.

CALLER - TEACHER
RATES AND DATES
NOW BOOKING 84-85-86
1-802-524-9424

HAS YOUR CLUB
REGISTERED YOUR SPECIAL EVENT WITH OUR CLEARING HOUSE?

★ A FREE SERVICE! ★

Tel: New England Caller, 617-452-3222



WHO?



WHAT?



WHERE?



WHEN?



**The Dance
of the
Month** 

YOU PUT THE BLUE IN ME

RR-171

Caller: PAT BARBOUR

OPEN * BREAK * CLOSE

Circle Left:

I WAS ALONE WHEN YOU FOUND ME
NOTHING BUT GREY SKIES AROUND ME
LEFT ALLEMANDE, DOSADO
LEFT ALLEMANDE, HERE'S WHERE YOU WEAVE THAT OLD RING
YOU PUT THE GOLD IN THE MORNING SUNLIGHT
DOSADO THEN YOU'LL ALL PROMENADE
YOU PUT THE RED IN THE SUMMER ROSES BUT
YOU PUT THE BLUE IN ME

FIGURE:

HEAD COUPLES SQUARE THRU AND COUNT ME FOUR HANDS
DOSADO THE CORNER THERE MAN
SWING THRU AND THEN BOYS YOU RUN
TAG THE LINE, YOU FACE IT RIGHT AND FERRIS WHEEL
THOSE CENTERS PASS THRU, TURN THRU, PULL BY
LEFT ALLEMANDE, PROMENADE THE RING
YOU PUT THE RED IN THE SUMMER ROSES BUT
YOU PUT THE BLUE IN ME

TAG:

YOU PUT THE BLUE IN ME

Additional Lyrics:

SAFE IN YOUR ARMS I DISCOVERED
THERE WAS A WORLD SO FULL OF COLORS
I'VE GOT A BLUE SKY ABOVE ME
TO REMIND ME THAT YOU LOVE ME

Dick Davis

The New England S/D Caller, December 1983

PRODUCER:

Dwight L. Moody, Jr

EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS:

Bill Wentz and
Aaron Lowder

PANHANDLE RECORDS
A Division

SINGING CALLS

- LR 10078 - Ya'll Come - Bill Wentz
- LR 10079 - Wandering Eyes - Aaron Lowder
- LR 10083 - It'll Be Me - Aaron Lowder
- LR 10085 - Wooden Horses - Bill Wentz
- LR 10087 - I Saw Mommy Kissing Santa Claus - Bruce Williamson
- PH 100 - Shaking A Heartache - Bill Barnette
- PH 101 - Ruin My Bad Reputation - Jim Snyder
- PH 102 - Nadine - Gary Stewart



6870 A Newell -
Hickory Grove Rd.
Charlotte, N.C. 28212
Phone: 704-537-0133

Distributed By:
TWELGRENN - CORSAIR CONTINENTAL
and OLD TIME DISTRIBUTORS
Tape Service By: HANHURST, Ft. Meyers, FLA.



HOEDOWN

- LR 10076 - Blue Ridge Mtn. Memories (Clog) - B/W Melody Hoedown
- LR 10077 - Cotton Eye Joe - B/W - Long Journey Home
(Texas Style)

Recorded at LAMON Sound Studio - By Staff Musicians
Callers - Want to make a Recording ? Contact above for rates

CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

The many friends of David and Barbara Sullivan will be saddened to hear of Dave's death September 17, 1983 after a long illness. Dave was a founding member of the Seven Hills Square Dance Club (Skip Smith) in 1967. In addition to serving as president of that club, he was also a member of Baypath Squares, Sacro-earl-icas (Earl Johnston), and Jay King's Scrambled Eights. Dave attended all of the National Conventions from 1973 to 1983. In addition, he has been active in Round Dancing. When he developed an interest in advanced and challenge dancing, he was told to get a square together and learn by dancing to tapes. In the fall of 1968 he formed the Cellar Hoppers, a series of groups that both dance to tapes and imports live callers. The Cellar Hoppers are still going strong with an ever increasing set of callers coming through the area each year.

However, numbers and years dancing don't tell the whole story. At one challenge dance Dave looked at his corner and asked her (maybe somewhat gruffly since that is how Dave often struck people when they first met him) how long she had been dancing this level. She replied that this was her first dance at this level and that she was somewhat nervous. Dave told her that she should be his partner, not his corner and proceeded to dance with and help her for the rest of the dance.

The Sullivans danced all of the levels all of the time. One caller with whom I spoke recalled a four hour fun night at which the Sullivans danced every tip and stayed till the end, having a good time dancing with kids. Dave was good at supporting callers and groups. He was a caller himself.

Dave knew that one can't recruit C2 dancers out of thin air forever; one has to keep a C1 program feeding the C2 group. This "feeding" starts by teaching beginners Mainstream. Dave did his part by teaching beginners in the Concord schools. At first he used a series of teaching tapes. Later he became interested in calling and supplemented the tapes with his own calling. I have also heard him call at friends weddings and in the challenge hall at New England Convention.

Dave was always happy to have a discussion with you which sounded like a heated argument, but in fact he never put you on the defensive and the arguments were never emotional ones. He was interested in choreography and always had new ideas to suggest. The call Snake, which has made it into challenge dancing, was invented by Dave.

As Dave was getting sicker, he insisted on continuing having callers in and running dances and weekends. Usually the caller was scheduled in for the same time next year. Dave must have known that he might not make it for another year, but he kept on doing what he enjoyed, dancing, calling, teaching, and running square dances. During his last week, knowing that a caller was supposed to call a dance that weekend, his last words were, "don't cancel the dances."

And Dave, we didn't.

Clark Baker
119 Pierce Rd.
Watertown, MA 02172

Correction does much, but encouragement does more.

* *Editor's Notebook* CONTINUED

involvement is hearing the good ideas that people are coming up with to make their clubs better, stronger and more solvent. From what I hear, the new swing toward incorporating classes and workshops into one night, one caller and one hall is producing not only an easier to afford situation but also produces more angels for class and more involvement by club members with the beginners. We hear something else from several areas that is very encouraging also and that is the large number of previous dropouts who are returning to Square Dancing and really enjoying it. We need to keep reminding them that the door is always

open for them to return. With a little help from angels, they could use the beginner classes for the balance of the year as a comfortable way of getting back. Please don't expect them to fit into a workshop situation right away. It might scare them away.

Carole and I would be hard pressed to find the right words to express our appreciation and gratitude to all you people out there who have been so good to us over the years. We'll say it simply but with a lot of feeling — Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

Ray & Carole

26th New England Square and Round Dance Convention

GREETINGS! VERMONT HAS MORE IN '84 . . . and we sure are trying to live up to that promise.

Our Fashion Show this year will be entitled "Fashions Galore in '84". Our very able chairman, Jackie Smith is hard at work contacting the many seamstresses who have such wonderful ideas for square dance attire. The fashion show this year will again be held at the Essex Junction Educational Center. Tickets and more information will be available with your convention packet.

TEENS GOOD NEWS! We are definitely changing your dance location to the **FLEMING SCHOOL**, Prospect St. in Essex Jct. which is within walking distance of the Educational Center as well as McDonalds, Burger King, Pizza shops, etc. There will also be a skating party at "Skateland" on Friday evening, 11:00 PM to 2:00 AM. This year we also hope to have a teen caller to make the evening more fun for you. More on this later.

This year, the main gym at the Convention Center will be devoted to Mainstream & Quarterly dancing. Thursday evening, April 26th, we are planning a special dance in that gym. It will be a time for renewing acquaintances from last year and dancing with new friends this year. More news of this dance later.

Friday at noon, we are planning a demonstration at the Church St. Marketplace in Burlington. The Marketplace is a 3 block street, devoted to shops of all kinds. It is mainly a shoppers' street, with parking all around the perimeter. We want Burlington, Vt. to see what a great time we dancers have.

We are adding a new feature to our news items. Starting next month, we plan to print a list of all callers and cuers who have registered for our convention. So come on . . . **CALLERS** and **CUERS** . . . have your name appear in The New England Caller from now until April 27-28.

Before I close I would like to introduce to you our Transportation Chairman, Larry & Mary Leach. You folks who attended the convention last year can testify that the bus schedules were just great. Mary and Larry started dancing in 1967 in Vergennes, Vt. with the Small City Steppers.

After dancing for 2 years with the Steppers and graduating, they moved to Fairfax, Vt. where they joined the "Maple Squares." In this club they served as Vice-President and then President. They are a very charming couple, interested in antiques and gardening, and very devoted to their square dancing. At present they are members of the Green Mt. Steppers in Essex Jct., Vt. and we feel very fortunate in having them on our committee.

We expect to have a lot more news, next month, meanwhile if you have any questions do not hesitate to contact us.

A HAPPY SAFE HOLIDAY TO ALL.

— Doris & Hal Holmes



Transportation Chairman Larry & Mary Leach

It's nice to be important, but it's more important to be nice.

Submitted by DR

CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEA!

VOLUME II

CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEA!

Needle Notes

Many of the items in Needle Notes Volume I are repeated in Needle Notes Volume II.

\$7.50 post paid (Mass. res. + 37¢ tax)

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC.

Box B069, Lowell, MA. 01853



MORE STORAGE FOR PETTICOATS



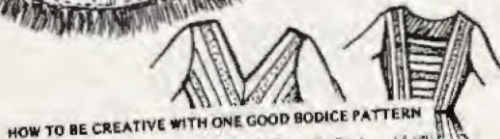
A SIMPLE S/D BELT



A WARM KNITTED PONCHO



A PUFF SLEEVE OF 1899



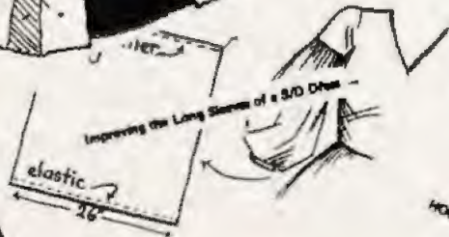
HOW TO BE CREATIVE WITH ONE GOOD BODICE PATTERN



AN INTERESTING CIRCULAR CAPE



A dish-towel tote

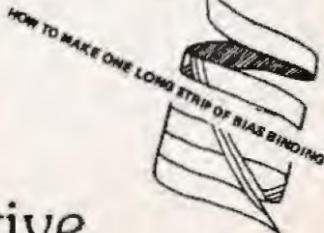


Improving the Long Sleeve of a S/D Dress

elastic
16"



A VERY COMFORTABLE PUFF SLEEVE



HOW TO MAKE ONE LONG STRIP OF BIAS BINDING

and much more!

Be creative



ROUND DANCING

OLD AND NEW AT THE SAME TIME

(Veronica Ann McClure is probably known to most Caller readers as a round dance leader. However, she wears two hats, the other that of dance historian. She is writing this series of articles for us from this combined perspective.)

As described in the November *Caller*, squares and rounds (in today's language) made up most of a typical dance program as fashionable 19th century balls. Because anyone who wanted to be someone wanted to attend these dances and fit right in, there was a definite market for the dance and etiquette books produced in great numbers.

The most popular dances were widely discussed and debated in these books while less familiar dances were described in almost identical terms from one writer to another. We may have a parallel situation in round dancing today as how to dance the waltzes and two-steps typically learned in the first year or two of round dancing is widely discussed and argued while other dances used less frequently do not receive so much attention.

These 19th century ballroom manuals were used extensively by Lloyd "Pappy" Shaw in his research. He gives a detailed account of the library he accumulated and used in his book *Round Dancing*. When Henry Ford sponsored his revival of 19th century dancing at Deerfield, MI, he brought in a dance teacher who had been a young man in the 19th century and who had not given up the waltzes and lancers as ragtime and roaring 20's dances moved into the spotlight. Clearly, there is a definite link to the 19th Century which if understood sheds light on things we take for granted today, or which seem to be pivotal in the current discussions about what is round dancing and where it is going. Terms such as "shoulder lead" and "toe or ball of the foot lead" used by Roundalab make more sense. I will try to give more detail on this in future articles. If you attend one of Vagabonds dance history demonstrations, you may see some of these things we are discussing.

The 19th century dance manuals treat a short sequence or even just one or two step patterns as if they were whole dances. Today's (1980's) round dances, even those taught in the first year of dancing, seem to have a wider variety of steps and figures than many of the

19th century dances. However, it is important to realize that in the 1940's and 50's, when our modern round dancing was just beginning, this was not true. Round dances were simpler, both in the number of step patterns and in the complexity of the routines — another link to our 19th century origins.

Also, it is important to remember that early modern round dances were memorized by the dancers. Cueing and the standardization of cues is only a very, very recent innovation when seen in this larger context, and definitely in an early stage of development.

A phenomena of group dynamics is that when increasing numbers of people join in an activity, the activity may change. This usually makes some people quite happy and annoys others greatly. Often the scope of the activity widens as a result of the increasing activity. This sequence of events happens over and over and is happening in round dancing now.

So here we have cueing as a relatively new development coinciding with a time of many changes and a broadening of the activity. No wonder cueing and the standardization of cue words is imperfect! Perhaps this long-range perspective will help us to direct our energies towards positive developments rather than fretting over things we cannot change (do we want to reduce the amount of activity in round dancing?).

Thanks to Paul Schatz who wrote me a concerned letter about differences he sees in round dancing today, including cueing, and thus inspired this article. It is my fervent belief and hope that understanding how we got here (our history) will help us to make good decisions about where to go from here, and promote discussions rather than arguments along the way.

Comments, anyone?

As always, happy dancing.

Veronica Ann McClure
124 Belmont St., Watertown, MA 02172
The New England S/D Caller, Dec. 1983

You can sometimes catch a terrible chill waiting for somebody else to cover you with glory.

RECORD REVIEW

- CHAPARRAL 3512** **FOX ON THE RUN** — Flipside WC by Ken Bower, Beryl Main, Jerry Haag, and Gary Shoemake. Key of F.
Heads Promenade ½. R & L Thru. Square Thru. Split 2, Around one to Line. Star Thru. California Twirl. Swing Corner. Promenade. A workable dance all the way.
- 4 BAR B 6058** **JOSE' CUERVO** — Flipside WC by John Marshall. Key D.
Heads Promenade ¾. Sides R & L Thru. Full Turn. Swing Thru. Girls Circulate. Boys Trade. Boys Run. Wheel & Deal. Dive Thru. Square Thru ¾. Swing corner and promenade. Workable figures, unfamiliar tune.
- HOEDOWNER 112** **SIDESTEP** — Flipside WC by Gordon Sutton. Key of D.
Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer left. Couples Circulate. Half Tag. Scootback. Single Hinge. Boys Run. Promenade. Nice figures, pleasant tune.
- LAMON 10083** **IT'LL BE ME** — Flipside WC by Aaron Lowder. Key G.
Heads Promenade ½. Lead Right. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Square Thru ¾. This exact combination of figures was used on another label a couple of years ago. It's a good one, as is the music.
- MOUNTAIN 27** **YOUR EYES DON'T LIE TO ME** — Flipside WC by Dean Fisher. Key A.
Heads Promenade ½. Curl O. Boys Run. Single Circle to Wave. Boys Trade. Girls Fold. Peel Top. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Pass Thru. Trade By. Swing. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- PRAIRIE 1064** **DON'T SHE LOOK GOOD** — Flipside WC by Chuck Donahue. Key A.
Heads Promenade ¾. Sides R & L Thru. Pass Thru Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Turn Thru. Allemande Left Corner. Pass Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Pass One. Swing. Promenade. Easy Mainstream Dance, nice tune.
- RANCH HOUSE 213** **MAKING A LIVING** — Flipside WC by Darryl Mcmillan. Key C.
Heads Promenade Full around. Sides Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Dixie Style. Boys Turn Back. Promenade. A fine dance.
- RHYTHM 171** **YOU PUT THE BLUE IN ME** — Flipside WC by Pat Barbour. Key of E.
The entire call for this dance may be found in our dance of the month column.
- RHYTHM 176** **WHAT'S FOREVER FOR** — Flipside WC by Wade Driver. Key of A.
Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Ferris Wheel. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. Much used set of figures. Nice music.
- TNT 204** **DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEDPLE** — Flipside WC by Gordon Fineout. Key of D.
Heads Promenade ¾. Sides R & L Thru. Sides Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner Promenade. Much over-used figure. Fam. tune.
- TNT 207** **MOCKINGBIRD HILL** — Flipside WC by Mike Trombly. Key G.
Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Touch ¾. Walk & Dodge. Partner Trade. R & L Thru. Pass The Ocean. Recycle. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures set to a familiar tune.
- TNT 209** **MAX'S HOEDOWN**, key of C, **EIGHT OF JANUARY**, key of D.
Side A is chord progressions and side B features traditional Square Dance Fiddlin. Both sides are well-played.
- TNT 208** **HAVE YOU EVER BEEN LONELY** — Flipside WC by Michael Johnstone. Key of C.

(Continued) ◊

Singletons Hitching Post

RHODE ISLAND SINGLETONS

CRANSTON, RI . . . By Rick Small . . .

Our outing Sept. 25 at Frank & Harriet Varin's in Coventry was lots of fun. We had more than 2 dozen members and guests. The potluck buffet was delicious and abundant. The weather was beautifully sunny, and not very hot. We showered Pat Hayward and Pat Turner, whose wedding date is Oct. 22, with a gift check and card. They were very surprised. Then some of us danced to the calling of Herb Postle, Guy Laurie, and Frank Varin and to the cueing of Millie Bird and Shirley Laurie. (Frank & Shirley are learning, so aren't famous yet.)

Our club dance Oct. 1 was well-attended, with Guy Laurie calling and Millie Bird cueing.

SINGLE EIGHTS

HAVERTHILL, MA . . . By Paula Huse . . .

Our fun-filled Anniv. Dance in October was well-attended with banner raids from Single Squares and Teen Travelers and a retrieval by Hilltown plus friends from other clubs. Sadly, our scheduled caller Noah Nutting had a bad throat but Dave Runyan was a Cheery substi-

SWINGLES SDC

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA . . . Swingles

received a fantastic response to our Fun-Nite promotion resulting in approximately 65 enthusiastic new dancers attending our weekly lessons.

Our annual Hawaiian Luau with muu-muus, leis and refreshments with that Hawaiian flavor all made for an enjoyable evening.

Norm Allard had fun(?) calling with a mouthful of pickle for a tip at our Fun-Badge Nite. That was only one of several tips where our dancers could earn up to 7 fun-badges. To quote Fred, "I had a Ball!"

A delicious and bountiful pot-luck supper on Oct. 15 preceded our 10th Anniversary Dance. "Thanks" to all the many guests who

After the dance we elected officers: Pennie Williams, Pres.; Nancy Germain, Vice Pres.; Louis Cedroni, Treas.; and Arlene Germain, Sec. Our Federation Delegates for the year are Leo & Lillian Wilde.

On Fri. Oct. 21, we gathered four carloads of dancers for a Mystery Ride. Louis Cedroni made the arrangements and rode in the lead car. We went the whole distance to Allen's Hayloft in Shrewsbury without losing anyone! Of course we had fun there too.

We dance at Oak Lawn Grange in Cranston and have guest callers and cuers. Though we are a singles club, couples are welcome at all our dances.

tute. We had a chance to preview the team calling of Dave & Noah and are looking forward to hearing more of it.

Our round and square dance classes are doing well. We have a lively, attractive, friendly class and some new club dancers too. As David Bowie would say it, "Let's Dance!"

came to help us celebrate this important occasion for us. There were dancers representing 11 clubs from this area (Hi-liters earning a Banner) plus dancers from the Single Squares of Albany, NY. We were completely overwhelmed and so happy to see you all.

Our Dec. schedule includes the Amateur Nite Dance where we will welcome anyone interested in trying their hand (or should I say voice?) at calling a square or cueing a round. Then our open class-level Christmas Party with current class members welcome.

A Smurf Nite in Jan. will be followed by our Somewhere Over the Rainbow Dance. Come visit the Emerald City and help Dorothy find her way back to Westfield. We'll be looking for you. Be sure to check our ad for details.

* (RECORD REVIEW CONTINUED)

TNT 20B (Cont.)

Heads Promenade $\frac{1}{2}$. Sides R & L Thru. Square Thru. Curli Q. Scoot Back. Boys Run. Square Thru $\frac{3}{4}$. Swing. Promenade. Standard Figures set to a 4/4 rhythm.

TOP 25365

GOOD MORNING COUNTRY RAIN - Flipside WC by Dave Walker Key E flat. Heads Promenade $\frac{1}{2}$. Sides R & L Thru. Square Thru. 8 Chain 5 Allemande Left. Promenade. A fine easy dance.

All of the above records are furnished by M & K Record Supply, 184 Viking Drive, Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, Ma. 02360, where service is prompt. Phone: (617) 746-619B.

Dick Davis

The New England SJD Caller, December 1983

CANOPIE LAKE PARK DEMONSTRATION

Salem, N.H.

August 21, 1983



Yankee Doodle Cloggers



C-Notes
Demo Group



Enjoying the dancing.





The International Association of Round Dance Teachers

Round dance teachers from 27 states, including Gladys Ioanin of Alaska, and one Canadian province attended the seventh annual ROUNDALAB (The International Association of Round Dance Teachers, Inc.) convention in Indianapolis, Indiana October 23-25. Attending as official representatives of CALLERLAB were Chairman Bob and Roberta Van Antwerp and Assistant Executive Secretary Herb & Erna Egender. Also recognized were ROUNDALAB members George & Joyce Kammerer First Vice Presidents of the Universal Round Dance Council and Doc & Peg Tirrell Chairmen of LEGACY.

Early ROUNDALAB registrants were welcomed at a pre-convention round dance party Saturday evening at which the Indiana Round Dance Council read a proclamation from Governor Robert Orr declaring October 23-29, 1983 as ROUND DANCE WEEK in the State of Indiana.

All who attended the convention had an opportunity to share their expertise and talents as the attendees made further progress in defining the phases and terminology used in round dancing.

The Educational Committee provided two very informative sessions. Pete Hickman discussed a philosophy on the way we learn and its application to the round dance activity. Betty & Clancy Mueller and Irv Easterday and Madeline Lovelace demonstrated and answered questions the definitions in phases two and four of round dancing.

The 1983-84 Classic List was adopted, additions were made to the ROUNDALAB

Code of Ethics, more round dance terminology, cue words and abbreviations were approved. Committees to develop a dancer survey, accreditation, re-examine the dance level rating system and explore video taping as a teaching tool were formed.

At the Sunday evening banquet, Indianapolis Mayor William Hudnut welcomed all on behalf of his city and declared the week of October 23-29 as Round Dance Week in Indianapolis. At the Monday evening banquet, certificates were presented to those attendees who had reached their 10th and 15th year of teaching. "Maestro" trophies were awarded to twenty-six attendees who have been teaching 25 or more years, including Bob & Ted Meyers (NM) who have been teaching 45 years.

Don Hickman of Texas was elected Chairman for 1983-84. Serving on the Board of Directors are Lionel & Catherine Bourdier (LA), Ray & Anne Brown (CO), Herb & Erna Egender (CO), Lyle & Agnes Esch (MI), Pete Hickman (TX), Harmon & Betty Jorritsma (CA), Ted & Barbara May (LA), Horace & Brenda Mills (AZ), Clancy & Betty Mueller (IN), Charlie & Bettye Procter (TX), Ty & Ann Rotruck (CO), Doc Tirrell (NJ), and Bob & Barbara Wilder (TX). Peg Tirrell of New Jersey was elected Executive Secretary.

Beginning in 1985 the ROUNDALAB annual convention will be held the Sunday, Monday and Tuesday just prior to, and in the same city as, the National Square Dance Convention. The 1984 annual ROUNDALAB convention will be October 28 thru 30 in Birmingham, Alabama.

* * * * *

NEW YEAR PARTY SUPPLIES

* Hats, Horns, Noisemakers, Decorations, Serpentine, and other supplies. *

* **GENEROUS DISCOUNTS** For Clubs & Associations *

* If your party is for at least 25 persons, then you will save. *

* **Your Choice Of Terms** *

* Include **FREE DELIVERY** Anywhere. *

* Send for our Full Color brochures on *

* **AMERICAN MADE** New Year's Party Goods NOW! *

D.R. BLISS ASSOCIATES

25 Rogers St. Indian Orchard, Mass. 01051

PHONE: (413) 543-4542

Owned & operated by Don & Diana Bliss - A Square couple.



* * * * *



Square Dance
Foundation of
New England

1982-1983 FUND DRIVE

THE FUND DRIVE OF THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS KRAMERS HAYLOFT IN SO. WEYMOUTH, MA., AS THE FOUNDATIONS PERMANENT HOME. Address: P.O.BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915

Any Donation of \$ 500 or more by the first 500 donors shall be recognized as the FOUNDATION FIVE HUNDRED and is entitled to Life Membership, a special badge, name inscribed on a permanent plaque at the Foundation, an annual event for '500' members only, and your name listed below.

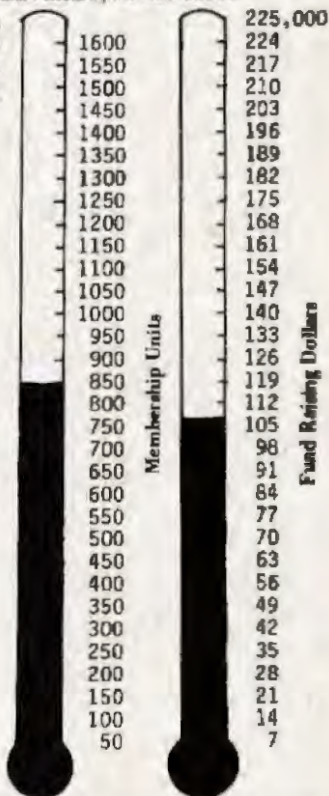


The Following Are in Addition to Previous Listings
FOUNDATION '500' CLUB

Effengy Square Dance Club, Gray, ME

FOUNDATION SPONSORS

- Garrett & Norma Mitchell Jr., Worcester, MA
- Yankee Doodle Cloggers, Wilmington, MA
- Bill & Rose Perry, So. Weymouth, MA
- Calvin & Alberta Munde, So. Portland, ME
- Stephen & Mary Cooper, Quincy, MA
- William & Florence Livingston, Quincy, MA
- Hope E. Kaltenthaler, Newton, MA
- Joe & Barb DeLorenzo, Beverly, MA
- Dezzi & Marie DeSimone, Reading, MA
- Jim & Patricia Pulaski, Westboro, MA
- Gerald & Selma Shulman, Peabody, MA
- Henry & Barbara Casparius, Newburyport, MA
- Mary & Edward Tighe, Chelmsford, MA
- Cape Cod Chowder Club, W. Dennis, MA
- Bud & Dot Morton, Brockton, MA
- Jessie Brundage, Abington, MA
- John & Veronica Moran, Pelham, NH
- Mayflower R/D Teachers Assoc., Waltham, MA



DONATIONS ARE WELCOMED IN ANY AMOUNT
HELP US GROW!!!

PLEASE ENROLL ME AS FOLLOWS: MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED

- * "500" CLUB Couple \$500 ANNUAL Family \$10
- * SPONSOR Couple \$100 ANNUAL Individual \$7.50
- * SPONSOR Indiv. \$75 ANNUAL Club/2Cple. Rep Organization \$25
- * SPONSOR Club/Organization \$250 Other Donations \$ (Any Amount)

*Tax Deductable-Entitled to full Membership privileges.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

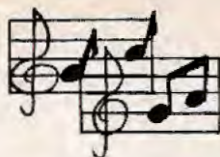
STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

***** ALL DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTABLE *****



Square Beat



You can feel it in the air. A new Fall season brings with it New England's own spectacular display of color with a brisk refreshing change of air. For square dancers throughout New England history is about to be made. Before this month is over the Square Dance Foundation of New England will have purchased the property of Kramer's Hayloft located in So. Weymouth, Mass. A tribute to the New England square dancers is the fact that half of the required funds has been raised within the square dance community and by a completely voluntary non-professional staff. The fund raising drive will continue to pay off the mortgage balance. The property consists of a 2 dance hall barn, a 2 apartment house, and other buildings that will eventually house an archives library and museum, an educational center and operate as a service center for all New England and taken over as an ongoing business.

The Foundation's support to the square dance community is evidenced by what they've been doing. Take for instance the September News Release about square dancing that went to every New England news media, the establishing of a hot line information number for the non-dancing public and the significance of a regional first of anywhere in the country, being the issuance of a proclamation making Sept. 19-25th as square dance week by the Governor of every state in New England. They recently published their premier membership newsletter that will be published semi-annually. Memberships in the Foundation are available at the small fee of \$10.00 per couple per year.

Information is available by writing "Square Dance Foundation of New England", P.O. Box 329, Beverly, Mass. 01915. Their goal is to have every square dancer a member.

Square dancers have a reputation that counts and are very highly thought of by many non-dancers. We are proud to be a part of an organization where value is placed on the integrity of the members.

What does this have to do with square dancing? Well, it seems to us that it adds to the fun and fellowship when you can relax in an atmosphere of safety . . . such visibility is most important. Fun, fellowship and integrity will gain us new friends, new members and continued acceptance by the public.

A group of square dance clubs in the central and northern N.H. area have combined to publish a cooperative schedule. The 1983-84 schedule includes the Papertown Pacers of Berlin, Colonel Town Skirts and Flirts of Lancaster, Littleton SDC, Lakeside Swingers of Laconia, Mollocket Mixers of Rumford, Me. This one stop listing is a good idea and for information regarding future inclusion or for a copy of this year's schedule contact Barbara Savary of Conway, N.H. 603-447-5461.

Lake Shore Farm on Jenness Pond Road in Northwood, N.H. is running Sunday afternoon workshop dances from 1:45 to 4:45, with all funds going to the Square Dance Foundation of New England. The dates are Nov. 6, 13, 20 and 27th and Dec. 4, 11 and 18th.

*Dick & Judy Severance
The New England SJD Caller, Dec. 1983*

KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

NEW ON KALOX	K-1288	Sally Johnson #2/Fat Boy Rag, Hoedown, Instr. only
RECENT RELEASES	K-1287	Little Betty Brown #2/Deep Elm, Hoedown, Instr. only
ON KALOX	K-1286	Folsom Prison/Johnny Up a Gum Stump, Hoedown, Instr. only
RECENT LONGHORN	LH-1041	I'm Only In It For The Love Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett
NEW ON BELCO	B-312-A	Susie, Two-step by: Ken Croft & Elena de Zordo 1. Music Only 2. Cues By: Charlie Proctor
	B-312-B	Better Things In Life, Two-step by: Pat & Louise Kimbley 1. Music Only 2. Cues By: Norman Teague
RECENT ON BELCO	B-311-B	Harvest Mixer By: John & Wanda Winter 1. Music Only 2. Cues By: John Winter

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. - 2382 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149

NEW! EXCITING!

SOLO DANCE MANUAL

(LINE DANCE MANUAL)
VOLUME II

by

Grant F. Longley, Ph.D.

Professor of Physical Education and Recreation
Square Dance Caller, New Modern Ballroom Dance Instructor

**CHRISTMAS
GIFT IDEA !**

**"PICKS UP WHERE LINE DANCE MANUAL,
VOLUME I LEAVES OFF"**

... All the popular solo dances of
the 1970's

... Recent trends in solo dancing

Geared to:

- PHYSICAL EDUCATORS
- BALLROOM INSTRUCTORS
- RECREATION SPECIALISTS
- SQUARE DANCE CALLERS
- ROUND DANCE CUERS
- INTERESTED DANCERS

Cost: \$5.00 + 75¢ postage and handling
(Mass. residents add 25¢ tax)

Order from: **The New England Caller**
Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853



New England Council of Callers Associations

☆ NECCA CLINIC - 1983 ☆

The annual Necca Clinic which was held in Franklin, Ma. again this year was one of the most successful in recent years. Roger Dufault, chairman of the event, reported that sixty-nine callers were present and the only complaint heard was that the program seemed too short. That usually means it must have been interesting and enjoyable and this year's program was certainly all of that.

We were privileged to have Bill Peters from San Jose, California with his program based on "Building Variety in Potter Presentations" and "Adding Showmanship to Singing Calls".

A great program and a delicious meal was enjoyed by all.



(Left to right): Roger Dufault - Clinic Chairman
Bill Peters, San Jose, California.

Congress of the United States House of Representatives Washington, D.C. 20515

October 13, 1983

Doc and Peg Tirrell
3 Churchill Road
Cresskill, New Jersey 07626

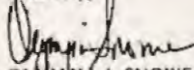
Dear Doc and Peg:

Thank you for contacting to express your support for H.R. 1706, a bill making the square dance the national folk dance of the United States. I appreciate knowing your views.

I am pleased to report that as a result of your letter I have chosen to become a cosponsor of this measure. Like you, I believe that the square dance is uniquely American and is certainly a fitting representative of our national character. Consequently, I was pleased to lend my support to this bill and hope that it can be approved by Congress in the near future.

Again, thank you for contacting me.

Sincerely,


OLYMPIA J. SNOWE
Member of Congress
2nd District, Maine

AN OPEN LETTER TO ALL ROUND DANCE LEADERS AND DANCERS IN NEW ENGLAND.



Dear Round Dance Leader:

NECORTA SCREENING COMMITTEE has been aware for some time of the concern about the use of so-called International Terms in some Round Dances. After a great deal of discussion of the pros and cons, recommendations were made to the NECORTA Executive Board. These recommendations were wholeheartedly approved at a meeting prior to the NECORTA Clinic on September 11th and then presented to those attending the Clinic.

THE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING:

1. NECORTA is not a legislative body, we only recommend or make suggestions and the individual teacher makes his or her own decisions on the use of any of them.
2. NECORTA as its name implies is a COUNCIL of the Round Dance Teacher Associations in New England. Each of the seven local associations elects or appoints delegates to attend NECORTA meetings to share their experiences and problems with other delegates. It is also an opportunity for the various associations to cooperate and develop Round Dancing for the enjoyment of all Round Dancers in New England. We also cooperate in promoting Round Dance Activities in harmony with the Square Dance Movement in New England.
3. Round Dancing is continually changing by the addition of new figures, which are used to give dances new flavor. When they become part of our general usage we then consider them as R/D Terminology. The term Round Dance Cues, applies to all generally accepted cues as currently being used in Round Dances. The source of the cue wording is not a consideration. ROUNDALAB has put forth a great deal of effort in approving Round Dance Standards and we feel these standards, up to and including PHASE IV fall within the scope of EASY, EASY/INTERMEDIATE and INTERMEDIATE dances as done in New England. We also recommend that all Round Dance Leaders become familiar with and use these standards.

NECORTA SCREENING GUIDELINES (September 1983)

"All dances selected in the following categories: - EASY, EASY/INTERMEDIATE, and INTERMEDIATE, will use only accepted ROUND DANCE CUES as defined by ROUNDALAB in the 'INTERNATIONAL ROUND DANCE STANDARDS' Phase I; II; III; IV, (the current standards being dated December 1982).

Dances in the HI-INTERMEDIATE, ADVANCED and CHALLENGE categories may contain other than generally accepted Round Dance Terminology. It is felt that Leaders who teach at these levels, know the dancers in their groups and are capable of making their own decisions as to whether a dance is suitable for their use.

[The following recommendation was approved for a trial period of one year.]

Each quarter the screening committee MAY select one figure to workshop, from the dances selected. This figure will be given with the cue words and a description of the steps (as outlined by Roundalab). This will mean we are all approaching the figure with the same terminology. The figure selected may be a new figure, one that is giving people problems or one that is being done a number of different ways."

If you have any questions, discuss them with your association's NECORTA delegates who will bring them to the next NECORTA meeting for clarification.

ROUNDLY YOURS,
Tom & Joyce Riding
NECORTA Education Committee

LOOKING AND OVERLOOKING

*If we notice little pleasures,
As we notice little pains;
If we quite forget our losses
And remember all our gains;*

*If we look for people's virtues,
And their faults refuse to see,
What a comfortable, happy
Cheerful place this world will be!*

The International Association of Square Dance Callers

CALLERLAB**has accredited these CALLER-COACHES:**

- DICK BARKER**, 2408 Eastover Drive, Waycross, GA 31501
DON BECK, 176 W. Acton Road, Stow, MA 01775
BRUCE BIRD, 4707 Blackswan Drive, Shawnee, KS 66216
AL BRUNDAGE, P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL 33457
DARYL CLENDENIN, 7915 N. Clarendon Ave., Portland, OR 97203
BILL DAVIS, 1359 Belleville, Sunnyvale, CA 94087
HERB EGENDER, 2928 S. Parker Court, Aurora, CO 80014
KIP GARVEY, 3300 Wolcott Common 106, Fremont, CA 94538
CAL GOLDEN, 300 Elmhurst, Hot Springs, AR 71913
LEE HELSEL, 700 Elmhurst Circle, Sacramento, CA 95825
JON JONES, 1523 Bluebonnet, Arlington, TX 76013
JOHN KALTENTHALER, Box 679, McCauley Avenue, Pocono Pines, PA 18350
FRANK LANE, Box 1382, Estes Park, CO 80517
JACK LASRY, 1513 North 46th Avenue, Hollywood, FL 33021
JIM MAYO, 79 Wash Pond Road, Hampstead, NY 03841
VAUGHN PARRISH, Route 2 - Parrish Road, Berthoud, CO 80513
BILL PETERS, 5046 Amondo Drive, San Jose, CA 95129
GLORIA ROTH, R.D. 3, Box 726-C, East Stroudsburg, PA 18301 (Eff. Sept. 1)
 Clementsport, Nova Scotia, Canada (Eff. June 15)
BOB VAN ANTWERP, Box 3563, State Line, NV 89449

CALLERLAB**has accredited these CALLER EDUCATION SPECIALISTS:**

- CARL ANDERSON**, 1904 W. Arrowhead Drive, Stillwater, OK 74074
 with specialties in Music and Teaching
ED FOOTE, 140 McCandless Drive, Wexford, PA 15090
 with specialties in Choreography, Sight Calling, Programming and
 The Business Side of Calling

Beginning on Sept. 7, 1983 and continuing for 26 sessions, the Square Dance Community has an unusual opportunity. Specifically, *WESTERN SQUARES*, a teaching series especially prepared and edited for television, will be aired at no charge to any station desiring to avail themselves of this service. The broadcast will be via Satellite Uplink by Southeastern Communications Association (SECA).

This series follows the wording, recommended styling and teaching sequence as published by CALLERLAB, the International Assoc. of Square Dance Callers. This series of one-half hour shows will be broadcast in color with each of the dancer couples in appropriate matching outfits. The TV series uses a variety of camera angles including overhead. Demonstrations as well as "walk throughs" are used for teaching purposes. The 26-week series also includes some festival calling as well as interviews with some prominent people in the square dance community.

Those callers and dancers who own their own Video Cassette Recorders could tape the sessions and use them as reinforcement sessions

for the dancers who missed one or more class sessions. It might also be used in remote areas where live callers and instruction are not readily available. Perhaps more important, however, is the opportunity we have to expose hundreds and thousands of non-dancers to this wonderful recreation.

Please notify your local public television station(s) and advise them of the availability of the program *WESTERN SQUARES* through SECA and request your local station(s) to air the programs. By getting everyone behind this project, we could easily double the size of classes and dances each year for the next few years. Don't let this opportunity slip by.

Perhaps if one or more people in any given area tape these programs, an area effort could be made to provide remedial dance sessions with these tapes as the no-cost means of getting better dancers for all clubs. Try it! You can't lose!

For more information, contact Larry Hall, Producer, *WESTERN SQUARES*, WNSC-TV, Rock Hill, SC 29730 - (803) 324-3184.



DEFINITIONS

SPIN CHAIN & EXCHANGE THE GEARS

Note: Don't be put off by the long definition. It takes longer to put on paper than it does to dance; but it is a very smooth-flowing, pretty, dancing figure.

From parallel ocean waves (right-hand, for ease of description) — Start like a normal Spin Chain the Gears -- Ends and adjacent dancers turn $\frac{1}{2}$, new centers turn $\frac{1}{4}$, while the ends U-Turn Back, and the very two centers of the wave Trade. All form two left-hand stars (but before turning them, the out-facing point should raise a hand, indicating "follow me" -- they will be the 'leaders of the exchange') and turn the stars $\frac{1}{4}$. The 'leaders of the exchange' will now lead the star out to the right, around the outside of the other star, like an S pattern, then into a momentary single file column of four. (*Note: if started from Heads Zero Box [i.e. Heads Square Thru, Step to a Wave], the column will be formed along the Sides of the square.*) Lead dancer in the column does a right face U Turn Back and Touch $\frac{1}{4}$ with the second dancer in the column, as the third dancer in the column quarters right face individually and the 4th dancer in the column quarters left face individually. (*Note: as the dancers become more familiar with the call, the 4th dancer will tend to walk 'straight out' of the S pattern on to the end of the wave, rather than finish in the momentary column and then quarter left face individually.*) The movement ends in two parallel right hand ocean waves (at the Sides of the square if started from a Heads Box 1-4)

Teaching notes: In addition to the "Follow Me" technique incorporated in the body of the definition, the following teaching hints may prove valuable:

1. The use of a demonstration square is highly recommended. This square should already know the movement, having learned it beforehand, not as part of the demonstration.
2. Just before starting the call, while the dancers are standing in the ocean waves, tell them that everyone except the in-facing ends, (Side men if started from a box 1-4) will finish up standing in the spot diagonally across the square; that is, the centers of the wave will finish up having diagonally exchanged places, the out-facing ends of the wave will finish up having exchanged places, but the in-facing ends of the wave will finish up in the same place as they started.
3. As the stars start to turn $\frac{1}{4}$, have each dancer in the star place a hand on the shoulder of the dancer in front of him/her "Indian Style", until the momentary column has been formed then drop hands and complete the call. This will keep the foursomes together, and serves as an especially helpful aid in getting the #3 and #4 dancers, who may tend to wander, lined up properly in the momentary column.

Timing — 24 beats. Some Dancing Examples Follow:

From Static Squares

Heads Square Thru,
 SPIN CHAIN & EXCHANGE THE GEARS,
 Boys Circulate, Recycle,
 Allemande Left.

From Zero Lines

Pass the Ocean,
 SPIN CHAIN & EXCHANGE THE GEARS,
 Boys Circulate, Girls Trade, Recycle,
 Swing Thru, Turn Thru, Allemande Left.

MIX TO A DIAMOND

From a two-faced line (or any wave or line of four) Centers Cross Run, the new centers Single or Partner Hinge (as appropriate), to end in a Diamond. From right handed two-faced lines, it ends in right hand diamonds; from left handed two-faced lines it ends in left hand diamonds; from ocean waves, it ends in facing diamonds; from lines, various "funny" diamonds result.

Timing — 6 beats. Some Dancing Examples Follow:

Confucius say: when one has clear conscience it often means he has had memory.

*** (CALLERLAB CONTINUED)**

From Static Squares:

Heads Lead Right, Veer Left,
Couples Circulate, Tag The Line Right,
MIX TO A DIAMOND,
Flip the Diamond, Boys Trade,
Recycle, Right & Left Grand.

* * *

Heads Lead Right, Veer Left,
MIX TO A DIAMOND,
Flip the Diamond,
Scootback,
Right & Left Grand.

* * *

From Zero Wave:

MIX TO A DIAMOND, (Facing Diamonds)
(In the Wave) Center Boys Trade,
Boys Swing Thru, Cast Off $\frac{3}{4}$,

From a Zero Box:

Swing Thru, Boys Run,
MIX TO A DIAMOND,
Diamond Circulate,
Flip the Diamond,
Step Thru - Right & Left Grand

* * *

Swing Thru, Girls U Turn Back,
MIX TO A DIAMOND,
Diamond Circulate, Flip the Diamond,
Explode the Wave,
Partner Tag, Right & Left Grand.

* * *

TEACHING ORDER FOR THE A-1 and A-2 BASIC CALLS LISTS

Beginning in September of 1983, the Advanced Dancing Program has been divided into two separate segments, A-1 and A-2. These two designations define two distinct programs of dancing within the Advanced program. Callers should teach all the basics contained in the A-1 program before going on to the A-2 program. Dances advertised as A-1 should utilize only the Mainstream, Plus, and A-1 calls. If the caller decides to use Quarterly Selections or other calls, he should plan on workshopping those calls. These calls are listed in the recommended teaching order.

ADVANCED 1 (A-1)

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Acey Deucey | 14 Three-Quarter Thru | 27 Square Chain Thru |
| 2 Right (Left) Roll to a Wave | 15 Transfer the Column | 28 Arky Allemande |
| 3 Six-Two Acey-Deucey | 16 Explode and (Anything) | Arky Grand |
| 4 Cross Cloverleaf | 17 Wheel Thru | 29 Split/Box Transfer |
| 5 Split Square Thru | 18 Cut the Diamond | 30 Pass Out |
| 6 Explode The Line | 19 Swap Around | 31 Lockit |
| 7 Turn and Deal | 20 Cross Over Circulate | 32 Fractional Tops |
| 8 Curly Cross | 21 Quarter In | 33 Pair Off |
| 9 Clover and (Anything) | 22 Cast A Shadow | 34 Left Wheel Thru |
| Cross Clover and (Anything) | 23 Horseshoe Turn | 35 All 8 Swing Thru |
| 10 Quarter Thru | 24 Half Breed Thru | 36 Quarter Out |
| 11 Chain Reaction ($\frac{1}{4}$ Tag) | 25 Step and Slide | 37 As Couples Concept |
| 12 Ends Bend | 26 Double Star Thru | 38 Cycle And Wheel |
| 13 Pass In | Triple Star Thru | |

ADVANCED 2 (A-2)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 39 Hourglass Circulate | 54 Single Wheel | 65 Out Roll Circulate |
| 40 Flip the Hourglass | 55 Trade Circulate | 66 (Anything) and Mix |
| 41 Pass the Sea | (from 2-faced line) | 67 Scoot and Weave |
| 42 Switch the Wave | 56 Arky Star Thru | 68 Slip |
| 43 Trade Circulate (from waves) | 57 Switch to a Diamond | 69 Slide |
| 44 Beans/Belles Concept | (from Waves Only) | 70 Zig-Zag/Zag-Zig |
| 45 Cut the Hourglass | 58 Trail Off | 71 Recycle (from facing couples) |
| 46 Spin the Windmill | 59 Pass and Roll Your Neighbor | 72 Checkmate the Column |
| 47 Mix | 60 In Roll Circulate | 73 Peel and Trail (from Columns) |
| 48 Swing | 61 Remake the (Set-up) | 74 All 4 Couples Star Thru |
| 49 Slither | 62 Scoot Chain Thru | 75 All 4 Couples Right & Left Thru |
| 50 Pass and Roll | 63 Switch to an Hourglass | 76 All 4 Couples Cross Trail Thru |
| 51 Split/Box Counter Rotate | (from Waves Only) | 77 All 4 Couples Curlique |
| 52 Motivate | 64 Peel and Trail | 78 All 4 Couples Pass Thru |
| 53 Scoot and Dodge | (from completed DPT) | |

ADVANCED DANCING'S BASIC CALLS

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| All 4 Couple Movements:
Cross Trail Thru, Right & Left Thru
Pass Thru, Star Thru, Curlique | Ends Bend
Explode the Line
Explode and (Anything) | Remake the (Set-Up)
Right (Left) Roll to a Wave |
| All 8 Swing Thru
Acey Deucey
Six-Two Acey Deucey | Fractional Tops:
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, the Top | Scout Back Variations:
Scout and Dodge
Scout Chain Thru
Scout and Weave |
| Arky Allemande
Arky Grand
Arky Star Thru
As Couples Concept
Beaus/Belles Concept | Half Breed Thru
Horseshoe Turn
Hourglass Formation:
Hourglass Circulate
Cut the Hourglass
Flip the Hourglass | Single Wheel
Slide
Slip
Slither
Spin the Windmill
Split Square Thru
Split/Box Counter Rotate
Square Chain Thru
Step and Slide
Swap Around
Swing |
| Cast a Shadow
Chain Reaction
Checkmate the Column
Circulates:
Cross Over Circulate | Lockit
Mix
Motivate
Pair Off
Pass and Roll
Pass & Roll Your Neighbor
Pass In
Pass Out
Pass the Sea
Peel and Trail | Switch the Wave
Switch to a Diamond
Switch to an Hourglass
Trail Off
Transfer the Column
Split/Box Transfer
Turn and Deal
Wheel Thru
Left Wheel Thru |
| Trade Circulate
In Roll Circulate
Out Roll Circulate
Clover and (Anything)
Cross Cloverleaf
Cross Clover and (Anything)
Curly Cross
Cut the Diamond
Cycle and Wheel
Double Star Thru
Triple Star Thru | Quarter In
Quarter Out
Quarter Thru
Three-Quarter Thru
Recycle (facing couples) | Zip-Zag/Zip-Zig |

* * * * *

The calls on this list were selected by vote of the members of the CALLERLAB Advanced Dancing Committee comprised of over 220 callers throughout the country, and have been approved by CALLERLAB.

In an Advanced Dancing program dancers are expected to understand the Mainstream, Plus, and Advanced calls from most, but not necessarily all, formations, positions, and arrangements. Dancers are also expected to understand the concept of calls they dance.

Effective 9/83

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

LEARN TO SQUARE DANCE IN THE PRIVACY OF
YOUR HOME, MADE EASY BY ONE OF OUR BEST CALLERS

HAYES HERSCHLER

NOW EVERYONE CAN SQUARE DANCE!

To ORDER SEND \$8.00 To:

H-BAR-H RECORDS 8008 STALLION COURT

NASHVILLE, TN 37221

... ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS ...

READERS' FORUM



Dear Editor:

First a statement, followed by an observation, and finally a word of thanks.

On October 8th, I found myself in the unenviable position of having to announce to about 130 dancers that the caller had not arrived at the dance, and that we had no way of finding out what the problem might be. All my attempts to locate an alternate caller on such short notice were futile. I instructed the treasurer to refund the admission to anyone who wanted to leave and advised all the dancers that I intended to make the best of a bad situation and that we were going to turn this night into a fun night.

Some 20 to 30 dancers left to find another dance. I cannot fault those who left. Indeed there were 21 other dances listed in The Caller that night. These dancers had come to our club to dance to a well-known and well-received caller. Their decision to go elsewhere is understandable. I must say that, to me as Club President, it was somewhat disconcerting to watch members of my own club leave, even while I was still searching, albeit unsuccessfully, for an alternate caller.

I promised those who chose to stay that we would try to make it worth the price of admission. Thanks to square dancers' well-known sense of humor and Ralph Collipi's store of records and his irrepressible style and exuberance my promise to those who stayed seemed to come true. At least, I sincerely hope they got their money's worth, even if it wasn't in the form expected when they paid their admission. This letter is intended as a personal Thank You to each and every one of you who came to our first dance of the season and stayed.

Finally, from the current President to a Past President, a heartfelt Thank You, Ralph!

Thank you all,
Max Chase, President
Track Town Trotters SDC

To Track Town Trotters
Salem, N.H.

Dear Natalie,

I know saying I'm sorry is not enough, but I am really sorry. In the twenty-three years I have been calling, this is the second time this has happened. I am also very sorry for the embarrassment this has caused you. I have no excuse, it was just not on my calendar. I do have a contract signed by you and me, it just never was written on my calendar. I am not using this for an excuse, but this summer I purchased a new five year calendar from the New England Caller and when I transferred the dates from the old one to the new one I guess I just missed it. I really don't know how, because I checked the dates twice, once with my wife.

Again I'm sorry for the embarrassment I have caused you, and if I can compensate by calling a dance at no expense to your club on a Friday I have open, please let me know.

Mahalo,
Glenn

To Square Dancers of Cape Cod . . . CT . . .
MA . . . ME . . . NH . . . NY . . . RI . . . VT . . .

Have you ever said, "I wish someone would ask my opinion?" If so, here's your opportunity! I need input from any person involved with couples or singles learning to square dance. The answers and opinion I'm looking for pertain to square dance clothing. Here are the questions:

- a.) How soon do you feel the beginners should start to wear square dance costumes?
- b.) How do you handle the transition from street to dance clothes?
- c.) Is the angels' "class dress" different from the beginners?
- d.) What apparel do "workshop" dancers wear?
- e.) Does the way the Caller's wife dress make a difference?
- f.) Do you think it's necessary to have a club costume?
- g.) How does the club choose a club costume?
- h.) How do beginners accept the idea of a club costume?

Please respond to Anna Dixon, 238 Woburn St., Reading, MA 01867. I want to use your information when I'm on a panel at Callerlab in 1984.

Anna Dixon
Reading, MA
(CONTINUED)



A JOYFUL HOLIDAY SEASON TO ALL OF YOU FROM ALL OF US!

In Memoriam

DAVE SULLIVAN

Died Sept. 17, 1983

Please see Challenge Ramblings by Clark Baker

* (READER'S FORUM CONTINUED)

Dear Editor:

For those who attended the memorial to Ed Ross Smith sponsored by his loyal and loving Shindiggers, it was a most memorable day. The warm welcome and friendliness of the club members was exactly what Ed would have enjoyed sharing. The tributes paid him by each caller and cuer as they stepped up to the microphone were very impressive and touching. The applause with which they were greeted in agreement with their spoken thoughts and memories of all Ed was and did for square dancing and dancers, was loud and clear. Among the dancers, many a tale was told of kindnesses he had shown them over the years he spent with us. The Square Dance Foundation of New England in which he and Judy were lifetime members and to which they devoted much time and talent unstintingly found their fund had appreciably benefitted by this inspiring afternoon, made so nice by those who arranged it and worked for its success.

Our own personal regard for Ed was heightened, when several years ago at the Tarkey School in Woburn, Yankee Twirlers sponsored Ed Ross Smith's class called "Partners in Progress." This was indeed an appropriate name. Ed taught us posture, position, courtesy, style and grace and especially dancing a figure as it was called and meant to be danced. It was a closed class and by year's end, we were about the smoothest group any caller could be proud of and we in turn took pride in our progress and were grateful for his teaching.

Nowadays, when someone grabs me to swing as the caller says "Do-si-do" or another kicks me or steps on my feet, when my arm feels bruised after an elbow hold that was meant to be a forearm touch, when my fingers are crushed in a viselike grip, or a grand right and left becomes a hip-bumping, twirling affair, my mind will go back to Ed Ross Smith who so loved smooth, beautiful square dancing to the beat of the music, as it was meant to be.

And Judy? How can anyone say enough in praise of Ed's beloved wife and dancing partner. What a joy to watch as they danced and what luck to find them in our particular square!

At the memorial for Ed, Judy put us all at ease, the always ready smile on her pretty face, repeating often, "People are wonderful". We can use that same term to describe Judy herself. We all hope she will continue to lend her presence and assistance as she has done for so many years.

Christmas time approaches. If you have not already joined the Square Dance Foundation of New England, perhaps you would consider it now. Let's join to make Ed and Judy Ross Smith's dream come true for all who love Square Dancing and want to promote, preserve and perpetuate our Square, Round and Folk Dance Heritage.

Randy Randall
Wellesly Hills, Ma.

Dear Square Dancers & Callers & Cuers of N.E.,

As the Christmas season approaches, I feel a very strong need to tell you how wonderful you are. Every one of you has been thoughtful and kind and helpful to me. You have been wonderful in helping me survive the difficult time of losing my dear husband, and so because of you I am surviving it quite well. In Ed's name you have helped the Square Dance Foundation of New England become a reality and the Joslin Diabetic Center move closer towards easing the plight of diabetics such as Ed. Your warmth and generosity have been the blessing

of Christmas all year 'round, and for this I thank you, my dear friends.

I look forward to a joyous Christmas because of my protective children, Jan and Missy, Kimberly, and Carrie and Brian and my best-in-all-the-world grandchildren, my brother and his family, my in-laws, my cousins and my civilian friends. How can I go wrong? I wish everybody a Christmas of joy and merriment, and a New Year of hope and fulfillment — and above all, Peace.

With love to all,
Judy Ross Smith
Wenham, Mass.



TOWN TRAVELERS

Lowell, Mass.
25th Anniversary



(From left to right): Bob & Irene Lagasse, Ray & Ellen Thuillier, Mayor of Lowell M. Brendon Fleming and his wife Bernice.

The Town Travelers SDC of Lowell, Mass. had a very nice and a very successful 25th Anniversary Celebration and Dance in October at the Greater Lowell Regional Vocational School in Tyngsboro.

The calling and cueing for the evening was exactly what you would expect from such fine callers as Jim Mayo and Tom Rinker and an equally fine cuer such as John Moran.

Carole and I were there as dancers and it was great to meet and talk to people who were dancing with that club when we graduated in 1967.

We were Town Traveler Presidents in 1969-70 and we were amazed at how many

other past presidents were at the 25th even though some of them are no longer Square Dancing.

The affair started with a delicious meal prepared and served by students in the culinary arts program there at the school followed by introductions of committee people, past presidents and dignitaries which included M. Brendon Fleming, Mayor of Lowell and his lovely wife. The Flemings are extremely nice people and good sports, having even tried their hand at Square Dancing later in the evening with the help of a little gentle guidance from the Thuilliers and others in their square.

All in all, a great evening for the thirty-five squares in attendance.

CLUBS!!

Bulk

CLUBS!!

Subscription Plan

Convenient order forms for our Bulk Subscription Plan are now available, without charge. Take advantage of these special prices for new subscribers. There is also a reduced rate for current subscribers if you send in six or more. Fill in the coupon below and mail to - SUBSCRIPTION SECRETARY, N.E. S/D CALLER, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME OF CLUB _____ TOWN _____

REMEMBER: BULK SUBSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES!

ATTENTION!



ATTENTION!

Banner Chairmen

WE HAVE A NEW SERVICE AVAILABLE TO YOU THAT WE THINK WILL MAKE YOUR JOB EASIER AND MORE EFFECTIVE.

WE KNOW, BECAUSE WE HAVE BEEN TOLD OVER AND OVER AGAIN, THAT OUR NEW "DANCE LISTING" HAS MADE THE TASK OF BANNER CHAIRMEN ALOT EASIER. WE ALSO REALIZE THAT IF YOU HAD THE "DANCE LISTING" EARLIER IN THE MONTH, YOU COULD PLAN THE UPCOMING MONTHS RAIDS MORE EFFECTIVELY!

OUR NEW SERVICE:

For \$2.00 per month (\$20.00 annually for 10 months Sept. thru June payable in advance). We will guarantee to mail to you (First Class Mail) from Lowell, MA, no later than the 10th of each month - Advance copies of the entire "DANCE LISTING" for the coming issue.

Send Your Check To:

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, Inc
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

CONNECTICUT CLUB NEWS CONT.

NEWINGTON SDC

NEWINGTON, CT... By Mary & Bob Muzzulin... Well it's that time of the year again. Time for sharing and time for enjoying. The holiday season is just around the corner. Christmas and New Years promise to be an active time, starting with our annual tea cup auction coordinated by our own first lady of dancing Jan Prentice. From past experience, this dance is lots of fun.

Our banner raid program is in full swing, with as many as three clubs raiding us at one dance. If you haven't tried it, banner raiding is one of the most enjoyable parts of square dancing.

KACEY SQUARES

E. HARTFORD, CT... By Eloise & Phil Cormier... Merry Christmas to all! Our dancing season is off to a great start. Lessons every Monday evening at the Snergy School in

ing. We have made many new and lasting friendships visiting other clubs. It is always such an enjoyable surprise to see people whom we have met at their own clubs coming to enjoy ours.

Club lessons featuring both square and round dancing have been very successful, with over 30 couples participating, and plenty to do for both the older angels, the intermediate round dancers and the neophytes of both round and square.

Meanwhile we are all busy preparing for New Year's Eve.

From all of our happy dancers to all of you, Happy Holidays. Enjoy.

East Hartford promise many new members to square dancing.

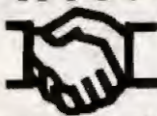
Everybody is looking forward to the holidays and may you all have a healthy and happy new year!!

THIS YEAR ...

**Make somebody
happy with ...**

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE
NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER!

ASSOCIATION NEWS



RI FEDERATION OF SQ & R/D CLUBS

The Rhode Island Federation of Square and Round Dance Clubs was host to the Fall Meeting of the Eastern District Sq. & R/D Assoc. on Sun., Oct. 2, at Rocky Hill Grange, East Greenwich, R.I.

This meeting which was attended by more than 100 people was followed by a roast beef dinner. Members of the Friendly Mixers, Whirlaways and Smoky Squares baked the refreshments for the coffee break. Ray and Jenny Fregeau were caller and cuer for the dance which followed.

Dancers who purchased Rhody Rover Books when they were first started and put them in bureau drawers are urged to get them out during Fall Cleaning and complete them. Even if you have a signature for a club that has since disbanded in your book, it will be accepted. Remember you must have 25 clubs plus the Federation Dance and the Spring Swing.

Miriam Burke

CT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

Oct. 16, 1983

Hats off to the committee chaired by Jim & Barbara Manning, for planning and setting up a fine Leadership Conference. It was quite a "learning" experience, very informative question and answer period. One person said quote, "Finally learned what the 'alphabet' associations stood for." Every attendee was faced with every question on every subject. Thanks to all moderators.

Starting off with registration and welcoming speeches followed by a very nice talk on the Square Dance Foundation of New England by Ray Aubut, the proceedings carried on through a question and answer period, catered dinner and dancing to Ray Aubut, Jerry Benoit and Stephen Xeller with rounds by Geoff Smith and Judi Hurlbut. Thanks all.

The dinner, Roast Beef with all the fixins', was great, huge servings, very filling, very good, plenty to eat, delicious according to people interviewed. Dinner was catered by the South Congregational Church group.

The cry is out "on to the next Leadership Conference!" Plans are already underway.

Russ Moorhouse

WMSARDA

Western Mass. FALL FESTIVAL

May your hearts be filled with happiness and joy this coming holiday season.

This is the month! The 8th Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival at the Springfield, Mass. Civic Center. Come one, come all to the fall festival (1).

Ribbons still available from callers and cuers at advance sale price. **PAY MORE AT DOOR!** Check our ads.

Featured is an all-day Beginners Ball half. Class chair-persons - bring your class!

Russ Moorhouse

SACA

Springfield Area Caller's Assoc.

MERRY CHRISTMAS - HAPPY NEW YEAR!

Reminder: Come to the 8th Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival this month at the Springfield Civic Center. Advance ribbons still available from SACA callers. To get in at the door, you'll be paying more.

The banner raid contest amongst WMSARDA clubs starts this month.

Good luck to all!

Russ Moorhouse

CT S/D CALENDAR ASSOC.

MERRY CHRISTMAS! May 1984 bring peace to all mankind!

Welcome aboard to new members, the Baystaters SDC of Springfield, Mass.

Congrats to South Windsor SOC on celebrating their 20th anniversary.

May your squares be filled with 7 other friendly dancers.

Russ Moorhouse

CT CO-OP COMMITTEE

We have decided to withdraw from bidding for the 1988 National Convention to come to Hartford, Ct. We plan to pursue bidding for the 1990 National Convention.

Members of Co-op Committee for 83/84 are Jim & Barb Manning, Millie & Al Krelowicz, Paul & Dot Stone, Mac & Lena Lewis, Saul & Mary Friedler, Kathy Ruotolo and Bob & Sandy Lockwood representing CASDC; Stephen Xeller & John Provini representing Callers; Art Roberts the cuers and Mim & Bill Winchester, Walt & Verna Coons, Bud & Ginger Clark and Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse for Ct. Calendar.

MERRY CHRISTMAS! HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL!

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse
(CONTINUED)



Square Dance Foundation of New England

FOUNDATION PURCHASE OF KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

The Square Dance Foundation of New England is in the process of purchasing Kramer's Hayloft in South Weymouth, Mass. as a permanent central headquarters that will house 2 dance halls, administrative offices, museum, library and educational center. It will be the first permanent folk dance archives in N.E.

The Kramer family with 2 sons settled in Weymouth, Mass. in 1920 with the intention of going into the poultry business. A cow was obtained for their own use and within 24 hours they were supplying milk to their neighbors which led to the eventual herd of 65 purebred Gurnseys and Holsteins. A barn was built by Jacob Kramer with the help of one carpenter and sons Sam & Max. It was started in April of 1936 and occupied that November. The dairy barn was the most modern and up to date in New England. About 25 years later due to costs and labor required to run a dairy farm the Kramers gave up the dairy business.

In the early 1950's, Sam saw some square dancing on television and it intrigued him. A local church burned down and Sam offered to have a fund raising dance at his farm. At that time the barn was filled with cows and hay, however a new milk processing plant and dairy bar with a large garage was made available along with some black top driveway area. Charlie Baldwin and other callers donated their time along with music provided by Gordon Barnes and his talented family. It was a night such as So. Weymouth had never seen and a financial success for the church. Sam was hooked on square dancing and in 1959 converted the hayloft into an authentic square dance hall. They started their square dance business on Nov. 5, 1959. The cows were moved out of the lower level a couple of years later and the first floor was converted to a second square dance hall. It was also used for banquets. In the 34 years of

operation Kramer's Hayloft has graduated many thousands of dancers, both square and round, including teens and children. Many callers got their start here. Other activities included weddings, meetings, clambakes, birthdays, anniversaries and shows. Sam dearly loves the activity and the people it has brought to him.

The Square Dance Foundation searched long and hard for a location on which to build a permanent home. When Kramers Hayloft was introduced to us, its buildings were ideally suited to our near and long range plans. It is a going business whose operations will be continued with the eventual development of an archives center. We are indebted to Sam Kramer for his patience during our fund raising and his strong desire to see the property house New England's dance heritage. Because of Sam's interest in the Foundation we will now have a permanent home and a fulfillment of Charlie Baldwin's dream.

Within the square dance movement we have raised more than one half of the total purchase price. We are intensifying our capital campaign in an effort to pay off the mortgage balance. It is our desire to make our new home totally self-supporting. To date, we have not used any professional fund raisers; what's more, our officers, directors and volunteers all serve with love of our dance heritage, without compensation, so that you can be sure any gift you give will go towards our building fund drive.

The Foundation's Trustees who will oversee the operation of Kramer's Hayloft consist of Art Dugas, Chm., Marge Dugas, Sec. and Ernie & Ellie Chase, Ray & Carole Aubut, Tom & Joyce Lyons and Dave & Marian Norris. We have hired Bruce & May Nye who hail from Vermont as custodian of the property.

— Dick & Judy Severance

(ASSOCIATION NEWS CONTINUED)

17th CT SQ & R/D FESTIVAL

Advance notice! 17th Annual Ct. Sq. & R/D Festival will be held in Bloomfield, Ct. in March '84. Advance ribbons will be on sale at all Ct. clubs and from Ct. Callers & Cuers.

Some of the committee members are Jim & Barb Manning, chairpersons; Bill & Mirn Winchester, co-chair; Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse, corresp. sec., pub., and insurance; Millie (Al)

Krelowicz, secretary and Kathy Ruotolo, treasurer. Others to be named later.

We have decided to add Booster pages to our program booklet. Anyone wishing to have their names listed please send \$1.00 to Al Rubelman, 180 Prindle Ave., Ansonia, Ct. 06401. Deadline Jan. 15th.

May the holiday season ahead bring peace and love to all.

Russ Moorhouse

HOW TO GET HERE FROM THERE!



*Take a plane, hop on the train, catch a bus
just don't forget to come visit us.
Drive your car, pack your rig, launch your boat,
But don't be late,
For Baltimore in '84 will be really great!*

Two hundred years ago a stagecoach or sailing ship brought visitors to colonial Baltimore to stay at the old Indian Queen Hotel; one hundred years ago the B & O Railroad brought guests to the posh Eutaw House. Both hostleries are long gone, and you no longer have to ride shotgun on the stagecoach or chart your course up the Chesapeake Bay by the stars if you want to visit our town. You now have your choice of land, sea or air. Read on . . .

Baltimore, as one of the major cities of the east coast megalopolis, is well-served by modern interstate highways. From the south and east I-95 will bring you right to our Baltimore Beltway system, as will I-83 from the north and I-70 from the west. If you're not going to drive your own car, consider the train. Yes, Baltimore is on the Amtrak system, and it might be cheaper and more scenic than flying.

For those who prefer flying, the Baltimore-Washington International Airport is just 13 miles from downtown Baltimore. Limousine service will take you to various locations downtown and around the Beltway. A number of major airlines provide direct flights to our city from other areas of the country.

Can you still sail up the Bay to Baltimore and anchor your boat? Yes, indeed! What's more, you can tie up right at the Inner Harbor, within a few blocks of the dancing facilities, and a step away from some fine eating establishments. If you are interested, contact the Inner Harbor Marina of Baltimore, Inc., 400 Key Highway, Baltimore, Maryland 21230 (301) 837-5339.

Once here, you'll find that we have buses looking for people in square dance outfits, ready to get them downtown to the center of the action. So you don't have to worry about getting from your accommodations downtown in the morning and back again at night.

Get those crinolines packed for travel. We'll be ready and waiting for you come June 1984, however you choose to get here!

FOLLOW YOUR NEIGHBOR TO BALTIMORE THEN ALLEMANDE LEFT TO AN OCEAN WAVE

*Baltimore has much to offer that's really quite neat,
Like crabs and fresh seafood, a real gourmet treat,
The city is changing and wears a fresh face,
Which we're proud to display at our new Harborplace.*

*Come June '84 we'll feature as our attraction,
A square dance convention with plenty of action,
There'll be contras, clogging, exhibits and rounds,
All levels of square dancing, excitement galore,
We dare you to ask for anything more!*

*If after the convention you plan a vacation,
Remember our state's among the oldest in the nation,
With places whose history takes you back three hundred years or more,
As you travel the highways and byways of its unique Eastern Shore.*

*For those who don't mind a little extra auto-motion,
We're just a few hours from the Atlantic Ocean.
So, if fishing and swimming are what you'd like most,
Take your pick of the Maryland, Delaware or New Jersey coasts.*

*Pennsylvania has Philadelphia and the Liberty Bell,
Gettysburg and the Amish country as well.
New York is only four hours away*

*With more sights than you can possibly see in a day.
Remember too, our nation's capital, Washington D. C.
Where there is always plenty to do that's free.*

*So register now, it's not too soon,
We'll look forward to your visit next year,
On the 28th, 29th and 30th of June!*



33RD National Square Dance Convention[®]

Baltimore, Maryland

June 28, 29, 30, 1984



100 Longridge Court
Timonium, Maryland 21093

BALTIMORE — WORTH VISITING FOR THE RESTAURANTS ALONE

Baltimore's reputation for good food goes back a long way. The nineteenth century literary giants Oliver Wendell Holmes and Ralph Waldo Emerson both dined well in our city. Holmes described Baltimore as the "gastronomic capital of the Union." Not to be outdone, Emerson came up with the phrase "gastronomic capital of the Universe"! They must have been crab lovers. Or perhaps they fancied our delicious Lady Baltimore Cake. Anyhow, they liked what we had to offer.

More recently, Craig Claiborne, food critic and gourmet cook, advised his readers that there are only a few cities in the United States worth visiting for their restaurants alone, and he named Baltimore among them. From seafood to steak, we've got it all, at restaurants large and small, with menus representing all price ranges. Here are a few of the treats Mr. Claiborne might have had in mind:

SEAFOOD — steamed crabs, crab soup, crab cakes, oysters — all fresh from the Chesapeake Bay. *Baltimore Magazine* asks its readers each year to name the restaurant preparing these specialties better than any other in the city. Sample each at a couple of places and submit your winning entry.

LITTLE ITALY — you'll enjoy your visit to one of Baltimore's many ethnic neighborhoods. Work up an appetite with a stroll there from the Convention Center, stopping along the way to admire the Inner Harbor. Then see which establishment dishes up the best pasta.

LEXINGTON MARKET — a huge indoor market with a variety of small eating places, serving all kinds of ethnic foods. Try the unique raw bar, as well as the dazzling variety of fresh food and produce stands. This is the perfect spot for breakfast or lunch.

WORLD'S BIGGEST SANDWICH — if your crowd is really hungry, and someone is willing to drive out to the suburbs, you can get a 6-foot submarine sandwich. It will serve 20 ordinary people, but probably only 15 dancers!

Is your mouth watering? Good! Just don't forget to send in your registration or you won't have a place to stay and will miss all the dancing. You don't want to eat all the time! Write P.O. Box 1112, Glen Burnie, Maryland, 21061 for registration forms and fact sheets about the convention.

WHAT'S ON THE PROGRAM?

With twelve dance halls in the Convention Center and Civic Center, and four outdoor areas nearby, there'll be plenty of dancing in Baltimore in '84!

We've tried to make things easy for y'all by scheduling the same type of dancing in the same place each day. Our computer will be working to be sure that the space allotted allows for comfortable dancing. And, in addition to the traditional program listings, we'll have pocket-sized programs to help you keep track of who's calling what, where and when. We're hoping that these aids, plus color-coded signs, will keep our visitors from wandering off to the outer reaches of town and ending up in some disco by mistake!

There will be dancing in both the Convention and Civic Centers. You can choose from all levels of square and round dancing, as well as contra. We will also have several hours of clogging each day, and have set aside some time in a hall daily for singles.

Dedicated dancers (and who among us is not?) can hit the floor daily at 9 AM and dance to their heart's content (although their feet might protest) 'til 11 PM nightly. The survivors are invited to join afterparties from 11 PM to 1 AM. The only downtime will be during evening programs, when some halls will be closed. Past experience has shown that most people don't want to miss the goings-on at this time.

Each exhibition will be scheduled at least once in the Civic Center Arena. Throughout the day, exhibitions will be presented, in short segments, in the dance halls. (This way, if you miss something, you can catch it another time.)

(CONTINUED) ▢

33RD National Square Dance Convention® (CONTINUED)

So . . . if you love to relay the deucey, want to practice your fishtail, wonder what contra is all about, or are thinking about attending a national convention for the first time, start taking vitamins now so you'll be in shape for non-stop dancing in Baltimore in June 1984. For further information on the program, contact the Program Committee, Box 770, Temple Hills, Maryland 20748. To obtain registration blanks and fact sheets about the convention write the Registration and Housing Committee at P.O. Box 112, Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061.

WHERE ARE WE GOING TO DANCE?

Or, as a teenager might put it – whose house has the space to hold all the people who will show up when they hear about this neat party?

Baltimore square dancers asked themselves the same question before they put in a bid for the 1984 convention. The answer is that we will be able to use TWO locations for our gigantic dance party. They are the Convention Center and the Civic Center. Both are right downtown, connected by overhead walkway to our fabulous new Inner Harbor shopping, sightseeing and dining complex.

Baltimore's modern glass and steel Convention Center, complete in 1979, has 115,000 square feet of open space on the lower level. The 2100 people who came to our March 1983 pre-convention dance fit comfortably into one of the four areas here, each with its own sound, controlled lighting and air-conditioning.

Taking the escalator to the next level, you'll find yourself in a lounge and exhibit area. We will be having the Showcase of Ideas here. And, after you have seen it, take a minute to look through glass panels in the ceiling of the halls below, for a colorful overhead view of the dancing there.

Continue on up to the third floor, where there is over 25,000 feet of space for dancing and meetings. The designers of this level must have known we were coming, because they provided lots of plush sofas and chairs in a lounge area and furnished an outdoor terrace. Just the thing for tired square dancers!

If you take the overhead walkway to the Civic Center, you'll find over 100,000 more square feet of space, including a 10,000-plus seat arena for the Fashion Show, exhibitions, evening programs, mainstream dancing and afterparties. The exhibitors will set up shop downstairs, while rooms upstairs will be used for dancing. This facility is air-conditioned, too, of course.

Speaking of air, those of us here on the water like to get outside. So, we'll be dancing at several outdoor locations, within a few blocks of the dance facilities. We have lots of fairs and festivals in Charm City, perhaps because of our rich ethnic heritage, and street dancing is already a part of the downtown scene. Convention dancers who take advantage of the outdoor locations will enjoy balmy breezes off the water and can count on an interested audience.

Don't miss our gigantic dance party! Contact the housing and Registration Committee NOW at P.O. Box 112, Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061.

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

- 1984 – BALTIMORE, MARYLAND – June 28, 29, 30
- 1985 – BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA – June 27, 28, 29
- 1986 – INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA – June 26, 27, 28
- 1987 – HOUSTON, TEXAS – JUNE 25, 26, 27

CONNECTICUT CLUB NEWS CONT.

NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDG

MADISON, CT . . . By Sara & Harvey Hull . . . After dancing the summer season at the Surf Club at our beautiful town beach, the Nautical Wheelers returned in Sept. to their regular dancing quarters at Academy School. Following a happy fun night early in Sept., the club held a Rookie Night on Sept. 23rd, especially geared to those who graduated from square dance lessons during the previous year. The inspiration of board member Dave Daniels and called by club caller Ed Rutty, this event

opened our 1983-84 dancing season. Since then we have welcomed many out-of-towners to our bi-weekly square-ups (and round-ups with Fred & Rose Gertner).

In Dec. we will have but one dance, our Blastoff, but are looking forward to a happy holiday season and to Jan., 1984, perhaps dancing in new frocks from Santa.

Last but not least the Nautical Wheelers bid farewell to members Sara & Roy Kjendal (and also recent graduates) who are moving to Ohio where Roy has secured a new position.

SHOPPERS' GUIDE

* SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS *

with a gift subscription to
THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER!

We will send a Christmas Gift Card.

Please send \$8.00 for each subscription to: The New England S/D Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

FOR SALE

PA Load Speaking Electronic Dynamic 676 H12 Column Horns. 2 mikes. Old time 10" Records. Good Condition. Telephone (413)786-8029.

ATTENTION!

Callers, Cuers, Program Chairmen,
Executive Boards

HERE AT LAST! 5 YEAR CALENDAR

To order send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax) to:
The NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

CALLING EQUIPMENT

YAK STACK
QUALITY SPEAKERS

YAKETS: Plastic record covers \$7.50 per 100
c/o Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223
Vernon, Conn. 06066

PIE SQUARES — 8 distinctive dancer figures in pocket purse — the ideal stocking stuffer! \$5.50/set, plus \$1 postage, handling & tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russ Hoekstra, 67 Forest Glen-Rm 141, Longmeadow, MA 01106.

BOOKS

The TWO POCKET DICTIONARIES of Square Dance Calls - Book 1 - Mainstream. Book 2 - A1 & A2 Plus 1 & 2 To order: Send \$3.00 to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT 06066. SPECIFY which book you are ordering.

LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1) By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D - 45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + .75 postage & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume 2) By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's...Recent trends...\$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

NEEDLE NOTES by Judy Ross Smith -Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D clothes. \$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. 2) by Judy Ross Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirts, & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers. None of the items in Needle Notes Vol. 1 are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. 2. \$7.50 ppd., (Ma. res. + .37 tax).

Order all four fine books from: *The New England Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.*

SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -
15¢ for each additional word.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.

Abbreviations, telephone numbers,
P.O. Box, zip codes, count as one word.

AD COPY _____

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

Please — No telephone orders

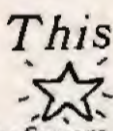
Copy Deadline: *February Issue — Dec. 25th*
March Issue — Jan. 25th

No. of Ads _____ Price _____ No. of Months _____ Total _____

Patronize Our Advertizers

CHRISTMAS

SEASON



Armeta Badges
Milwaukie, Or.

This
My Square Lady
Danvers, MA

Calico House
Hooksett, N.H.

Heavenly Rounds
Quincy, MA

Chicks & Checks
Rex, GA.

Petticoat Junction
Holliston, MA

H-Bar-H Records
Nashville, Tenn.

Bliss Associates
Indian Orchard, MA

Shirley's SD Shoppe
Hughsonville, N.Y.

Lady Jeans SD Apparell
Taunton, MA

Baltrusch Enterprises
Seattle, WA

Vernon's Record Shop
Waltham, MA

Claudia's Western Shoppe
Gardner, MA

The Crafty Clothes Horse
Wethersfield, CT

Wheel & Deal SD Shop
Gray, ME

Square Up & Western Shop
Wallingford, CT

Chat N Chooz Western Wear
Cumberland, R.J.

Callers Corner-Cuers Corner
Ridgewood, N.J.

Wagon Wheel Western Wear
Natick, MA

Marions Mainstream Fashions
Needham, MA

Sound Loft
Akron, Ohio
Century Club
Westfield, MA.
Mail Order-Master Record Service
Pheonix, AZ

Circle C Shop
N.Grafton, MA

J.R.Kush & Co.
Reseda, CA

Kalox Records
Mesquite, TX

Grenn Records
Bath, Ohio

Lamon Records
Charlotte, N.C.

Village West
Leominster, MA

TNT Records
Albans, VT

Meg Simkins
Hampden, MA

CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS

for your Square Dance friends

YOU CAN
MAKE IT
WITH ...



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Rose Smith

A Practical Guide to homemade square dance clothes for new and experienced dancers. 39 articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants - sleeve ideas and neck-line planning. Knit and crocheted capes.

\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

The New England Caller
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Rose Smith

FIFTY TWO articles on how to do, how to Create, Make changes, and Solve Special Problems when making or designing square dance attire. Descriptive ways on how to make dresses, skirts, petticoats, and knitted capes. None of the items in Needle Notes Volume I are repeated in Volume II.

VOLUME II

Problems when making or designing square dance attire. Descriptive ways on how to make dresses, skirts, petticoats, and knitted capes. None of the items in Needle Notes Volume I are repeated in Volume II.

\$7.50 post paid (Ma. res. + .37¢ tax)

The New England Caller
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

LINE DANCE MANUAL

VOLUME I

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

45 LINE DANCES (Solo Dances)
INCLUDING MANY FAVORITES

ALSO:

- History of Line Dancing
- Use of the Line Dance
- Definitions of Line/Round Dance terms
- Dance Abbreviations - More!



\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

The New England Caller
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

SOLO DANCE MANUAL

(LINE DANCE MANUAL)

VOLUME II

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

"PICKS UP WHERE LINE DANCE MANUAL,
VOLUME I LEAVES OFF"

... All the popular solo dances of
of the 1970's

... Recent trends in solo dancing



\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

The New England Caller
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE CALLER !

Please send one Christmas Gift Subscription, 12 issues, of the New England S/D Caller to:

Name _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send Christmas Gift Card signed, _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$8.00 for One Subscription - \$15.00 for Two Subscriptions - \$22.00 for Three Subscriptions
When ordering more than one subscription, please give the same information as requested above.

The New England Caller P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

DANCE LISTING

THIS LISTING IS FREE TO ALL ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE.

Please see page 108 for explanation of program designation code.

THU 1	Seaside Swingers	Branford, Ct.	Perkins/		
	Norwood Sq.	Walpole, Ma.	Melville/Yakimowski	M+	
FRI 2	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	McLeod/Tremblay		
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, NH	/Collipi		
	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+	
	Big Daddy's	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M	
	Jumtoun Twirlers	Orange, Ma.	Morrill/Ogert		
	Greater Hartford SDC	W. Hartford, Ct.	/Yakimowski		
	Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, N.H.	Bright/Doyon	MQS	
	Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, N.H.	Peacock/Ploof	M	
	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Casey/Collipi	M	
	Swingles SDC	W. Springfield, Ma.	J. Benoit/W. Benoit	MQS	
	Alpine Squares	Chelmsford, Ma.	Aubut/Moran	MQS	
	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Mayall/Reed	M+	
	Clocktown Twirlers	Holliston, Ma.	Melville/Simmons	M+	
	Norumbega Sq.	Newton Upper Falls, Ma.	Howell/Howell	M+	
	Great Plain Squares	Needham, Ma.	Purcell/Kaltenthaler	M+	
	SAT 3	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Pulaski/Hartmann	M+
		Cosmopolitans	Wakefield, Ma.	King/Chadwick	M+1
Slips N Clutches		Methuen, Ma.	/Collipi		
Concord Coach		Concord, N.H.	Johnson/Petee	M+	
Valley Stompers		Hopedale, Ma.	Morrill/Ogert	M	
Jolly Sq.		Waterford, Ct.	Perkins		
Framingham Drill Shed		Framingham, Ma.	Runyan-Nutting		
Lone Star		East Hartford, Ct.	Beck		
Hayloft Steppers		Sturbridge, Ma.	Atkinson/Maguire	M+	
Cape Cod Chowder Club		W. Dennis, Ma.	Bright/Mathieu		
Wolf Rockers		Mason, N.H.	Heintz		
Heel & Toe SDC		Manchester, N.H.	Marsh/Bates		
Sunshine Twirlers		Jaffrey, N.H.	Leslie/Taylor		
Fair-town Squares		Topsfield, Ma.	Pulaski/Channell	M+	
Merry Jesters		Attleboro, Ma.	Arruda/Bullock	M+	
Lakeside Steppers		Burlington, Vt.	S. Davis/		
SUN 4		Spacetown Squares	Derry, N.H.	Ellis/Doyon	M+
	Baystaters	Springfield, Ma.	Casey	M+1	
	Skirts NFlirts	Wilmington, Ma.	Hass/Strong	M+	
	Montachusett Twirlers	Fitchburg, Ma.	Steele/Boudreau	M+	
	Slips N Clutches	Methuen, Ma.	Johnstone/Collipi		
	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Poisson/Vernon	A1	
	Northeast Regional	Wakefield, Ma.	B. Silva/N. Silva	CL	
	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Ritucci/Kaltenthaler		
	Community Center	Newington, Ct.	Leger		
	TUE 6	Spares N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski	
		WED 7	West Haven SDC	West Haven, Ct.	Perkins
	Seaside Steppers		Wakefield, Ma.	Pulaski	A2
	THU 8	Happy Squares	Stoughton, Ma.	Purcell/Mathieu	M+
		Great Plain Sq.	Needham, Ma.	Nurse/Veronica	
		Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Smith	
		Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Perrault/Tremblay	
		FRI 9	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray
Allemande Eights			Manchester, N.H.	Mayo/Petee	CL
Square Wheelers		Acton, Ma.	S. Davis/Boudreau	M+	
Riverside Sq.		Danvers, Ma.	Hendron/Channell		
Barnstormers		Georgetown, Ma.	Frechette/Potts	M+1	

FRI 9	Circle C Hall	No. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas/Ogert	A1
Cont.	Yankee Twirlers	No. Woburn, Ma.	Wedge/Toth	M
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker/Hartmann	M+
SAT 10	Track Town Trotters	Salem, N.H.	Parker/Collipi	
	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, N.H.	Carlson/Wiles	M+1
	Single 8's	Haverhill, Ma.	Runyan-Nutting/C. McGee	M+
	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill/	
	Uphams S/D Hall	Kingston, N.H.	Upham/Upham	CL
	Sutton Country	Sutton, Ma.	Johnson/Poulin	
	Lakeside Swingers	Laconia, N.H.	S. Davis/Ploof	CL
	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Poisson-Steele/Doyle	M+
	Salem Lancers	Salem, Ma.	Heintz/Channell	
	Fourmost Sqs.	N. Bellingham, Ma.	Melville/Barry	M+
	Square Shooters	W. Boylston, Ma.	Leger	
	Seacoast Region	Dover, N.H.	Nadeau/Carter	
	Monadnock Sqs.	Keene, N.H.	Ritucci/Carignan	
	Twin State Sqs.	White River Jct., Vt.	C. Smith/V. Prudhomme	M+
	Sidesplitters SDC	No. Attleboro, Ma.	Nurse/B. Davis	M+1
	Cloudbusters	Peterborough, N.H.	LeBlanc	MOS
	Quaboag Twirlers	W. Brookfield, Ma.	Reardon/Mullins	
	Baldwin Apple Sqs.	Burlington, Ma.	Steele	CL
	Square Shooters	W. Boylston, Ma.	Leger/Ogert	
	Happy Sqs.	Stoughton, Ma.	Rinker/Vernon	M+
	Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, Ct.	C. McLean/Maguire	M+
	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	Zeno/Trudeau	M+
	Northeast Regional	Wakefield, Ma.	Brodeur/N. Silva	M+
	Glastonbury SDC	Glastonbury, Ct.	Roberts	
	Allen Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Pulaski	C1
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Larsen/Hartmann	A2
	Kramers Hayloft	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Potts/Potts	
SUN 11	Western Mass. Fall Fest.	Springfield, Ma.	Saca/Wnerdta	Many
	Littleton Sqs.	Littleton, N.H.	Larsen/LaValley	MOS
	Single Squares	Lexington, Ma.	McLeod/Yakimowski	
	Rec. Ctr.	Rotland, Vt.	Leger	
	Buckaroods	So. Braintree, Ma.	Donaher/Brunelle	
TUE 13	Spares N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Yakimowski	
	Riverside Sqs.	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	
	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Bean/Vernon	
WED 14	Scrambled B's	E. Walpole, Ma.	Bean/Mathieu	M+
	KC Hall	Riverside, R.I.	Leger	
	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron	A2
THU 15	Seaside Swingers	Branford, Ct.	Perkins	
	Norwood Sqs.	Walpole, Ma.	Melville/Yakimowski	M+
	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	So. Yarmouth, Ma.	Wedge/Tremblay	
FRI 16	Waltham Twirlers	Waltham, Ma.	Purcell/N. Silva	M+
	Hickory Hill Sqs.	Hudson, Ma.	McGowan/Mallette	M+
	Cape Cod Swingers	S. Yarmouth, Ma.	Gray/Gray	M+
	Big Daddy's	Danvers, Ma.	G. Andersen/S. Andersen	M+
	Temple Sweethearts	North Haven, Ct.	Perkins/	
	Greater Hartford SDC	W. Hartford, Ct.	/Yakimowski	
	Elementary School	Strong, Me.	Leger	
	Southwest Bend Fam. Sqs.	Durham, Me.	Hart	CL
	Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, Ma.	Leonard/Ogert	
	Swingles SDC	W. Springfield, Ma.	J. Benoit/W. Benoit	MOS
	Alpine Squares	Chelmsford, Ma.	Aubut/Moran	CL
	Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	King/Reed	M+
	Norumbega Sqs.	Newton Upper Falls, Ma.	Howell/Howell	M
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Jacobs/Hartmann	M+
SAT 17	Town Travellers	Lowell, Ma.	Rinker/Collipi	
	Spares N Squares	Canton, Ma.	Schofield/Simmons	

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

SUNDAYS

4	Littleton Sqs.	Littleton, N.H.	Peacock	
4,11,18	Shufflin Shoes	N. Billerica, Ma.	Wedge	
11	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, Ma.	Johnston	A1
11,18	Y.M.C.A.	Meridan, Ct.	Dumas	M+
4,11,18	Square Shooters	W. Boylston, Ma.	Runyan	
4,11,18	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Lyons	

MONDAYS

5,12,19,26	Single 8's	Haverhill, Ma.	McGee	
5	Don's Pawns	Sudbury, Ma.	Beck	
5,12,19	Border City Sqs.	Nashua, N.H.	Mayall	M+
5,12,19,26	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	W. Dennis, Ma.	Mackin	M+
5,12,19,26	Fair-Town Sqs.	Topsfield, Ma.	Mayo/L. Courtois	
5,12,19,26	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Holz	

TUESDAYS

6,13,27	Track Town Trotters	Salem, N.H.	Parker	
6	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Bates/Vernon	M+
13	Minutemen Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Pulaski/Doyle	M+
6,13,20,27	Down East Western SDC	Kittery, Me.	S. Davis	
6,13,20,27	Allemande Eights	Manchester, N.H.	Mayo	M+
6,13,20,27	Happy Homesteaders	Shrewsbury, Ma.	W. Johnson	
6	Riverside Sqs.	Danvers, Ma.	Pulaski/Toth	M+
6,13,20,27	Town Travelers	Lowell, Ma.	Frechette	A1
6,13,20,27	Circle C Hall	N. Grafton, Ma.	Dumas	A2
6,20,27	Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, Ma.	Wedge	M+
6	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	Nadeau	M+
13	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	Aldridge	M+
20	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	LaDeRoute	M+
27	Fairs N Squares	Framingham, Ma.	Pulaski	M+
6,13,20,27	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	A2
6,20	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Bean	
6,13,20,27	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	White	

WEDNESDAYS

7,21	Scrambled 8's	E. Walpole, Ma.	Bean	M+
7	Whirlaways	E. Greenwich, R.I.	Morrill	
7,14,21,28	Uphams S/D Hall	Kingston, N.H.	Upham	
7	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Beck/Toth	M
14	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	Pulaski/Toth	
21	Shindiggers	Danvers, Ma.	S. Davis/Toth	M+
14,21,28	Single Sqs.	Lexington, Ma.	Beck	M+
7,14	Quld Towne Squares	Newburyport, Ma.	Casey	
7,21	Chicopee Sq. & R/D Ctr.	Chicopee, Ma.	Johnston	A1
7,21	Baldwin Apple Sqs.	Woburn, Ma.	Wedge/Courtois	
7,21	Skirts N Flirts	Wilmington, Ma.	Ellis	M+
7,14,21,28	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Dumas	M+
7,14,21,28	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	A

THURSDAYS

1,8,15,22,29	Pioneers	Lynnfield, Ma.	Parker	M+
1,8,15,29	M.I.T.	Cambridge, Ma.	Beck	C2-A2
8,22	Firesiders	Kingston, N.H.	Upham	
1,15	Seacoast Region	Dover, N.H.	Sprague	
8	Seacoast Region	Dover, N.H.	Casey	
1,8,15,22,29	Slips N Clutches	Methuen, Ma.	Zabierek	
1,8,15,22	Fun Luvin Teens	Nashua, N.H.	Runyan	
1	Northeast Regional	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Moran	
8	Northeast Regional	Wakefield, Ma.	B. Silva/N. Silva	

THURSDAYS (Cont.)

15	Northeast Regional	Wakefield, Ma.	Hendron/Strong	
1,8,15,22,29	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Rinker	C1

FRIDAYS

9,23	Red Hot Squares	Burlington, Ma.	King	M
2	Acton Square Wheelers	Acton, Ma.	Mayall	M+
2,16	Salem Lancers	Salem Willows, Ma.	Wedge/Channell	
9	Cape Cod Chowder Club	W. Dennis, Ma.	Arruda	A1
2,16	Barnstormers	Rowley, Ma.	Potts/Potts	M+
2,9,16,30	T.N.T.'s	Manchester, N.H.	Runyan	
2,9,16,23,30	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Pells	

ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS

SUNDAYS

4,11,18	Box 101 Smyth Rd.	Hooksett, N.H.	Doyon	
4,11,18	Roving Rounders	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski	
18	Allen Homestead	Shrewsbury, Ma.	Ogert & Hartmann	
4,11,18	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Russ & Judy	

MONDAYS

5,12	Collipi Dance Center	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi	
5,12,19,26	Box 101 Smyth Rd.	Hooksett, N.H.	Doyon	
5,12,19	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Hartmann	
5,12,19,26	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Russ & Judy	

TUESDAYS

6,13,20,27	"C" Notes	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi	
------------	-----------	----------------	---------	--

WEDNESDAYS

7,14	Collipi Dance Center	Haverhill, Ma.	Collipi	
7,14	Yak Pak	Boxboro, Ma.	Yakimowski	
7,14,21,28	Cape Cod Ocean Waves	Dennis, Ma.	Tremblay	

THURSDAYS

15	Vagabonds	Arlington, Ma.	Veronica	
1,8,15,22,29	Down East West. SDC	Eliot, Me.	Pettee	
1,8,15,22,29	Kramers	So. Weymouth, Ma.	Vernon	

FRIDAYS

	American Legion	Norton, Ma.	Medeiros	
--	-----------------	-------------	----------	--

SATURDAYS

10	Party	Canton, Ma.	Yakimowski	
17	Vagabonds	Arlington, Ma.	Goss	
3	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, Ma.	Hartmann	

DANCE AND WORKSHOP PROGRAM DESIGNATION CODE

CL — Class Level	A2 — Advanced two
M — Mainstream	C1 — Challenge one
MQS — Mainstream and Quarterly Selections	C2 — Challenge two
M+1 — Old Mainstream plus one list	C3 — Challenge three
M+ — Current Plus Program	C4 — Challenge four
A1 — Advanced one	

TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS

Because of several complaints received in recent months as to late delivery of the Caller Magazine, we will publish, each month, the actual mailing date of the previous month's issue. If you feel that you are not getting prompt mail service, jot down on your calendar the date your book arrives and then check the next issue to determine how many days took place between our mailing from Lowell, Mass. and delivery to your home. If the time seems excessive to you, take it up with your postmaster. *THE NOVEMBER ISSUE WAS MAILED OCTOBER 25th.*

CALLERS AND CUERS

Aldridge, Rufus	50	Leger, Dick	51
Andersen, Gordon	38	Mackin, Everett	42
Aubut, Ray	21	Mayall, Eddie	11
Bates, Merle & Linda	58	McGee, Bill	13
Beck, Don	10	Medeiros, Jeannette	11
Bright, Jack	23	Morrill, Bob	22
Carlson, Jane	25	One Plus One	13
Casey, Joe	55	Perkins, Ted	45
Cherny, Lester	7	Poisson, Norm	30
Collipi, Ralph & Joan	6	Porter, Vernon	30
Courtois, John	18	Potts, Tom	11
Davis, Howie & Barbara	7	Pulaaki, Jim	29
Davis, Steve	53	Purcell, Jim	31
Doyon, Bernadette	56	Rinker, Tom	62
Dufault, Roger	50	Roberts, Al	50
Dumas, Leo Morgan	14,20	Runyan, David	20
Dyer, Will	57	Rutty, Ed	48
Franklin, Wes	16	Sargent, Don & Hope	18
Frechette, Don	3	Silva, Bob & Norma	39
Hall, Ed	17	Silva, Jay	5
Harris, Jim	50	Smith, Bob	49
Hass, Dave	46	Sorano, Dan	12
Howell, Archie	35	Steele, Dick	32
Johnston, Earl	62	Tacklis, Lou	27
Johnstone, Michael	44	Trombly, Mike	83
Kandrut, Stan	17	Wedge, Johnny	33
LaDeRoute, Mike	22	Yakimowski, Jo	29

BARNS AND HALLS

Allen Homestead	26	Kramer's Hayloft	40
Bay Path Barn	62	Upham's SD Hall	57
Johnsons Barn	39		

SHOPS AND SERVICES

Armeta	123	Lady Jeans SD Apparell	15
Baltrusch Enterprises	62	Lamon Records	85
Bliss Associates	93	Mail-Order-Master Record Serv.....	75
Calico House	124	Marion's Mainstream	27
Callers Corner-Cuers Corner	81	Meg Simkins	25
Century Club	4	My Square Lady	9
Chat N Chooz Western Wear	51	The Ox Yoke	49
Chicks & Checks	79	Petticoat Jct.	17
Circle C Shop	33	Shirley's SD Shoppe	61
Claudias Western Shoppe	21	Sound Loft	15
The Country Shop	67	Square Up & Western Shop	47
Crafty Clothes Horse	45	TNT Records	83
Grenn Records	123	Vernon's Record Shopp.....	37
H-Bar-H Records	103	Village West	39
Heavenly Rounds	35	Wagon Wheel Western Wear	41
Kalox Records	95	Wheel & Deal SD Shop	63
J.R.Kush & Co.	73		

RESORTS TRIPS AND WEEKENDS

Al & Bea Brundage Tours	64	Lake Shore Farms	66
East Hill Farm	64	Partners In Progress	64
Harley Hotel	65	Square Dance Weekends	67

CONNECTICUT

Conn. Interclub Listing	43	Woodstock Country Dancers	48
-------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	----

MAINE

Down East Western SDC	58	Southwest Bend Family Squares	59
Mid Maine Coordinating Committee....	59	Tri-County Coordinating Committee	59

continued next page...

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares	8	Salem Lancers	38
Baldwin Apple Squares	20	Scrambled Eights	16
Barnstormers	41	Seaside Steppers	33
Buckaroos	14	Shindiggers	39
Clocktown Twirlers	18	Shufflin Shoes	17
Cosmopolitans	12	Sidesplitters	12
Fairs N Squares	19	Silver City Twirlers	26
Fairtown Squares	37	Single Eights	37
Fourmost Squares	24	Single Squares	25
The Gamblers	28	Skirts N Flirts	35
Great Plain Squares	34	Slips N Clutches	12
Happy Homesteaders	29	Spares N Squares	10
Happy Squares	13	Spencer Grand Squares	31
Hayloft Stepper	23	Square Riggers	34
Hickory Hill Squares	27	Square Shooters	24
Jumptown Twirlers	28	Square Wheelers	3
Lofty Squares	36	Starlight Twirlers	36
Merry Jesters	27	Sunshine Squares	32
Minutemen Squares	11	Sutton Country Squares	21
Montachusett Twirlers	6, 18	Swingles	3
Northeast Regional	7	Town Travellers	23
Norumbega Squares	36	Triple C Squares	16
Norwood SDC	8	Valley Stompers	38
Ould Towne Squares	23	Veronica's Vagabonds	5
Pioneers of Lynnfield	21	WACA Calendar	41
Quaboag Twirlers	7	Waltham Twirlers	31
Quincy Squares	22	Western Mass. Fall Festival	26
Red Hot Squares	10	WMSARDA Listing	30
Riverside Squares	32	Yankee Twirlers	5
Rocketeers	20		

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Chowder Club	42	Cape Cod Swingers	42
Cape Cod Ocean Waves	42		

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights	52	Monadnock Squares	54
Cloudbusters	57	Papertown Pacers	52
Concord Coach	52	Queen City Promenaders	54
Firesiders	53	Seacoast Region	57
Heel & Toe SDC	53	Spacetown Squares	55
The Jesters	53	Starlight Twirlers	36
Lakeside Steppers	Pull Out	Sunshine Twirlers	58
Lakeside Swingers	56	Tracktown Trotters	55
Litchfield Swingers	56	Wolfeboro Wranglers	57
Littleton Squares	54	Wolf Rockers	55

VERMONT

Covered Bridge Stompers	60	Twin State Squares	61
-------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----

MISC.

Edsarda Notice	69
----------------------	----



DON'T LET CHRISTMAS CATCH YOU NAPPING!

DEADLINE FOR FEBRUARY IS
DECEMBER 25TH

DEADLINE FOR MARCH IS
JANUARY 25TH

SEND IN YOUR ADS AND NEWS ITEMS NOW!!!!

GRENN

Latest ROUNDS

- GR 17046 HAWAII Two-step by Bud & Shirley Parrott
 GR 17045 Q.T. WALTZ by Dave & Jeanne Trowell
 GR 17044 CHICAGO foxtrot by Hal & Lou Neitzel
 GR 17043 STACY'S WALTZ by John & Marge Clever
 GR 17042 BLUEGRASS TWO-STEP by Glen & Beth McLeod
 GR 17041 LOVERS PARADE two-step by Bill & Jean Filbert

Latest ONE-NIGHT-STAND SQUARES

- TOP 25366 SHEIK OF ARABY No. 6 by Dick Jones
 TOP 25304 MOUNTAIN MUSIC No. 4 by Dick Jones
 TOP 25364 APPLE FOR THE TEACHER No. 2 by Dick Jones

CHRISTMAS SQUARES

- FTC 32044 CHRISTMAS ISLAND by Paul Hartman
 FTC 32040 WINTER WONDERLAND by Paul Hartman
 GR 15013 WINTER MIXER/4-SKATE MIXER by Bob Howell
 GR 12049 RUDOLPH THE RED NOSED REINDEER by Earl Johnston
 GR 12160 AULD LANG SYNE by Earl Johnston



Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

	Idiots	FUN CLUB BADGES		Square Ducks	
Cuckoos		Stinkers	<i>Armetay</i>	Dept. A	
				P.O. Box 696	Night Owls
				Canby, Oregon	
				97013	
				"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"	
	Snow Bunnies				Travelers



Be
Informed ...
 TELL YOUR FRIENDS!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

TO NEW ENGLANDS
 MOST INFORMATIVE
 SQUARE DANCE PUBLICATION

THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER FEATURES:

Club dates, Square & Round Dance listings, Travel section, Special Events Calendar, Club News & Local and Nat'l Association News

MONTHLY COLUMNS INCLUDE:

Carole's Corner, Challenge Ramblings, Chip's Tip, Clogging Notes, Comment, Let's Do Something About It, Line/Solo Dance Corner, Needle Notes, Shop Talk, Square Beat, Reader's Forum, Record Review, monthly Round Dance, Square Dance, and Line Dance with special features every month and updates on Square Dance happenings.

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$8.00**

for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$9.00**



PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Post Office does not forward 2nd Class mail unless subscriber pays postage - contact local Post Office for details.





CALICO HOUSE

Merry Christmas

From Our
HOUSE TO YOUR HOUSE

"MAY CHRISTMAS BRING TO YOU THE MUSIC
OF LAUGHTER --- THE WARMTH OF FRIENDSHIP
-AND THE SPIRIT OF LOVE"

OPEN SUNDAYS
CLOSED DEC. 25TH AND
MON. DEC. 26TH



*Notice - For your additional Christmas Shopping
Convenience. Open 9AM to 9PM on
Dec. 13-14-15-16---and 20-21-22-23

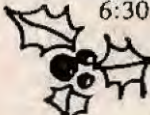
Winter Hours:

Mon. thru Sun.
10 AM - 5 PM


Thurs. eve.
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rte. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of the Manchester Line. Take exit 9N off interstate 93. (Caution - Be sure to keep on 93 - Do not pick up 293 Directions to Manchester.) If traveling North on the Everett Tpk. and 293 take the Amoskeag Bridge exit then cross Bridge and follow Rt. 3 No. signs closely. Tel: 603-627-2531

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOG.
\$2.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.



THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853



2nd Class Postage
Paid at Lowell, Mass.

TIME VALUE MAIL

Howard F. Chamberlain
30 Birchwood St.
Waterbury, Conn.
-08708 4/66